

2000 HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY

MICRODATA USER GUIDE



Statistics Statistique Canada Canada

Canadä

F	A DALLAR	101.22	

Table of Contents

1.0	Introduction .	
2.0	Background .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3.0	Objectives	
4.0	Concepts and	Definitions 9 Survey Concepts 9
	4.2	Survey definitions
5.0	Survey Metho	dology
	5.1 5.2	Population Coverage 15 Sample Design 15 5.2.1 Primary Stratification 15 5.2.2 Types of Areas 16 5.2.3 Secondary Stratification 16
		5.2.4 Cluster Delineation and Selection
		5.2.5 Dwelling Selection 17 5.2.6 Person Selection 18
	5.3	Sample Size
	5.4	Sample Rotation
	5.5 5.6	Modifications to the L.F.S design for the Supplement 20 Sample size by Province for the Supplement 20
6.0	Data Collectio	on
	6.1	Interviewing for the LFS
	6.2	Supervision and Control
	6.3	Non-Response to the LFS
	6.4	Data Collection Modifications for Household Internet Use Survey
	6.5	Non-Response to the Household Internet Use Survey
7.0	Data Process	ing
	7.1	Data Capture
	7.2	Editing
	7.3	Coding of Open-ended Questions
	7.4	Creation of Derived Variables
	7.5	Weighting
	7.6	Suppression of Confidential Information
8.0	Data Quality	
	8.1	Response Rates
	8.2	Survey Errors
		8.2.1 The Frame
		8.2.2 Data Collection
		8.2.3 Imputation of income
		8.2.4 Non-response

Household Internet Use Survey – Microdata User Guide

9.0	Guidel	lines for Tabulation, Analysis and Release	
	9.1	Rounding Guidelines 3 Sample Weighting Guidelines for Tabulation 3	
	9.2		
	0.0	9.2.3 Tabulation of Quantitative Estimates	
	9.3	Guidelines for Statistical Analysis	
	9.4	CV Release Guidelines	5
10.0	Appro	ximate Sampling Variability Tables	17
	10.1	How to use the C.V. tables for Categorical Estimates	
		10.1.1 Examples of using the C.V. tables for Categorical Estimates	
	10.2	How to use the CV tables to obtain Confidence Limits	
		10.2.1 Example of using the CV tables to obtain confidence limits	_
	10.3	How to use the CV tables to do a t-test	4
		10.3.1 Example of using the CV tables to do a t-test	
	10.4	Coefficients of Variation for Quantitative Estimates	
	10.5	Release cut-offs for the Household Internet Use Survey 4	
	10.6	CV Tables	
11.0	Weigh	ting	:0
	11.1	Weighting Procedures for the LFS	
	11.2	Weighting Procedures for the Household Internet Use Survey	2
			-
12.0	Questi	onnaires and Code Sheets	4
13.0	Record	d Layout and Univariates	1

4

1.0 Introduction

The Internet potentially offers individuals, institutions, small and large businesses, all communities, and all levels of government with new opportunities for learning, interacting, transacting business and developing their social and economic potential¹.

The Household Internet Use Survey (HIUS) was conducted for the fourth time in January 2001 for Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division at Statistics Canada by Special Surveys Division of Statistics Canada. The annual HIUS collects detailed data on the Internet activities of Canadian households. It reports on Canadians using the Internet and measures the extent of their use, location of use, frequency of use and their reasons for using or not using the Internet. In 1999, data on electronic commerce from home was provided. In 2000, users can study the growth of e-commerce by tracking orders, purchases or use of Internet that influence acquisition of products or services. The 2000 HIUS changed its reporting period to cover the full 2000 calendar year.

This manual has been produced to facilitate the manipulation of the micro data file of the survey results. For more information on the Household Internet Use Survey, please visit the Statistics Canada website at <u>www.statcan.ca</u> and click on the following links:

- 1. Our products and services
- 2. Free publications
- 3. Communications
- 4. Internet use in Canada

Questions regarding the survey subject matter or the data set should be directed to:

Statistics Canada Jonathan Ellison Science, Innovation and Electronic Information Division 7th floor, R.H. Coats Building Tunney's Pasture Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6 (613) 951-5882 Internet: jonathan.ellison@statcan.ca

¹ Statistics Canada (2000) "Estimates 2000 – 2001", A Report on Plans and Priorities.

Special Surveys Division

Any question about the data set or its use should be directed to:

Statistics Canada Dave Lawrence Special Surveys Division, Statistics Canada Section D6 5th floor, Jean Talon Building Tunney's Pasture Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6 (613) 951-9003 Internet: dave.lawrence@statcan.ca

2.0 Background

The Household Internet Use Survey (HIUS) was conducted in October 1997, October 1998, November 1999 and January2001 by Statistics Canada. The 2000 survey (conducted January 2001) examined Canadian households' access to the Internet at home, in the workplace and in a number of other locations. The resulting data and analysis sheds light on relationships between usage and location of use, household income, as well as other demographic factors. Additionally, the 2000 survey repeats the detailed module on e-commerce introduced in 1999.

The 2000 survey showed that:

- In 2000, 51% of all Canadian households measured had at least one member who was a regular Internet user from one location or another. This was an advance from 42% in 1999, the last time the survey was taken.
- The biggest increase occurred in the proportion of households with at least one regular user who said the home was the most popular place from which to surf the World Wide Web. In 2000, about 40% said home was the most common place of use, compared with 29% in 1999.
- Regular household Internet use from work rebounded in 2000 after declining in 1999. About 28% of households had someone who used the Internet at work in 2000, compared with 22% in 1999 and 23% in 1998.
- In 1999, 65% of households had at least one person who regularly used the Internet from home a minimum of seven times a week. In 2000, that proportion was 71%.
- Similarly, in 1999, about 47% of households had someone who spent 20 hours or more a month on the Internet. In 2000, 61% of households had a member who was doing so.
- However, households with annual household incomes less than \$36,000 posted a higher growth rate (41%) for use from any location than did those households with incomes greater than \$36,000 (18%).
- Privacy issues are apparently becoming less of a concern for households. About 40% of respondents reported in 2000 that they had no concerns about privacy, compared with about 33% in 1999.
- More than two-thirds of respondents indicating regular use from home stated they were concerned about Internet content that might be viewed by household members under the age of 18. Pornography was cited as an example by more than threequarters of these households. Chatting with strangers and violence were also mentioned as concerns.

3.0 Objectives

The main objectives of this survey were to :

- gain a better understanding of how Canadian households use the Internet;
- measure the demand for Internet services by Canadian households;
- identify the types of Internet services used at home;
- determine the reasons why some households are not using the Internet;
- determine what factors would influence households to start using the Internet;
- assess the extent to which former typical user households no longer use the Internet on a regular basis;
- understand the influence of the Internet on purchases of products and services from home;
- track the purchase of goods and services, from home, over the Internet for households, and;
- determine the extent to which households are concerned about security and privacy issues when engaging the Internet.

In assessing the use of the Internet, we measured the accessibility of the Internet from any location as well as the frequency and intensity of Internet use of Canadian households from home.

4.0 Concepts and Definitions

This chapter outlines concepts and definitions of interest to the users. Users are referred to Chapter 12 of this document for a copy of the actual survey questions used.

The Household Internet Use Survey (HIUS) is a supplementary survey collected in combination with the Labour Force Survey (LFS). As such, some variables contained on the HIUS file may be based on data collected through the Labour Force Survey for the household and/or members of the household.

4.1 Survey Concepts

All households: Household count : 11,842,156. The HIUS is a sample survey weighted to the entire count of households in Canada. The yearly figure for the number of households in Canada is projected from the Census of population. 1999 and 2000 HIUS used a population projection based on 1996 Census of population. The 1997 and 1998 file have been re-weighted based on the 1996 Census of population. These files will be available in the fall 2001. This re-weight provides our end users with comparative data from 1997 to 2000.

Household: Any person or group of persons living in a dwelling. A household may consist of any combination of: one person living alone, one or more family, a group of people who are not related but who share the same dwelling.

Head of household: For the purposes of this report, the head of a household is determined as follows: in families consisting of married couples with or without children, the husband is considered the head; in lone-parent families with unmarried children, the parent is the head; in lone-parent families with married children, the member who is mainly responsible for the maintenance of the family becomes the head; in families where relationships are other than husband-wife or parent-child, normally the eldest in the family is considered the head; and in one person households, the individual is the head.

Regular User: Households with at least one person that uses the Internet in a typical month, regardless of whether that use was from home, work, school, a public library, or some other location). These are identified by a household responding **yes** to the question "Has anyone in this household ever used the Internet from home, work, school or any other location?" and responding **yes** to the question "In a typical month, does anyone in the household use the Internet (from any location)?" A household that uses regularly is categorised as a **regular or typical user**.

Non-Regular/Ever User: A household responding **yes** to the question "Has anyone in this household ever used the Internet from home, work, school or any other location?" and responding **no** to the question "In a typical month, does anyone in the

household use the Internet (from any location)?" In other words, a household that has used the Internet but does not use typically.

Drop-out: A household responding **yes** to the question "Has anyone in this household ever used the Internet from home, work, school or any other location?" responding **no** to the question "In a typical month, does anyone in the household use the Internet (from any location)?" and responding **yes** to the question "In the past, has any member of this household used the Internet in a typical month, from any location?" In other words, a household that does not presently use regularly but did use regularly in the past.

Never User: A household responding **no** to the question "Has anyone in this household ever used the Internet from home, work, school or any other location?" In other words, a household that has never used the Internet.

Typical month: Typical month refers to a month that is not out of the ordinary for the household. Typical month is always in relation to a certain period of time, usually in the past year. The period of time to be used for defining a typical month was left for the respondent to determine.

Penetration rate: The proportion or percentage of a population adopting a particular activity. A penetration rate answers the question, to what extent has an activity permeated a specified population.

Any location: Includes use from home, school, work, library, or other and designates a household as only using once, irrespective of use from multiple locations.

Internet: The Internet connects computers to the global network of networks for electronic mail services, file transfer, and information search and retrieval.

Influence and "window shopping": Refers to the effect that the Internet may or may not have had on the purchase of products and services by the household.

Electronic Transaction: Sale or purchase of goods or services, whether between businesses, households, individuals, governments and other public or private organisations, conducted over computer-mediated networks. The goods and services are ordered over these networks, but the payment and ultimate delivery of the good or service may be conducted on or off-line.

Internet Transaction: Sale or purchase of goods or services, whether between businesses, households, individuals, governments and other public or private organisations, conducted over Internet-protocol based networks. The goods and services are ordered over these networks, but the payment and ultimate delivery of the good or service may be conducted on or off-line.

Digital Products: A variety of products and services that are delivered directly to the customer's computer. Examples of products are music, gameware, computer software or services such as courses taken over the Internet.

Privacy: The household's concern that their personal information is accessible to others on the Internet such as people finding out about the websites the household has visited or the fear of others reading your e-mail.

Security: The household's concern in conducting financial transactions over the Internet such as purchasing products over the Internet using a credit card or banking over the Internet.

Window-shopping: A household that uses the Internet to browse or do comparisonshopping but not necessarily buying.

Surfing - Browsing the Internet: Surfing or browsing the Internet is a commonly used phrase which refers to the activity of a computer user who enters into the global network with a modem to search for and/or retrieve information on various topics. For the purpose of this survey time spent "surfing the net" is considered computer communication.

E-Mail: Electronic Mail is a service allowing the transmission of files or text messages between two or more computer stations.

Labour Force Survey: The Canadian Labour Force Survey (LFS) was developed following the Second World War to satisfy a need for reliable and timely data on the labour market. Information was urgently required on the massive labour market changes involved in the transition from a war-time to a peace-time economy. The survey was designed to provide estimates of employment by industry and occupation at the regional as well as the national level. The LFS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment including the self-employed, full and part-time employment, and unemployment. It publishes monthly standard labour market indicators such as the unemployment rate, the employment rate and the participation rate. The LFS is a major source of information on the personal characteristics of the working-age population, including age, sex, marital status, education attainment, and family characteristics.

4.2 Survey definitions

FAMTYPE: This variable identifies households by "family type": one-person households, single family households without unmarried children under the age of 18, single family household with unmarried children under the age of 18, and multi-family households. Multi-family households are identified according to the LFS criteria for "Economic families": a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and who are related by blood, marriage (including common-law) or adoption. A



person living alone or who is related to no one else in the dwelling where he or she lives is classified as an unattached individual.

UNDER18: The LFS collects socio-demographic data such as age, sex, marital status for each household member living in a selected LFS household. The UNDER18 variable is defined by the LFS "age" variable that is collected for all household members and defines households that have household members that are less than 18 years of age and households that do not have members that are less than 18 years of age.

HHSIZE: Data for this variable are collected by the LFS and indicates the household size by household members of all ages for the survey month.

HLFSSTAT: Designates the status of the Head of Household vis-à-vis the labour market: a member of the non-institutional population 15 years of age and over is either employed, unemployed, or not in the labour force.

HAGE: Data for this variable are collected by the LFS and indicates the age (in four ranges) of the Head of Household.

HAGE2: Data for this variable are collected by the LFS and indicates the age (in six ranges) of the Head of Household.

HSEX: Data for this variable are collected by the LFS and indicates the sex of the Head of Household.

HMARSTAT: Data for this variable are collected by the LFS and indicates the marital status reported by the Head of Household. The classification of single is reserved for those who have never married, otherwise, respondents are classified as either widowed or separated/divorced.

HEDUCLEV: Data for this variable is collected by the LFS and indicates the highest level of education attained by the Head of Household. Beginning January 1990: data on primary and secondary education reflects the highest grade completed. This provides a more consistent measure for those who accelerate or fail a grade than did years of school. A question on high school graduation has also been added since it is generally believed that persons who have never completed their secondary education have greater difficulty competing in the labour market. With the new questions, any education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution is taken as post-secondary education. The change allows more persons into the post-secondary education category. For example, trades programs offered through apprenticeship, vocational schools or private trade schools do not always require high school graduation. Such education is now considered as post-secondary while only primary or secondary would have been recognized prior to 1990. Finally, more information is collected on the type of post-secondary education: 1) some post-secondary; 2) trades certificate or diploma

Household Internet Use Survey - Microdata User Guide

from a vocational or apprenticeship training; 3) Non-university certificate or diploma from a community college, CEGEP, school of nursing, etc.; 4) University certificate below bachelors degree; 5) Bachelors degree; and 6) University degree or certificate above bachelors degree.

HEDUCL: Data for this variable is collected by the LFS and indicates the highest level of education attained by the Head of Household (in three ranges).

HEDUCL2: Data for this variable is collected by the LFS and indicates the highest level of education attained by the Head of Household (in five ranges).

HHLD_ED: Data for this variable is collected by the LFS and indicates the highest level of education attained by any member of the LFS household.

STUDENTF: Data for this variable is collected by the LFS and indicate the presence of full-time college/university student in the household.

STUDENTP: Data for this variable is collected by the LFS and indicate the presence of part-time college/university student in the household..

MEM0_5, MEM6_12, MEM13_15, MEM16_17, MEM13_17, MEM18_25: Data for these variables are collected by the LFS and indicate the presence of household members of different age ranges. For example, MEM0_5 indicates the presence of household member(s) aged 0-5 years.

EMPLSTAT: Data for this variable are collected by the LFS and indicate the employment status of the household members aged 18 years and older. (1) Employed (if any members are employed). Employed persons are those who, during the reference week did any work for pay or profit, or had a job and were absent from work. (2) Unemployed (if all members are unemployed). Unemployed persons are those who, during reference week were available for work and were either on temporary layoff, had looked for work in the past four weeks or had a job to start within the next four weeks. (3) Not in the labour force (if all members are not in the labour force. Persons not in the labour force are those who, during the reference week, were unwilling or unable to offer or supply labour services under conditions existing in their labour markets, that is, they were neither employed nor unemployed. (4) No member older than 17.

EMPLOYER: Data for this variable is collected by the LFS and indicates whether the household has any members (aged 18 or older) who are employed by an employer. EMPLOYER refers to those who work as employees of a private firm or business or those who work for a local, provincial, or federal government, for a government service or agency, a crown corporation, or a government owned public establishment such as a school or a hospital.



SELF_EMP: Data for this variable is collected by the LFS and indicates whether the household has any members (aged 18 or older) who are self-employed. SELF_EMP includes: working owners of incorporated businesses: working owners of an incorporated business, farm or professional practice. This group is further subdivided as follows: "With paid help", "Without paid help". Working owners of unincorporated businesses and other self-employed: Working owners of a business, farm or professional practice that is not incorporated and self-employed persons who do not have a business (for example, baby-sitters, newspaper carriers). This group is further subdivided as follows: "With paid help", "Without paid help", "Without paid help". Unpaid family workers: Persons who work without pay on a farm or in a business or professional practice owned and operated by another family member living in the same dwelling.

CMATAB: A Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) refers to a labour market area with an urbanized core (or continuously built-up area) having at least 100,000 inhabitants. A CMA is generally known by the name of the urban area forming the urbanised core. CMA's include: (1) municipalities completely or partly inside the urbanized core; and (2) other municipalities if (a) at least 40% of the employed labour force living in the municipality works in the urbanized core (commuting flow to the urbanized core), or (b) at least 25% of the employed labour force working in the municipality lives in the urbanized core (commuting flow to reast 25% of the employed labour force working in the municipality lives in the urbanized core).

The variable CMATAB defines the 15 largest CMAs in Canada. Selected LFS households that are outside these 15 CMAs or are in non-CMA areas are coded as "not applicable". The variable NEWCMA is similar to CMATAB except that the selected LFS households in "Ottawa-Hull" are combined in NEWCMA, and the smaller CMAs are grouped as a separate category for the NEWCMA variable.

The NEW_CMA variable will also provide a further breakdown at the Census agglomeration. A census agglomeration (CA) is a large urban area (known as the urban core) together with adjacent urban and rural areas (known as urban and rural fringes) which have a high degree of social and economic integration with the urban core. A CA has an urban core population of at least 10,000 based on the previous census.

5.0 Survey Methodology

The HIUS was administered in January 2001 to a sub-sample of the dwellings in the Labour Force Survey (LFS) sample, and therefore its sample design is closely tied to that of the LFS. The LFS design is briefly described in Sections 5.1 to 5.4². Sections 5.5 and 5.6 describe how the HIUS departed from the basic LFS design in January 2001.

5.1 Population Coverage

The LFS is a monthly household survey whose sample of individuals is representative of the civilian, non-institutionalized population 15 years of age or older in Canada's ten provinces. Specifically excluded from the survey's coverage are residents of the Yukon³, Northwest, and Nunavut Territories, persons living on Indian Reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and inmates of institutions. These groups together represent an exclusion of approximately 2% of the population aged 15 or over.

5.2 Sample Design

The LFS has undergone an extensive redesign, culminating in the introduction of a new design at the end of 1994. The LFS sample is based upon a stratified, multistage design employing probability sampling at all stages of the design. The design principles are the same for each province. A diagram summarizing the design stages appears at the end of this section.

5.2.1 Primary Stratification

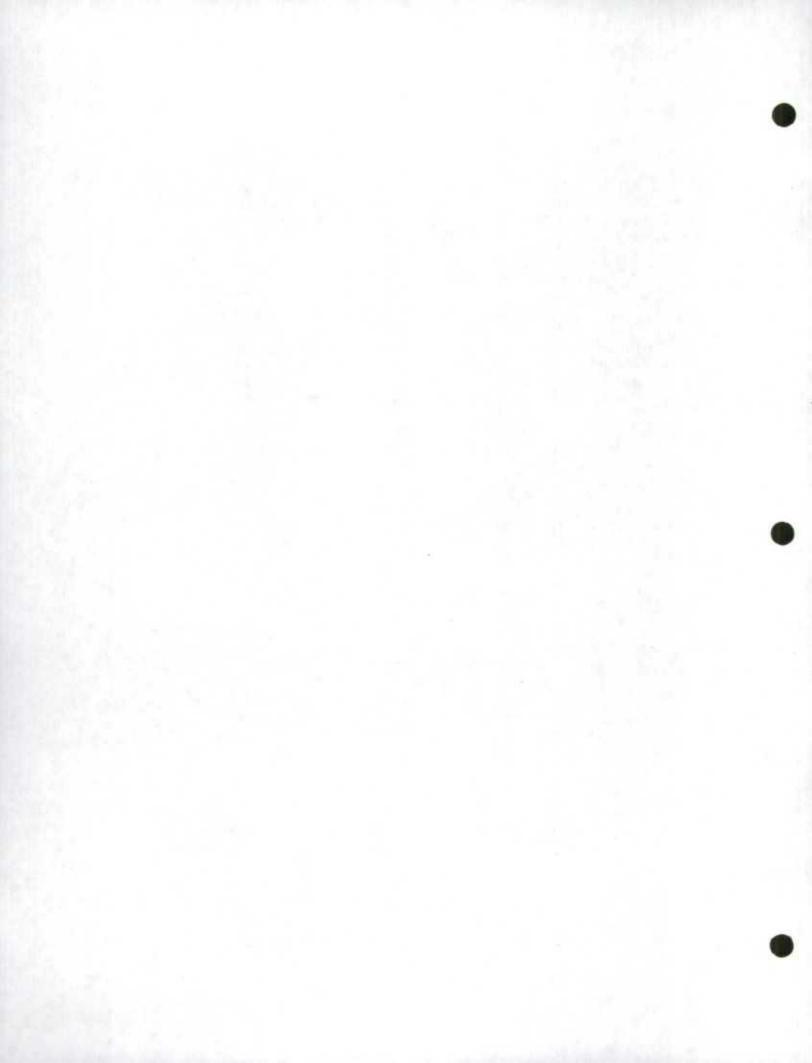
Provinces are divided into economic regions and employment insurance regions. Economic regions (ERs) are geographic areas of more or less homogeneous economic structure formed on the basis of federal provincial agreements. They are relatively stable over time. Employment insurance economic regions (EIERs) are also geographic areas, and are roughly the same size and number as ERs, but they do not share the same definitions. Labour force estimates are produced for the EIER regions for the use of Human Resources Development Canada.

3

Since 1992, the LFS has been administered in the Yukon, using an alternative methodology that accommodates some of the operational difficulties inherent to remote locales. To improve reliability due to small sample size, estimates are available on a three month average basis only. These estimates are not included in national totals.

²

A detailed description of the previous LFS design is available in the Statistics Canada publication entitled **Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey** (catalogue #71-526-XPB).



further stratification is carried out within them (see section 5.2.3). Note that a third set of regions, Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs), is also respected by stratification in the current LFS design, since each CMA is also an EIER.

5.2.2 Types of Areas

The primary strata (ER/EIER intersections) are further disaggregated into 3 types of areas: rural, urban, and remote areas. Urban and rural areas are loosely based on the Census definitions of urban and rural, with some exceptions to allow for the formation of strata in some areas. Urban areas include the largest CMAs down to the smallest villages categorized by the 1991 Census as urban (1000 people or more), while rural areas are made up of areas not designated as urban or remote.

All urban areas are further subdivided into two types: those using an apartment list frame and an area frame, as well as those using only an area frame.

Approximately 1% of the LFS population is found in remote areas of provinces which are less accessible to LFS interviewers than other areas. For administrative purposes, this portion of the population is sampled separately through the remote area frame. Some populations, not congregated in places of 25 or more people, are excluded from the sampling frame.

5.2.3 Secondary Stratification

In urban areas with sufficiently large numbers of apartment buildings, the strata are subdivided into apartment frames and area frames. The apartment list frame is a register which is based upon information supplied by CMHC and is maintained in the 18 largest cities across Canada. The purpose of this is to ensure better representation of apartment dwellers in the sample as well as to minimize the effect of growth in clusters, due to construction of new apartment buildings. In the major cities, the apartment strata are further stratified into low income strata and regular strata.

Where it is possible and/or necessary, the urban area frame is further stratified into regular strata, high income strata, and low population density strata. Most urban areas fall into the regular urban strata, which, in fact, cover the majority of Canada's population. High income strata are found in major urban areas, while low density urban strata consist of small towns that are geographically scattered.

In rural areas, the population density can vary greatly from relatively high population density areas to low population density areas, resulting in the formation of strata that reflect these variations. The different stratification strategies for rural areas were based not only on concentration of population, but also on cost-efficiency and interviewer constraints.

In each province, remote settlements are sampled proportional to the number of dwellings in the settlement, with no further stratification taking place. Dwellings

Household Internet Use Survey – Microdata User Guide

are selected using systematic sampling in each of the places sampled.

5.2.4 Cluster Delineation and Selection

Households in final strata are not selected directly. Instead, each stratum is divided into clusters, and then a sample of clusters is selected within the stratum. Dwellings are then sampled from selected clusters. Different methods are used to define the clusters, depending on the type of stratum.

Within each urban stratum in the urban area frame, a number of geographically contiguous groups of dwellings, or clusters, are formed based upon 1991 Census counts. These clusters are generally a set of one or more city blocks or block faces. The selection of a sample of clusters (always 6 or a multiple of 6 clusters) from each of these secondary strata represents the first stage of sampling in most urban areas. In some other urban areas, Census Enumeration Areas (EAs) are used as clusters. In the low density urban strata, a three stage design is followed. Under this design, two towns within a stratum are sampled, and then six or 24 clusters within each town are sampled.

For urban apartment strata, instead of defining clusters, the apartment building is the primary sampling unit. Apartment buildings are sampled from the list frame with probability proportional to the number of units in each building.

Within each of the secondary strata in rural areas, where necessary, further stratification is carried out in order to reflect the differences among a number of socio-economic characteristics within each stratum. Within each rural stratum, six EAs or two or three groups of EAs are sampled as clusters.

5.2.5 Dwelling Selection

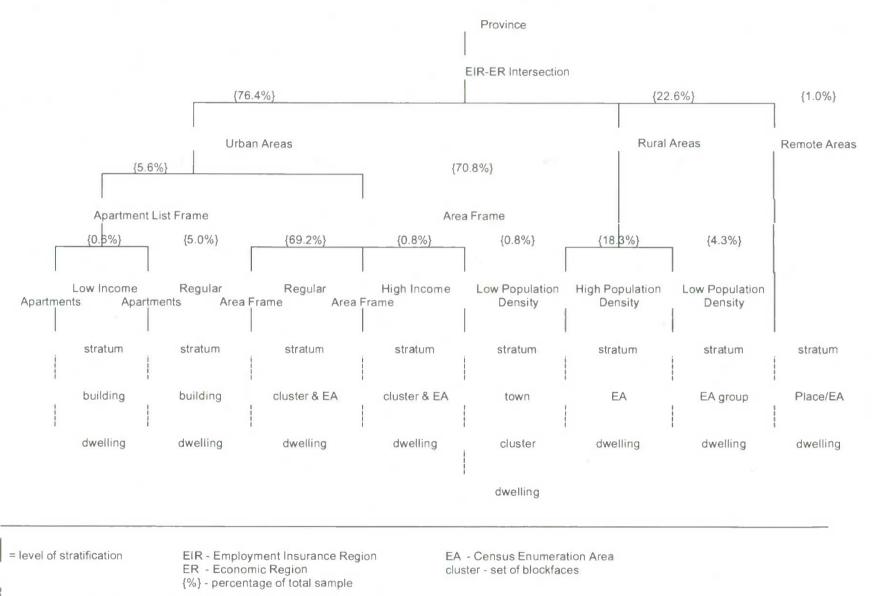
In all three types of areas (urban, rural and remote areas) selected clusters are first visited by enumerators in the field and a listing of all private dwellings in the cluster is prepared. From the listing, a sample of dwellings is then selected. The sample yield depends on the type of stratum. For example, in the urban area frame, sample yields are either 6 or 8 dwellings, depending on the size of the city. In the urban apartment frame, each cluster yields 5 dwellings, while in the rural areas and EA parts of cities, each cluster yields 10 dwellings. In all clusters, dwellings are sampled systematically. This represents the final stage of sampling.

5.2.6 Person Selection

Demographic information is obtained for all persons for whom the selected dwelling is the usual place of residence. LFS information is obtained for all civilian household members 15 years of age or older. Response burden is minimized for the elderly (70 years of age or older) by carrying forward their responses for the initial interview to the subsequent five months in the survey.



Labour Force Survey Sample Design - 1995+



= stage of sampling

5.3 Sample Size

The sample size of eligible persons in the LFS is determined so as to meet the statistical precision requirements for various labour force characteristics at the provincial and subprovincial level, to meet the requirements of federal, provincial and municipal governments as well as a host of other data users.

The monthly LFS sample consists of approximately 59,000 dwellings. After excluding dwellings found to be vacant, dwellings demolished or converted to non-residential uses, dwellings containing only ineligible persons, dwellings under construction, and seasonal dwellings, about 52,350 dwellings remain which are occupied by one or more eligible persons. From these dwellings, LFS information is obtained for approximately 102,000 civilians aged 15 or over.

5.4 Sample Rotation

The LFS employs a panel design whereby the entire monthly sample of dwellings consists of 6 panels, or rotation groups, of approximately equal size. Each of these panels is, by itself, representative of the entire LFS population. All dwellings in a rotation group remain in the LFS sample for 6 consecutive months after which time they are replaced (rotated out of the sample) by a new panel of dwellings selected from the same or similar clusters.

This rotation pattern was adopted to minimize any problems of non-response or respondent burden that would occur if households were to remain in the sample for longer than 6 months. It also has the statistical advantage of providing a common sample base for short-term month-to-month comparisons of LFS characteristics, since five of the six rotation groups in the LFS sample are common from month to month.

Because of the rotation group feature, it is possible to readily conduct supplementary surveys using the LFS design but employing less than the full size sample.

5.5 Modifications to the L.F.S design for the Supplement

The HIUS used five of the six rotation groups in the January 2001 LFS sample. For the HIUS, the coverage of the LFS was set at the household level. Unlike the LFS where information is collected for all eligible household members, the HIUS only collected information from one household member who reported the information at the household level.

5.6 Sample size by Province for the Supplement

The following table shows the number of households in the LFS sampled rotations who were eligible for the HIUS supplement.

6.0 Data Collection

Data collection for the LFS is carried out each month using the computer-assisted method during the week following the LFS reference week, usually the third week of the month.

6.1 Interviewing for the LFS

Statistics Canada interviewers, who are part-time employees hired and trained specifically to carry out the LFS, contact each of the sampled dwellings to obtain the required labour force information. Each interviewer contacts approximately 70 dwellings per month.

Dwellings new to the sample are contacted through a personal visit. The interviewer first obtains socio-demographic information for each household member and then obtains labour force information for all eligible members. All interviews are conducted using a notebook computer. Provided there is a telephone in the dwelling and permission has been granted, subsequent interviews are conducted by telephone. As a result, approximately 85% of all dwellings are interviewed by telephone. In these subsequent monthly interviews, as they are called, the interviewer confirms the socio-demographic information collected in the first month and collects the labour force information for the current month.

In all dwellings, information about all household members is obtained from a knowledgeable household member - usually the person at home when the interviewer calls. Such 'proxy' reporting, which accounts for approximately 55% of the information collected, is used to avoid the high cost and extended time requirements that would be involved in repeat visits or calls necessary to obtain information directly from each respondent.

At the conclusion of the LFS monthly interviews, interviewers introduce the supplementary survey, if any, to be administered to some or all household members that month.

If, during the course of the six months that a dwelling normally remains in the sample, an entire household moves out and is replaced by a new household, information is obtained about the new household for the remainder of the six-month period.

6.2 Supervision and Control

All LFS interviewers are under the supervision of a staff of senior interviewers who are responsible for ensuring that interviewers are familiar with the concepts and procedures of the LFS and its many supplementary surveys, and also for periodically monitoring their interviewers and reviewing their completed documents. The senior interviewers are, in turn, under the supervision of the LFS program managers, located in each of the five Statistics Canada regional offices.

Household Internet Use Survey – Microdata User Guide

PROVINCE	SAMPLE SIZE
Newfoundland	1560
Prince Edward Island	1183
Nova Scotia	2798
New Brunswick	2407
Quebec	8289
Ontario	12523
Manitoba	3165
Saskatchewan	3291
Alberta	3344
British Columbia	4059
CANADA	42619

6.3 Non-Response to the LFS

Interviewers are instructed to make all reasonable attempts to obtain LFS interviews with members of eligible households. For individuals who at first refuse to participate in the LFS, a letter is sent from the Regional Office to the dwelling address stressing the importance of the survey and the household's cooperation. This is followed by a second call (or visit) from the interviewer. For cases in which the timing of the interviewer's call (or visit) is inconvenient, an appointment is arranged to call back at a more convenient time. For cases in which there is no one home, numerous call backs are made. Under no circumstances are sampled dwellings replaced by other dwellings for reasons of non-response.

Each month, after all attempts to obtain interviews have been made, a small number of non-responding households remain. For households non-responding to the LFS and for which LFS information was obtained in the previous month, this information is brought forward and used as the current month's LFS information. No supplementary survey information is collected for these households.

6.4 Data Collection Modifications for Household Internet Use Survey

Information for the HIUS was obtained from a knowledgable household member. Upon completion of the Labour Force Survey interview, the interviewer introduced the HIUS and proceeded with the interview with the respondent's permission. The 2000 HIUS was administered by interviewers as a computer assisted telephone interview.

6.5 Non-Response to the Household Internet Use Survey

For households responding to the LFS, the next stage of data collection was to administer the HIUS. In total, 42,619 households were eligible for the supplementary survey; the HIUS interview was completed for 33,832 of these households for a response rate of 79.4%. More detailed information on response rates is presented in Chapter 8 (Data Quality).

7.0 Data Processing

The main output of the HIUS is a "clean" microdata file. This section presents a brief summary of the processing steps involved in producing this file.

7.1 Data Capture

Data capture of survey data was done directly on notebook computers by interviewers at the time of collection. A partly edited version of the computer record was electronically transmitted to Ottawa for further processing.

7.2 Editing

A series of edits were performed on the capture file to check for data paths and flows and internal consistency. The first type of error treated were errors of questionnaire flow where questions that did not apply to the respondent and therefore should not have been answered were found to contain answers. In this case, a computer edit automatically eliminated the superfluous data by following the flow of the questionnaire implied by answers to previous questions.

A second type of error treated were errors involving a lack of information in questions which should have been answered. For this type of error, a non-response or "not-stated" code was assigned to the item.

7.3 Coding of Open-ended Questions

A small number of data items on the questionnaire were recorded by interviewers in an open-ended (text) format. These data items were related to such things as: other locations where household members typically used the Internet, additional reasons for using the Internet, and other types of products/services ordered over the Internet, etc. Using automated coding techniques and manual verification, many of these open-ended responses were recoded back into existing data items on the questionnaire, or in some cases (where sufficient responses were indicated) new derived variable fields were created for the datafile.

7.4 Creation of Derived Variables

A number of data items on the microdata file have been derived by combining items on the questionnaire in order to facilitate data analysis and tabulations. CMA, for example, is actually a combination of Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) and Census Agglomeration(CA). The CAs have been recoded to 0, while the CMAs remain the same.

The income quartile variable was also constructed from income information collected during the interview and from information collected for the Canadian Travel Survey conducted on the same sample. Imputation was used to create income for records that had that information missing (see section 8.2.3 on imputation of income for more details on the method that was used).

7.5 Weighting

The principle behind estimation in a probability sample such as the LFS is that each person in the sample "represents", besides himself or herself, several other persons not in the sample. For example, in a simple random 2% sample of the population, each person in the sample represents 50 persons in the population. The same principle also applies to households.

The weighting phase is a step which calculates, for each record, what this number is. This weight appears on the microdata file, and must be used to derive meaningful estimates from the survey. For example, if the number of households typically using computer communication from home is to be estimated, it is done by selecting the records referring to those households in the sample with that characteristic and summing the weights entered on those records.

Details of the method used to calculate these weights are presented in Chapter 11.

7.6 Suppression of Confidential Information

It should be noted that the 'Public Use' microdata files described above differ in a number of important respects from the survey 'master' files held by Statistics Canada. These differences are the result of actions taken to protect the anonymity of individual survey respondents. Users requiring access to information excluded from the microdata files may purchase custom tabulations. Estimates generated will be released to the user, subject to meeting the guidelines for analysis and release outlined in Section 9 of this document.

Suppression of Geographic Identifiers

The survey master data file includes explicit geographic identifiers for province and Census Metropolitan Area. The survey public-use microdata files usually do not contain any geographic identifiers below the provincial level. However, since the HIUS is a household based survey, the variable CMA will be on the microdata file.

8.0 Data Quality

8.1 Response Rates

The following table summarizes the response rates to the Labour Force Survey and to the HIUS in January 2001.

Province	Household Response Rate for Full LFS (*1)	LFS Household Response Rate for Non- birth Rotation Groups (*1)	Household Response Rate to Household Internet Use Survey (*2)
Newfoundland	91.6%	91.4%	86.2%
Prince Edward Island	93.7%	93.6%	83.9%
Nova Scotia	91.1%	91.0%	83.9%
New Brunswick	91.9%	91.6%	82.7%
Quebec	89.9%	89.9%	76.1%
Ontario	90.9%	91.3%	81.5%
Manitoba	92.7%	92.7%	77.7%
Saskatchewan	92.5%	93.1%	80.3%
Alberta	92.3%	92.1%	78.6%
British Columbia	91.5%	92.4%	71.8%
Canada	91.3%	91.5%	79.4%

Note:

- (*1) Response rate is number of responding households as a percentage of number of eligible households.
- (*2) Response rate is number of households responding to the Household Internet Use Survey as a percentage of number of households responding to LFS in rotations sampled.

8.2 Survey Errors

The estimates derived from this survey are based on a sample of households. Somewhat different figures might have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, interviewers, supervisors, processing methods, etc. as those actually used. The difference between the estimates obtained from the sample and the results from a complete count taken under similar conditions is called the <u>sampling error</u> of the estimate.

Errors which are not related to sampling may occur at almost every phase of a survey

operation. Interviewers may misunderstand instructions, respondents may make errors in answering questions, the answers may be incorrectly entered on the questionnaire and errors may be introduced in the processing and tabulation of the data. These are all examples of <u>non-sampling errors</u>.

8.2.1 The Frame

Because the HIUS was a supplement to the LFS, the frame used was the LFS frame. Any non-response to the LFS had an impact on the HIUS frame. Because non-response to the LFS is quite low (usually less than 5%) this impact was minimal. The quality of the sampling variables in the frame was very high. The HIUS sample consisted of five rotation groups from the LFS. No records were dropped due to missing rotation group number or any other type of sampling variable.

Note that the LFS frame excludes about 2% of all households in the 10 provinces of Canada. Therefore, the HIUS frame also excludes the same proportion of households in the same geographical area. It is likely that this exclusion introduces little, if any, significant bias into the survey data.

All variables in the LFS frame are updated monthly.

Some variables on the sampling frame play a critical role with respect to software application used in the survey. For example, in the HIUS, each record must have accurate stratum, cluster and rotation group codes. These variables are always of very high quality each month in the LFS.

8.2.2 Data Collection

Interviewer training consisted of reading the HIUS Interviewer Guide, practicing with the HIUS self-study package, and discussing any questions with senior interviewers before the start of the survey. A description of the background and objectives of the survey was provided, as well as a glossary of terms and a set of questions and answers. Interviewers collected HIUS information at the same time that LFS information was collected.

8.2.3 Imputation of income

Imputation is the process that supplies valid values for those variables that have been identified for a change because of invalid information or because of missing information. The new values are supplied in such a way as to preserve the underlying structure of the data and to ensure that the resulting records will pass all required edits. Imputation was limited in HIUS to item nonresponse for a few variables. Total nonrespondents were dropped from the data file and accounted for in the weighting process. Imputation was performed for the income variable and for some of the e-commerce variables.

A nearest neighbor imputation procedure was used to find donors from which data was transferred to the record requiring imputation (recipients). Donors were selected using a score function. Certain characteristics were compared

between records requiring imputation and all plausible donors. Whenever the recipient and the donor shared the same characteristic, a value was added to the score function. The potential donors with the highest scores were then compared by the way of a distance function involving other collected variables. The record the smallest distance from the recipient was chosen as the donor.

Income Imputation

The HIUS collected information on household income. Respondents were asked for a best numerical estimate of household income and, failing that, for the best categorical estimate among 11 possible categories (from "less than 5000" to "\$100,000+"). If an estimate was not given, income was coded as missing.

Households in the HIUS for which income was coded as missing were linked to the Canadian Travel Survey(CTS), an LFS supplement also conducted in January 2001. In the CTS respondents were asked for the best estimate of household income among five broad categories (from "less than \$20,000" to "\$80,000+"). If an estimate was not given, income was coded as missing.

Overall, 61% of the households reported income as numerical, 17% as an HIUS category, and 4% as a CTS category. For 18% of the households, income was coded as missing.

In order to produce income quartiles, categorical and missing values of income were imputed to have numerical values. The imputation process was performed in three steps in which (i) income for a given household reporting a categorical HIUS value was substituted by the income of a household which reported a numerical HIUS value and, according to the score and distance functions, shared the most similar characteristics(eg., hourly earnings, geographic region), provided the numerical value was consistent with the HIUS category; (ii) income for a given household reporting a categorical CTS value was substituted by the income of a household which reported a numerical HIUS value or whose income had been imputed via step(i) and shared the most similar characteristics, provided the numerical value was consistent with the CTS category; and (iii) missing income for a given household was substituted by the income of a household which reported a numerical by the income of a numerical value was consistent with the CTS category; and (iii) missing income for a given household was substituted by the income of a numerical value was consistent with the CTS category; and (iii) missing income for a given household was substituted by the income of a household which reported a numerical HIUS value or whose income had been converted to a numerical value via step (i) or (ii) and shared the most similar characteristics.

E-commerce Imputation

There are two types of e-commerce variables that were imputed: (1) the number of separate orders that the household placed over the Internet and (2) the cost of these orders. These variables were collected separately for two different categories; orders which were placed <u>and paid for</u> directly over the Internet with a credit card and those placed, <u>but not paid for</u> over the Internet. HIUS first collected the total number of orders and the total cost of orders for the two categories. HIUS then asked for the number and the cost of these reported orders which were placed with Canadian companies. In total there were eight ecommerce variables requiring imputation; two types of variables(number of orders, cost) for the two categories of variables (paid over the Internet versus paid through other means) for both Canadian companies and all companies. In order to make the imputation process more coherent, two additional variables were also imputed. They were the two introductory questions asking (1) whether the respondent had placed any orders at all orders over the Internet which they paid for over the Internet with a credit card and (2) whether the respondent had placed any orders at all orders over the Internet.

Each record with at least one of the 10 e-commerce variables of interest with a missing or invalid value was identified as requiring imputation.

The imputation process was performed in three stages. In the first two stages, records were imputed which had one or more of the e-commerce variables missing but also had some of the e-commerce variables reported. The first two stages differed in the pattern of responses. The reported e-commerce variables along with variables from other sections of the questionnaire were used, by way of the score and distance functions, to determine the donors. The pattern of responses and nonresponses affected the choice of variables included in the score function. The last stage of the imputation dealt with those records which had missing values for all of the e-commerce variables. Information from other sections of the questionnaire was used in the score and distance functions to find the donor.

Only those respondents who were usual users of the Internet from home were eligible for the e-commerce questions. In total 37% of the HIUS respondents were eligible for the e-commerce section. Of those eligible, 5.5% needed at least one of the e-commerce fields to be imputed.

8.2.4 Non-response

Over a large number of observations, randomly occurring errors will have little effect on estimates derived from the survey. However, errors occurring systematically will contribute to biases in the survey estimates. Considerable time and effort was made to reduce non-sampling errors in the survey. Quality assurance measures were implemented at each step of the data collection and processing cycle to monitor the quality of the data. These measures included the use of highly skilled interviewers, extensive training of interviewers with respect to the survey procedures and questionnaire, observation of interviewers to detect problems of questionnaire design or misunderstanding of instructions, procedures to ensure that data capture errors were minimized and coding and edit quality checks to verify the processing logic.

A major source of non-sampling errors in surveys is the effect of <u>non-response</u> on the survey results. The extent of non-response varies from partial nonresponse (failure to answer just one or some questions) to total non-response. Total non-response occurred because the interviewer was either unable to contact the respondent, no member of the household was able to provide the information, or the respondent refused to participate in the survey. Total nonresponse was handled by adjusting the weight of households who responded to the survey to compensate for those who did not respond. In most cases, partial non-response to the survey occurred when the respondent did not understand or misinterpreted a question, refused to answer a question, or could not recall the requested information.

Item non-response was very low for the HIUS. Most questions had non-response rates which were less than .01%.

Since it is an unavoidable fact that estimates from a sample survey are subject to sampling error, sound statistical practice calls for researchers to provide users with some indication of the magnitude of this sampling error. This section of the documentation outlines the <u>measures of sampling error</u> which Statistics Canada commonly uses and which it urges users producing estimates from this microdata file to use also.

The basis for measuring the potential size of sampling errors is the standard error of the estimates derived from survey results.

However, because of the large variety of estimates that can be produced from a survey, the standard error of an estimate is usually expressed relative to the estimate to which it pertains. This resulting measure, known as the coefficient of variation (CV) of an estimate, is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself and is expressed as a percentage of the estimate.

For example, suppose that, based upon the survey results, one estimates that 50.8% of Canadian households had never used computer communications from home, work, school or any other location in January 2001, and this estimate is found to have a standard error of .00406. Then the coefficient of variation of the estimate is calculated as:

 $\left(\frac{.00406}{.508}\right)$ × 100% ′ 0.8%

9.0 Guidelines for Tabulation, Analysis and Release

This section of the documentation outlines the guidelines to be adhered to by users tabulating, analysing, publishing or otherwise releasing any data derived from the survey microdata file. With the aid of these guidelines, users of microdata should be able to produce the same figures as those produced by Statistics Canada and, at the same time, will be able to develop currently unpublished figures in a manner consistent with these established guidelines.

9.1 Rounding Guidelines

In order that estimates for publication or other release derived from this microdata file correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada, users are urged to adhere to the following guidelines regarding the rounding of such estimates:

- a) Estimates in the main body of a statistical table are to be rounded to the nearest hundred units using the normal rounding technique. In normal rounding, if the first or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is raised by one. For example, in normal rounding to the nearest 100, if the last two digits are between 00 and 49, they are changed to 00 and the preceding digit (the hundreds digit) is left unchanged. If the last digits are between 50 and 99 they are changed to 00 and the preceding digit is incremented by 1.
- b) Marginal sub-totals and totals in statistical tables are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest 100 units using normal rounding.
- c) Averages, proportions, rates and percentages are to be computed from unrounded components (i.e. numerators and/or denominators) and then are to be rounded themselves to one decimal using normal rounding. In normal rounding to a single digit, if the final or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is increased by 1.
- d) Sums and differences of aggregates (or ratios) are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest 100 units (or the nearest one decimal) using normal rounding.
- e) In instances where, due to technical or other limitations, a rounding technique other than normal rounding is used resulting in estimates to be published or otherwise released which differ from corresponding estimates published by Statistics Canada, users are urged to note the reason for such differences in the publication or release document(s).
- f) Under no circumstances are unrounded estimates to be published or otherwise released by users. Unrounded estimates imply greater precision than actually

exists.

9.2 Sample Weighting Guidelines for Tabulation

The sample design used for the HIUS was not self-weighting. When producing simple estimates, including the production of ordinary statistical tables, users must apply the proper sampling weight.

If proper weights are not used, the estimates derived from the microdata file cannot be considered to be representative of the survey population, and will not correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada.

Users should also note that some software packages may not allow the generation of estimates that exactly match those available from Statistics Canada, because of their treatment of the weight field.

9.2.1 Definitions of types of estimates: Categorical vs. Quantitative

Before discussing how the HIUS data can be tabulated and analysed, it is useful to describe the two main types of point estimates of population characteristics which can be generated from the microdata file for the HIUS.

Categorical Estimates

Categorical estimates are estimates of the number, or percentage of the surveyed population possessing certain characteristics or falling into some defined category. The number of households which have never used computer communications or the proportion of households for which one or more members have used a computer at home for E-mail are examples of such estimates. An estimate of the number of households possessing a certain characteristic may also be referred to as an estimate of an aggregate.

Examples of Categorical Questions:

- Q: How often do members of your household use computer communications at home in a typical month?
- R: At least 7 times per week, at least 4 times per month, etc.
- Q: In 1996, what was your total annual family income before taxes and deductions?
- R: Less than \$5,000, \$5,000 to \$10,000, and so on.

Quantitative Estimates

Quantitative estimates are estimates of totals or of means, medians and other measures of central tendency of quantities based upon some or all of the members of the surveyed population. They also specifically involve estimates of the form X/ where X is an estimate of surveyed population quantity total and Y is an estimate of the number of persons in the surveyed population contributing

to that total quantity. Note that there were no true quantitative questions in the HIUS application.

An example of a quantitative estimate is the average number of weeks for which unemployment insurance was collected for absences due to illness (taken from an unemployment survey). The numerator is an estimate of the total number of weeks for which unemployment insurance was collected for all persons experiencing an absence due to illness, and its denominator is the number of persons reporting an absence due to illness.

Examples of Quantitative Questions :

- Q: How many consecutive weeks was this last absence?
- R: |_|_| Weeks
- Q: How many separate periods of 2 or more weeks were you unable to work due to your own illness, accident or pregnancy?
- R: |_|_| Periods

9.2.2 Tabulation of Categorical Estimates

Estimates of the number of people with a certain characteristic can be obtained from the microdata file by summing the final weights of all records possessing the characteristic(s) of interest. Proportions and ratios of the form X/Y are obtained by:

- (a) summing the final weights of records having the characteristic of interest for the numerator (X),
- (b) summing the final weights of records having the characteristic of interest for the denominator (Y), then
- (c) dividing the numerator estimate by the denominator estimate.

9.2.3 Tabulation of Quantitative Estimates

Estimates of quantities can be obtained from the microdata file by multiplying the value of the variable of interest by the final weight for each record, then summing this quantity over all records of interest. For example, using an unemployment survey, to obtain an estimate of the <u>total</u> number of weeks of employment insurance received by people whose last absence was due to pregnancy, multiply the value reported for weeks received EI by the final weight for the record, then sum this value over all records which report last absence due to pregnancy.

To obtain a weighted average of the form X/Y, the numerator (X) is calculated as for a quantitative estimate and the denominator (Y) is calculated as for a categorical estimate. For example, to estimate the <u>average</u> number of weeks El was received by people whose last absence was due to pregnancy,

- (a) estimate the total number of weeks as described above,
- (b) estimate the number of people in this category by summing the final

weights of all records which report last absence due to pregnancy, thendivide estimate (a) by estimate (b).

9.3 Guidelines for Statistical Analysis

The HIUS is based upon a complex sample design, with stratification, multiple stages of selection, and unequal probabilities of selection of respondents. Using data from such complex surveys presents problems to analysts because the survey design and the selection probabilities affect the estimation and variance calculation procedures that should be used. In order for survey estimates and analyses to be free from bias, the survey weights must be used.

While many analysis procedures found in statistical packages allow weights to be used, the meaning or definition of the weight in these procedures differ from that which is appropriate in a sample survey framework, with the result that while in many cases the estimates produced by the packages are correct, the variances that are calculated are poor. Variances for simple estimates such as totals, proportions and ratios (for qualitative variables) are provided in the accompanying Sampling Variability Tables.

For other analysis techniques (for example linear regression, logistic regression and analysis of variance), a method exists which can make the variances calculated by the standard packages more meaningful, by incorporating the unequal probabilities of selection. The method rescales the weights so that there is an average weight of 1.

For example, suppose that analysis of all male respondents is required. The steps to rescale the weights are as follows:

- select all respondents from the file who reported SEX=male
- Calculate the AVERAGE weight for these records by summing the original person weights from the microdata file for these records and then dividing by the number of respondents who reported SEX=male
- for each of these respondents, calculate a RESCALED weight equal to the original person weight divided by the AVERAGE weight
- perform the analysis for these respondents using the RESCALED weight.

However, because the stratification and clustering of the sample's design are still not taken into account, the variance estimates calculated in this way are likely to be underestimates.

The calculation of truly meaningful variance estimates requires detailed knowledge of the design of the survey. Such detail cannot be given in this microdata file because of confidentiality. Variances that take the complete sample design into account can be calculated for many statistics by Statistics Canada on a cost recovery basis.

9.4 CV Release Guidelines

Before releasing and/or publishing any estimate from the Residential HIUS, users should first determine the quality level of the estimate. The quality levels are

acceptable, marginal and unacceptable. Data quality is affected by both sampling and non-sampling errors as discussed in section 8. However for this purpose, the quality level of an estimate will be determined only on the basis of sampling error as reflected by the coefficient of variation as shown in the table below. Nonetheless, users should be sure to read section 8 to be more fully aware of the quality characteristics of these data.

First, the number of respondents who contribute to the calculation of the estimate should be determined. If this number is less than 30, the weighted estimate should be considered to be of unacceptable quality.

For weighted estimates based on sample sizes of 30 or more, users should determine the coefficient of variation of the estimate and follow the guidelines below. These quality level guidelines should be applied to weighted rounded estimates.

All estimates can be considered releasable. However, those of marginal or unacceptable quality level must be accompanied by a warning to caution subsequent users.

Household Internet Use Survey – Microdata User Guide

Quality Level Guidelines

Quality Level of Estimate	Guidelines
1. Acceptable	Estimates have: a sample size of 30 or more, and low coefficients of variation in the range 0.0% - 16.5% No warning is required.
2. Marginal	Estimates have: a sample size of 30 or more, and high coefficients of variation in the range 16.6% - 33.3%. Estimates should be flagged with the letter M (or some similar identifier). They should be accompanied by a warning to caution subsequent users about the high levels of error, associated with the estimates.
3. Unacceptable	Estimates have: a sample size of less than 30, or very high coefficients of variation in excess of 33.3%. Statistics Canada recommends not to release estimates of unacceptable quality. However, if the user chooses to do so then estimates should be flagged with the letter U (or some similar identifier) and the following warning should accompany the estimates: "The user is advised that (specify the data) do not meet Statistics Canada's quality standards for this statistical program.

10.0 Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

In order to supply coefficients of variation which would be applicable to a wide variety of categorical estimates produced from this microdata file and which could be readily accessed by the user, a set of Approximate Sampling Variability Tables has been produced. These "look-up" tables allow the user to obtain an approximate coefficient of variation based on the size of the estimate calculated from the survey data.

The coefficients of variation (C.V.) are derived using the variance formula for simple random sampling and incorporating a factor which reflects the multi-stage, clustered nature of the sample design. This factor, known as the design effect, was determined by first calculating design effects for a wide range of characteristics and then choosing from among these a conservative value to be used in the look-up tables which would then apply to the entire set of characteristics.

The table below shows the design effects, sample sizes and population counts by province which were used to produce the Approximate Sampling Variability Tables.

PROVINCE	DESIGN EFFECT	SAMPLE SIZE	POPULATION
Newfoundland	1.23	1344	194673
Prince Edward Island	1.2	992	52475
Nova Scotia	1.91	2347	364860
New Brunswick	1.25	1991	289311
Quebec	2.34	6309	3046633
Ontario	1.92	10206	4385383
Manitoba	1.5	2458	429834
Saskatchewan	1.2	2642	386095
Alberta	1.84	2628	1112696
British Columbia	1.38	2915	1580196
Atlantic Provinces	1.63	6674	901319
Prairies	2.22	7728	1928625
Canada	2.24	33832	11842156

All coefficients of variation in the Approximate Sampling Variability Tables are <u>approximate</u> and, therefore, unofficial. Estimates of actual variance for specific variables may be obtained from Statistics Canada on a cost-recovery basis. The use of actual variance estimates would allow users to release otherwise unreleaseable estimates, i.e., estimates with coefficients of variation in the 'confidential' range.

Remember: if the number of observations on which an estimate is based is less than 30, the

weighted estimate should not be released regardless of the value of the coefficient of variation for this estimate. This is because the formulas used for estimating the variance do not hold true for small sample sizes.

10.1 How to use the C.V. tables for Categorical Estimates

The following rules should enable the user to determine the approximate coefficients of variation from the Sampling Variability Tables for estimates of the number, proportion or percentage of the surveyed population possessing a certain characteristic and for ratios and differences between such estimates.

Rule 1: Estimates of Numbers Possessing a Characteristic (Aggregates) The coefficient of variation depends only on the size of the estimate itself. On the Sampling Variability Table for the appropriate geographic area, locate the estimated number in the left-most column of the table (headed "Numerator of Percentage") and follow the asterisks (if any) across to the first figure encountered. This figure is the approximate coefficient of variation.

Rule 2: Estimates of Proportions or Percentages Possessing a Characteristic The coefficient of variation of an estimated proportion or percentage depends on both the size of the proportion or percentage and the size of the total upon which the proportion or percentage is based. Estimated proportions or percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerator of the proportion or percentage, when the proportion or percentage is based upon a sub-group of the population. For example, the <u>proportion</u> of "households which have never used computer communications" is more reliable than the estimated <u>number</u> of "households which have never used computer communications". (Note that in the tables the CV's decline in value reading from left to right).

When the proportion or percentage is based upon the total population of the geographic area covered by the table, the CV of the proportion or percentage is the same as the CV of the numerator of the proportion or percentage. In this case, Rule 1 can be used.

When the proportion or percentage is based upon a subset of the total population (e.g. those in a particular sex or age group), reference should be made to the proportion or percentage (across the top of the table) and to the numerator of the proportion or percentage (down the left side of the table). The intersection of the appropriate row and column gives the coefficient of variation.

Rule 3: Estimates of Differences Between Aggregates or Percentages

The standard error of a difference between two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard error considered separately. That is, the standard error of a difference ($\hat{d} = X_1 - X_2$) is:

$$s_{\hat{d}} / \sqrt{(\hat{X}_1 a_1)^2 \otimes (\hat{X}_2 a_2)^2}$$

where X_1 is estimate 1, X_2 is estimate 2, and a_1 and a_2 are the coefficients of variation of X_1 and X_2 respectively. The coefficient of variation of \hat{d} is given by $s_{\hat{d}}/\hat{d}$. This formula is

accurate for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics, but is only approximate otherwise.

Rule 4: Estimates of Ratios

In the case where the numerator is a subset of the denominator, the ratio should be converted to a percentage and Rule 2 applied. This would apply, for example, to the case where the denominator is the number of "households which have never used computer communications" and the numerator is the number of "households which have never used computer communications and have a computer at home".

In the case where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator, as for example, the ratio of the number of "households in Quebec which use a computer at home for electronic banking in a typical month" as compared to the number of "households in Ontario which use a computer at home for electronic banking in a typical month", the standard deviation of the ratio of the estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each coefficient of variation considered separately multiplied by R. That is, the standard error of a ratio ($R = X_1 / X_2$) is:

$$s_{\hat{R}} \, ' \, \hat{R} \sqrt{a_1^2 \, \$ \, a_2^2}$$

where a_1 and a_2 are the coefficients of variation of X_1 and X_2 respectively. The coefficient of variation of R is given by s_R/R . The formula will tend to overstate the error, if X_1 and X_2 are positively correlated and understate the error if X_1 and X_2 are negatively correlated.

Rule 5: Estimates of Differences of Ratios

In this case, Rules 3 and 4 are combined. The CV's for the two ratios are first determined using Rule 4, and then the CV of their difference is found using Rule 3.

10.1.1 Examples of using the C.V. tables for Categorical Estimates

The following 'real life' examples are included to assist users in applying the foregoing rules.

Example 1 : Estimates of Numbers Possessing a Characteristic (Aggregates)

Suppose that a user estimates that 4,932,924 households have never used the Internet. How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of this estimate?

- (1) Refer to the CV table for CANADA.
- (2) The estimated aggregate (4,932,924) does not appear in the left-hand column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column), so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 5,000,000.

- (3) The coefficient of variation for an estimated aggregate is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry on that row, namely, 0.9%.
- (4) So the approximate coefficient of variation of the estimate is 0.9%.

The finding that there are 4,932,924 households which have never used the Internet is publishable with no qualifications.

Example 2 : Estimates of Proportions or Percentages Possessing a Characteristic

Suppose that the user estimates that 664,097/4,932,924=13.5% of households which have never used the Internet reported that they have a computer at home. How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of this estimate?

- (1) Refer to the table for CANADA.
- (2) Because the estimate is a percentage which is based on a subset of the total population (i.e.,households which have never used the Internet), it is necessary to use both the percentage (13.5%) and the numerator portion of the percentage (664,097) in determining the coefficient of variation.
- (3) The numerator, 664,097, does not appear in the left-hand column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column) so it is necessary to use the figure closet to it, namely 750,000. Similarly, the percentage estimate does not appear as any of the column headings, so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, 15.0%.
- (4) The figure at the intersection of the row and column used, namely 3.0% is the coefficient of variation to be used.
- (5) So the approximate coefficient of variation of the estimate is 3.0%. The finding that 13.5% of households which have never used the Internet have a computer at home can be published with no qualifications.

Example 3 : Estimates of Differences Between Aggregates or Percentages

Suppose that a user estimates that 910,103/3,046,633=29.9% of households in Quebec reported that one or more members of their household use computer at home for E-mail in a typical month, while 1,812,019/4,385,383=41.3% of households in Ontario reported that one or more members of their household use computer at home for E-mail in a typical month. How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of the difference between these two estimates?

(1) Using the QUEBEC and ONTARIO CV table in the same manner as described in example 1 gives the CV of the estimate for households in Quebec as 2.7%, and the CV of the estimate for households in Ontario as 1.4%. (2) Using rule 3, the standard error of a difference $(d = X_1 - X_2)$ is:

$$s_{\hat{d}} ' \sqrt{(\hat{X}_1 a_1)^2 * (\hat{X}_2 a_2)^2}$$

where X_1 is estimate 1, X_2 is estimate 2, and a_1 and a_2 are the coefficients of variation of X_1 and X_2 respectively.

That is, the standard error of the difference $\hat{a} = |.299 - .413| = .114$ is:

- (3) The coefficient of variation of $\hat{\sigma}$ is given by $s_{\hat{\sigma}}/\hat{\sigma} = .0099/.114 = .087$
- (4) So the approximate coefficient of variation of the difference between the estimates is 8.7%. This estimate is publishable with no qualifications.

Example 4 : Estimates of Ratios

Suppose that the user estimates that 910,103 households in Quebec reported that one or more members of their household use computer at home for E-mail in a typical month, while 1,812,019 households in Ontario reported that one or more members of their household use computer at home for E-mail in a typical month. The user is interested in comparing the estimate of Quebec households versus that of Ontario households in the form of a ratio. How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of this estimate?

- (1) First of all, this estimate is a ratio estimate, where the numerator of the estimate (= X_1) is the number of households in Quebec which reported that one or more members of their household use computer at home for E-mail in a typical month. The denominator of the estimate (= X_2) is the number of households in Ontario which reported that one or more members of their household use computer at home for E-mail in a typical month.
- (2) Refer to the tables for QUEBEC and ONTARIO.
- (3) The numerator of this ratio estimate is 910,103. The figure closest to it is 1,000,000. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry on that row in the QUEBEC table, namely, 2.7%.

- (4) The denominator of this ratio estimate is 1,812,019. The figure closest to it is 2,000,000. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry on that row in the ONTARIO table, namely, 1.4%.
- (5) So the approximate coefficient of variation of the ratio estimate is given by rule 4, which is,

$$a_{\hat{R}} ' \sqrt{a_1^2 \& a_2^2}$$

where a_1 and a_2 are the coefficients of variation of X_1 and X_2 respectively.

That is,

$$a_{\hat{R}} \neq \sqrt{(.027)^2 \cdot (.014)^2}$$

 $\neq 0.030$

The obtained ratio of Quebec versus Ontario households which reported that one or more members of their household use computer at home for E-mail in a typical month is 910,103/1,812,019 - which is 0.50:1. The coefficient of variation of this estimate is 3.0%, which is releasable with no gualifications.

10.2 How to use the CV tables to obtain Confidence Limits

Although coefficients of variation are widely used, a more intuitively meaningful measure of sampling error is the confidence interval of an estimate. A confidence interval constitutes a statement on the level of confidence that the true value for the population lies within a specified range of values. For example a 95% confidence interval can be described as follows:

If sampling of the population is repeated indefinitely, each sample leading to a new confidence interval for an estimate, then in 95% of the samples the interval will cover the true population value.

Using the standard error of an estimate, confidence intervals for estimates may be obtained under the assumption that under repeated sampling of the population, the various estimates obtained for a population characteristic are normally distributed about the true population value. Under this assumption, the chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the differences would be less than two standard errors, and about 99 out of 100 that the differences would be less than three standard errors. These different degrees of confidence are referred to as the confidence levels.

Confidence intervals for an estimate, \hat{X} , are generally expressed as two numbers, one below the estimate and one above the estimate, as (\hat{X} -k, \hat{X} +k) where k is determined depending upon the level of confidence desired and the sampling error of the estimate.

Confidence intervals for an estimate can be calculated directly from the Approximate Sampling Variability Tables by first determining from the appropriate table the coefficient of variation of the estimate \hat{X} , and then using the following formula to convert to a confidence interval CI:

$$CI_{X}$$
 ' $[\hat{X} \& t \hat{X} a_{\hat{X}}, \hat{X} \& t \hat{X} a_{\hat{X}}]$

where a_X is the determined coefficient of variation of \hat{X} , and

t = 1 if a 68% confidence interval is desired

t = 1.6 if a 90% confidence interval is desired

t = 2 if a 95% confidence interval is desired

t = 3 if a 99% confidence interval is desired.

<u>Note</u>: Release guidelines which apply to the estimate also apply to the confidence interval. For example, if the estimate is not releasable, then the confidence interval is not releasable either.

10.2.1 Example of using the CV tables to obtain confidence limits

A 95% confidence interval for the estimated proportion of households which have never used the Internet and have a computer at home (from Example 2, section 10.1.1) would be calculated as follows.

 \hat{X} = 13.5% (or expressed as a proportion = .135)

t= 2

 $a_X = 3.0\%$ (.03 expressed as a proportion) is the coefficient of variation of this estimate as determined from the tables.

 $Cl_x = \{.135 - (2) (.135) (.03), .135 + (2) (.135) (.03)\}$

 $CI_{x} = \{.135 - .008, .135 + .008\}$

 $Cl_x = \{.127, .143\}$

With 95% confidence it can be said that between 12.7% and 14.3% of households which have never used the Internet reported that they have a computer at home.

10.3 How to use the CV tables to do a t-test

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The sample estimates can be numbers, averages, percentages, ratios, etc. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of

concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are identical.

Let X_1 and X_2 be sample estimates for 2 characteristics of interest. Let the standard error on the difference $X_1 - X_2$ be s_d.

If
$$\frac{\hat{X}_1 \& \hat{X}_2}{s_d}$$
 is between -2 and 2, then no conclusion about the difference

between the characteristics is justified at the 5% level of significance. If however, this ratio is smaller than -2 or larger than +2, the observed difference is significant at the 0.05 level. That is to say that the characteristics are significant.

10.3.1 Example of using the CV tables to do a t-test

Let us suppose we wish to test, at a 5% level of significance, the hypothesis that there is no difference between the proportion of households in Quebec which reported that one or more members of their household use computer at home for E-mail in a typical month, and the proportion of households in Ontario which reported that one or more members of their household use computer at home for E-mail in a typical month. From example 3, section 10.1.1, the standard error of the difference between these two estimates was found to be = .0099. Hence,

$$t \stackrel{\prime}{=} \frac{X_1 \& X_2}{s_{\hat{d}}} \stackrel{\prime}{=} \frac{.299 \& .413}{.0099} \stackrel{\prime}{=} \frac{.114}{.0099} \stackrel{\prime}{=} \& 11.5.$$

Since t = -11.5 is less than -2, it must be concluded that there is a significant difference between the two estimates at the 0.05 level of significance.

10.4 Coefficients of Variation for Quantitative Estimates

For quantitative estimates, special tables would have to be produced to determine their sampling error. Since all of the variables for the HIUS are primarily categorical in nature, this has not been done.

As a general rule, however, the coefficient of variation of a quantitative total will be larger than the coefficient of variation of the corresponding category estimate (i.e., the estimate of the number of persons contributing to the quantitative estimate). If the corresponding category estimate is not releasable, the quantitative estimate will not be either. For example, in an absence from work survey, the coefficient of variation of the total number of weeks absent from work would be greater than the coefficient of variation of the coefficient of variation of the proportion of paid workers with an absence. Hence if the coefficient of variation of the proportion is not releasable, then the coefficient of variation of the corresponding quantitative estimate will also not be releasable.

Coefficients of variation of such estimates can be derived as required for a specific estimate using a technique known as pseudo replication. This involves dividing the

records on the microdata files into subgroups (or replicates) and determining the variation in the estimate from replicate to replicate. Users wishing to derive coefficients of variation for quantitative estimates may contact Statistics Canada for advice on the allocation of records to appropriate replicates and the formulae to be used in these calculations.

10.5 Release cut-offs for the Household Internet Use Survey

The minimum size of the estimate at the provincial, regional and Canada levels are specified in the table below. Estimates smaller than the minimum size given in the "Not Releasable" column may not be released under any circumstances.

PROVINCE	ACCEPTABLE	MARGINAL	UNACCEPTABLE
Newfoundland	6500 & +	1500 - 6400	under 1500
Prince Edward Island	2000 & +	500 - 1900	under 500
Nova Scotia	10500 & +	2500 - 10400	under 2500
New Brunswick	6500 & +	1500 - 6400	under 1500
Quebec	41000 & +	10000 - 40900	under 10000
Ontario	30000 & +	7500 - 29900	under 7500
Manitoba	9500 & +	2500 - 9400	under 2500
Saskatchewan	6500 & +	1500 - 6400	under 1500
Alberta	28000 & +	7000 - 27900	under 7000
British Columbia	27000 & +	6500 - 26900	under 6500
Atlantic Provinces	8000 & +	2000 - 7900	under 2000
Prairies	20000 & +	5000 - 19900	under 5000
Canada	28500 & +	7000 - 28400	under 7000

HIUS Table of Release Cut-offs

10.6 CV Tables

HOUCEHOLD DIFFERED USE SUPVEY - JANUARY 2001

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for Newfoundland

1	NUMERATOR O	F					ESTIMATE	PERCEN	TAGE						
	PERCENTAGE														
	('000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
	1	*******	41.9	41.6	41.0	39.9	38.8	37.6	36.4	35.2	33.9	32.6	29.7	23.0	13.3
	2	******	*****	29.4	29.0	28.2	27.4	26.6	25.8	24.9	24.0	23.0	21.0	16.3	9.4
	3	* * * * * * * * * *	*****	24.0	23.7	23.0	22.4	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.8	17.2	13.3	7.7
	4	******	*******	*****	20.5	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.3	14.9	11.5	6.7
	5	********	*******	*****	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	5.9
	6	*******	*******	*****	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.8	13.3	12.1	9.4	5.4
	7	*******	*******	*****	15.5	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.2	8.7	5.0
	8	******	*******	*****	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7
	9	*******	******	*****	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	9.9	7.7	4.4
	10	*******	*******	*******	*****	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2
	11	********	******	*******	*****	12.0	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	6.9	4.0
	12	*******	*******	******	*****	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7	3.8
	13	*******	******	*******	*****	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.2	6.4	3.7
	14	********	*******	*******	*****	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	7.9	6.2	3.6
	15	********	******	*******	*****	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	7.7	5.9	3.4
	16	*******	*******	*******	*****	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.4	5.8	3.3
	17	*******	*******	*******	*****	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
	18	********		*******	*****	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1
	19	*********	*******	******	*****	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8	5.3	3.1
	20	*******	******	*******	******		8.7	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0
	21	*******	*******	*******	******	******	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9
	22	********	*******	*******	******	******	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8
	23	********	* * * * * * * *	*******	******		8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.6
	24	********	*******	*******	*******	******	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7
	25	********	*******	*******	******	******	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.7
	30	********	******	*******	******	******		6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4
	35	********	*******	*****	******	*******	*****	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2
	40	********	*******	*******	*******	*******		*****	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.6	2.1
	45	********	******	*******	******	******	******	*****	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.4	3.4	2.0
	50	********	******	*****	******	*******			******	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.3	1.9
	55	********	*******	*******	*****	******	*******	******	*****	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8
	60	********	*******	*******	******	******	******	******	*******	******	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.0	1.7
	65	********	******	*******	******	*******	*******	*******	******	******	4.2	4.0	3.7	2.9	1.6
	70	********	*******	*******	******	*******	*******				******	3.9	3.6	2.8	1.6
	75	*********	*******	*******	******	*******			*******	*******	*****	3.8	3.4	2.7	1.5
	80	*******	*******	*******	******	*******					*******	*****	3.3	2.6	1.5
	85	*******	******	******	******	*******	******	******	******	*******	*******	******	3.2	2.5	1.4
	90	********	*****	*******	******	*******	******	******	******	*******	*******	*****	3.1	2.4	1.4
	95	********	*******	******	******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	******	3.1	2.4	1.4
	100	********												2.3	1.3
	125	********	*******	*******	******	******	*******				******	*******	*****	2.1	1.2
	150	********													1.1

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for Prince Edward Island

NUMERATOR O	F				1	ESTIMATE) PERCEN	TAGE						
PERCENTAGE														
('000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	********	*****	24.7	24.3	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.1	19.3	17.6	13.7	7.9
2	********	*******	*****	17.2	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
3	********	*******	*******	*****	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6
4	*********	******	*******	*****	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.B	10.4	10.1	9.7	8.8	6.8	3.9
5	********	******	*******	*****	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5
6	********	******	*******	******	******	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
7	*********	******	*******	******	******	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0
8	********	*******	*******	******	*******	******	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8
9	********	*******	*******	******	*******	******	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.6	2,6
10	********	*******	*******	******	*******	******	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5
11	********	* * * * * * * *	*******	******	*******	*******	******	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4
12	********	*******	*******	******	*******	*******	******	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1	3.9	2.3
13	********	*******	******	******	*******	*******	******	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2
14	********	*******	*******	******	*******	******	*******	*****	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.7	2.1
15	*******	******	*******	******	******	*******	*******	*****	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.5	2.0
16	*******	******	******	******	******	*******	*******	*******	*****	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	2.0
17	********	******	******	******	******	******	*******	*******	*****	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.3	1.9
18	*******	******	*******	******	******	*******	*******	*******	*****	4.7	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.9
19	*****	*******	*******	******	*******	*******	*******	*******	******	******	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8
20	*******	******	*******	******	******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*****	4.3	3.9	3.1	1.8
21	*******	*******	******	*****	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	******	******	3.9	3.0	1.7
22	********	*******	*******	******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	******	*****	3.8	2.9	1.7
23	********	*******	*******	****	******	*******	*******	*******	******	*******	******	3.7	2.9	1.6
2.4	********	******	*******	******	*******	*******	*******	******	*******	******	******	3.6	2.8	1.6
-23	********	******	*******	******	******	*******	*******	*******	******	*******	******	3.5	2.7	1.6
3.0	********	******	*******	******	*******	*******	******	*******	*******	******	*******	*****	2.5	1.4
3 ² .	********	*******	*******	******	******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*****	2.3	1.3
$(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2})$	********	*******	*******	******	* * * * * * *	*******	*******	******	******	*******	*******	******	******	1.2
4 %	********	******	*******	******	*******	*******	*******	******	*******	*******	*******	******	* * * * * * *	1.2

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for Nova Scotia

NUMERATOR O	F					ESTIMATE	D PERCEN	TAGE						
PERCENTAGE														
['000}	0.1%	1.0%	2.01	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*******	54.0	53.8	52.9	51.5	50.1	48.6	47.0	45.4	43.8	42.1	38.4	29.7	17.2
2	*******	38.2	38.0	37.4	36.4	35.4	34.4	33.3	32.1	31.0	29.7	27.2	21.0	12.1
3	*******	31.2	31.0	30.6	29.7	28.9	28.0	27.2	26.2	25.3	24.3	22.2	17.2	9.9
4	********	******	26.9	26.5	25.8	25.0	24.3	23.5	22.7	21.9	21.0	19.2	14.9	8.6
5	*********	******	24.0	23.7	23.0	22.4	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.8	17.2	13.3	7.7
6	********	*****	22.0	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.1	7.0
7	******	*****	20.3	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.9	14.5	11.2	6.5
8	********	*******	*****	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.1	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.5	6.1
9	********	*******	*****	17.6	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0	12.8	9.9	5.7
10	******			16.7	16.3	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.8	13.3	12.1	9.4	5.4
11	********			16.0	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.7	11.6	9.0	5.2
12	********			15.3	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.1	В.б	5.0
13	*******			14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8
14	********			14.1	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.3	8.0	4.6
15	********			13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	9.9	7.7	4.4
16	*********			13.2	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.3
17	*******			12.8	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.2
18	*******			12.5	12.1	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.0
19	******				11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.7	8.8	6.8	3.9
20	********				11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7	3.8
21	*******				11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.7
22	*********				11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.2	6.3	3.7
23 24	*********				10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.0	6.2	3.6
29	*********				10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	7.8	6.1	3.5
30	********				10.3 9.4	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	7.7	5.9	3.4
30	*********				9.4	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1
40	********					7.9	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9
45	******					7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.7	4.4	2.6
50	*********	*******	*******	******	******	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4
55	********	*******	*******	******	*******		6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3
60	********	*******	*******	******	*******	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.0	3.8	2.2
65	*******	*******	* * * * * * * *	******	*******	******	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.1
70	********	*******	*******	******	*******	******	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.6	2.1
75	********	******	*******	******	*******	******	******	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.4	3.4	2.0
80	********	*******	*******	******	*******	******	******	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.3	1.9
85	********	******	******	******	******	*******	*****	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.9
90	*******	******	******	******	******	******	******	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8
95	********	*******	******	******	******	******	******	*****	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.1	1.8
100	********							******	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.0	1.7
125	******	*******	*******	******	*******	*******	*******	*******	******	3.9	3.8	3.4	2.7	1.5
150	********	*******	*******	******							******	3.1	2.4	1.4
200	********	*******	*******	******				*******					2.1	1.2
250	*******												1.9	1.1
300	*******	******	******	****	*******	******	*******	*******	******	*******	******	*******	*****	1.0

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for New Brunswick

NUMERATOR OI	F					estimate	D PERCEN	TAGE						
PERCENTAGE ('000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*******	42.3	42.0	41.4	40.3	39.2	38.0	36.8	35.5	34.2	32.9	30.0	23.3	13.4
2	*******	29.9	29.7	29.3	28.5	27.7	26.9	26.0	25.1	24.2	23.3	21.2	16.4	9.5
3	********		24.3	23.9	23.3	22.6	20.9	20.0	20.5	19.8	19.0	17.3	13.4	7.8
4	*********		21.0	20.7	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.4	15.0	11.6	6.7
5	********		18.8	18.5	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.4	15.9	15.3	14.7	13.4	10.4	6.0
6		*******		16.9	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.4	12.3	9.5	5.5
7	********	******	******	15.6	15.2	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.4	8.8	5.1
в	********	*******	*****	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7
9	*********	*******	******	13.8	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.0	7.8	4.5
10	********	******	*****	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.4	4.2
11	********	*******	*****	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.0
12	*********	******	*****	12.0	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9
13	********	******	******	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.5	3.7
14	********	*******	*****	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.2	в.в	8.0	6.2	3.6
15	********	******	*******	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	B.B	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5
16	********	*******	*******	*****	10.1	9.B	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.4
17	********	*******	*******	*****	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.6	3.3
18	********				9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	B.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2
19	******				9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	в.2	7.9	7.5	6.9	5.3	3.1
20	******				9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	6.7	5.2	3.0
21	********				8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1	2.9
22	*********				8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0	2.9
23	********				8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8
24	*********				8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7
25					8.1	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.7
30	********					7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.5	4.2	2.5
35	*********					6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1	3.9	2.3
40	********					6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.7	2.1
45	*********						5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0
50	*********						5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	1.9
60	********							5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8
65	********							4.6	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	2.9	1.7
70	********	*******	*******	*******		*******	******	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	1.6
75	*********	*******	*******	******	*******	*******			4.1	4.0	3.8	3.5	2.7	1.6
80	********	*******		******	******		*******	******	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5
85	********	******	*******	******		*******		******	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.5	1.5
90	********	*******	*******	******	******	*******		*******	******	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4
95	********	******	*******	******	*******			*******	******	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
100	********	*******	*******	******		*******	******	*******	******	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.3
125	********	*******	*******	******	******	*******	*******	*******	*******	******	*****	2.7	2.1	1.2
150	********	******	******	******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*****	1.9	1.1
200	*******	*******	*******	******	******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	******	*****	1.6	0.9
250	********	*******	*******	******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	******	******	******	0.8

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

Special Surveys Division

HOODERTIC INTERNET ONE CORVEY - JANDARY 2001

Approximate Degling Variability Tables for Queber

NUMERATOR O						ESTIMATE) PERCEN	TAGE							
(*000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0≹	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%	
1	106.1	105.7	105.1	103.5	100.7	97.9	95.0	92.0	66.6	85.6	82.3	75.1	58.2	33.6	
2	75.1	74.7	74.3	73.2	71.2	69.2	67.2	65.0	62.8	60.5	58.2	53.1	41.1	23.7	
3	61.3	61.0	60.7	59.8	58.2	56.5	54.8	53.1	51.3	49.4	47.5	43.4	33.6	19.4	
4	********	52.8	52.6	51.8	50.4	49.0	47.5	46.0	44.4	42.8	41.1	37.5	29.1	16.8	
5	******	47.3	47.0	46.3	45.1	43.8	42.5	41.1	39.7	38.3	36.8	33.6	26.0	15.0	
6	*******	43.1	42.9	42.3	41.1	40.0	36.8	37.5	36.3	35.0	33.6	30.7	23.7	13.7	
7	*******	39.9	39.7	39.1	38.1	37.0	35.9	34.8	33.6	32.4	31.1	28.4	22.0	12.7	
8	*******	37.4	37.2	36.6	35.6	34.6	33.6	32.5	31.4	30.3	29.1	26.5	20.6	11.9	
9	*******	35.2	35.0	34.5	33.6	32.6	31.7	30.7	29.6	28.5	27.4	25.0	19.4	11.2	
10	*******	33.4	33.2	32.7	31.9	31.0	30.0	29.1	28.1	27.1	26.0	23.7	18.4	10.6	
11	*******	31.9	31.7	31.2	30.4	29.5	28.6	27.7	26.8	25.8	24.8	22.6	17.5	10.1	
12	*******	30.5	30.3	29.9	29.1	28.3	27.4	26.5	25.6	24.7	23.7	21.7	16.8	9.7	
13	*******	29.3	29.2	28.7	27.9	27.2	26.3	25.5	24.6	23.7	22.8	20.8	16.1	9.3	
14	*******	28.2	28.1	27.7	26.9	26.2	25.4	24.6	23.7	22.9	22.0	20.1	15.5	9.0	
15		27.3	27.1	26.7	26.0	25.3	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.2	19.4	15.0	8.7	
16	*******	26.4	26.3	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.7	23.0	22.2	21.4	20.6	18.8	14.5	8.4	
17	*******	25.6	25.5	25.1	24.4	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.5	20.8	19.9	18.2	14.1	8.1	
18	*******	24.9	24.8	24.4	23.7	23.1	22.4	21.7	20.9	20.2	19.4	17.7	13.7	7.9	
19	*******	24.2	24.1	23.7	23.1	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.4	19.6	18.9	17.2	13.3	7.7	
20	*******	23.6	23.5	23.1	22.5	21.9	21.2	20.6	19.9	19.1	18.4	16.8	13.0	7.5	
21	*******	23.1	22.9	22.6	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.1	19.4	18.7	17.9	16.4	12.7	7.3	
22	******	22.5	22.4	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.6	18.9	18.3	17.5	16.0	12.4	7.2	
23	******	22.0	21.9	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.1	7.0	
24	*******	21.6	21.5	21.1	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.1	17.5	16.8	15.3	11.9	6.9	
25	******	21.1	21.0	20.7	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.5	15.0	11.6	6.7	
30	* * * * * * * *	19.3	19.2	18.9	18.4	17.9	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.1	
35	********	*****	17.8	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.1	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7	
40	********	*****	16.6	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	11.9	9.2	5.3	
45	* * * * * * * * * *	******	15.7	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.2	8.7	5.0	
50	********	*****	14.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.6	10.6	- 8.2	4.7	
55	********	*****	14.2	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.1	7.8	4.5	
60	********	*****	13.6	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3	
65	********			12.8	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.2	
70	********			12.4	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	7.0	4.0	
75	********			12.0	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9	
80	******			11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8	
85	*********			11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6	
90	*********			10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	7.9	6.1	3.5	
95	*********			10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	7.7	6.0	3.4	
100	******			10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.4	
125	********			9.3	9.0	8.8	8,5	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	6.7	5.2	3.0	
150	*********			8.5	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.1 5.3	4.7	2.7	
200	********				6.4	6.9	6.7	6.5 5.8	5.6	5.4	5.8	2.3	3.7	2.4	
300	*********				5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.4	1.9	
350	*********					5.2	5.5	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8	
400	********					4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.9	1.7	
450	*********					4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.5	2.9	1.6	
500	********						4.2	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.4	2.6	1.5	
750	*********							3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.0	1.2	
1000										2.7	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.1	
1500	********											1.9	1.8	0.9	
2000	*********												1.5	0.8	
2000													4.3	V.0	

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for Ontario

NUMERATOR						ESTIMATE	D PERCEN	TAGE						
(1000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
(000)	0.14	1.0%	2.01	5.0%	10.04	12:04	20.0%	23.04	30.0%	33.04	40.04	30.0%	10.0%	30.0%
1	90.7	90.3	89.8	88.4	86.1	83.6	81.1	78.6	75.9	73.1	70.3	64.2	49.7	28.7
2	64.1	63.B	63.5	62.5	60.9	59.1	57.4	55.6	53.7	51.7	49.7	45.4	35.1	20.3
3	52.4	52.1	51.9	51.1	49.7	48.3	46.8	45.4	43.8	42.2	40.6	37.0	28.7	16.6
4	45.3	45.1	44.9	44.2	43.0	41.8	40.6	39.3	38.0	36.6	35.1	32.1	24.8	14.3
5	*******	40.4	40.2	39.5	38.5	37.4	36.3	35.1	33.9	32.7	31.4	28.7	22.2	12.8
6	*******	36.9	36.7	36.1	35.1	34.1	33.1	32.1	31.0	29.9	28.7	26.2	20.3	11.7
7	*******	34.1	33.9	33.4	32.5	31.6	30.7	29.7	28.7	27.6	26.6	24.2	19.9	10.8
В	*******	31.9	31.8	31.3	30.4	29.6	28.7	27.B	26.B	25.9	24.8	22.7	17.6	10.1
9	*****	30.1	29.9	29.5	28.7	27.9	27.0	26.2	25.3	24.4	23.4	21.4	16.6	9.6
10	*******	28.5	28.4	28.0	27.2	26.5	25.7	24.8	24.0	23.1	22.2	20.3	15.7	9.1
11	*******	27.2	27.1	26.7	26.0	25.2	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.2	19.3	15.0	8.7
12	*******	26.1	25.9	25.5	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.7	21.9	21.1	20.3	18.5	14.3	8.3
13	*******	25.0	24.9	24.5	23.9	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.3	19.5	17.8	13.8	8.0
14	*******	24.1	24.0	23.6	23.0	22.4	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.5	18.8	17.1	13.3	7.7
15	*******	23.3	23.2	22.8	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.1	16.6	12.8	7.4
16	******	22.6	22.5	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.6	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.0	12.4	7.2
17	*******	21.9	21.8	21.4	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.4	17.7	17.0	15.6	12.1	7.0
18	*******	21.3	21.2	20.8	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.2	16.6	15.1	11.7	6.8
19	*******	20.7	20.6	20.3	19.7	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6
20	*******	20.2	20.1	19.8	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.7	14.3	11.1	6.4
21	********	19.7	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.3	14.0	10.B	6.3
22	********	19.2 18.8	19.1 18.7	18.9 18.4	18.3 17.9	17.8	17.3	16.8 16.4	16.2	15.6 15.3	15.0	13.7 13.4	10.6	6.1
24	********	18.4	18.7	18.0	17.9	17.4	16.6	16.0	15.8	14.9	14.7	13.1	10.4	5.9
25	*******	18.1	18.0	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.1	12.8	9.9	5.7
30	*******	16.5	16.4	16.1	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.4	12.8	11.7	9.1	5.2
35	*******	15.3	15.2	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.9	10.8	B.4	4.8
4.0	*******	14.3	14.2	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.1	7.9	4.5
1. 5.	*******		13.4	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.3
50	********	*****	12.7	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.1
55	********	*****	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9
60	********	*****	11.6	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7
65	********	*****	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.0	6.2	3.6
70	********	*****	10.7	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	B.7	8.4	7.7	5.9	3.4
75	********		10.4	10.2	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	B.8	8.4	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3
BD	********		10.0	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.B	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
85	********		9.7	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1
90	********			9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	B.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.2	3.0
95	********			9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1	2.9
100	*********			8.8	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0	2.9
125	*********			7.9	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.7	4.4	2.6
150	********			7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.2	4.1	2.3
200	*********			6.3	6.1 5.4	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.4 4.8	5.2 4.6	5.0	4.5 4.1	3.5	2.0
300	*********				5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.7
350	********		*******	******	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.B	3.4	2.9	1.5
400	********				4.3	4.2	4.3	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.4	2.5	1.5
450	*********	*******	*******	******		3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.4
500	********					3.7	3,6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	2.9	2.2	1.4
750	********	*******	*******	******	*******		3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.0
1000	********	*******	*******	******	*******	*******		2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.9
1500	*********									1.9	1.8	1.7	1.3	0.7
2000	********											1.4	1.1	0.6
3000	********												0.9	0.5



EXAMPLED INTERNEY USE MIRVEY - CADENARY 2001

Approximate Compliant Variability Tables for Mannesha

NUMERATOR					1	ESTIMATE	D PERCEN	TAGE						
('000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*******	50.8	50.6	49.8	48.4	47.1	45.7	44.2	42.7	41.2	39.6	36.1	28.0	16.1
2	*******	35.9	35.7	35.2	34.3	33.3	32.3	31.3	30.2	29.1	28.0	25.5	19.8	11.4
3	*******	29.3	29.2	28.7	28.0	27.2	26.4	25.5	24.7	23.8	22.8	20.8	16.1	9.3
4	*******	25.4	25.3	24.9	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.4	20.6	19.8	18.1	14.0	8.1
5	********	*****	22.6	22.3	21.7	21.1	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.4	17.7	16.1	12.5	7.2
6	********	*****	20.6	20.3	19.8	19,2	18.6	18.1	17.4	16.8	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6
7	*******	***	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.6	15.0	13.6	10.6	6.1
8	********	*****	17.9	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.0	12.8	9.9	5.7
9	********	*******	****	16.6	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.0	9.3	5.4
10	********	*******	****	15.7	15.3	14.9	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.0	12,5	11.4	8.8	5.1
11	*******	*******	*****	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.4	11.9	10.9	8.4	4.9
12	*******	*******	****	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.4	10.4	8.1	4.7
13	********	********	*****	13.8	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.0	7.8	4.5
14	********	*******	****	13.3	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3
15	********	*******	*****	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.2
16	*******	********	*****	12.4	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0
17	*******	*******	****	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	8.8	6.8	3.9
18	********	*******	****	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8
19	********		****	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7
20	********	*******	*****	11.1	10.B	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.B	8.1	6.3	3.6
21	********	*******	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5
22	********	*******	******		10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	7.7	6.0	3.4
23	********	********	******	******	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.4
24	********	*******	******	*****	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3
25	********	*******	******	*****	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
30	********	********	******	*****	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1	2.9
35	********	*******	******	*****	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7
40	*******	*******	******	*****	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.7	4.4	2.6
45	********	*******	******	*******	****	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4
50	*******	*******	******	*******	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.B	5.6	5.1	4.0	2.3
55	********	********	******	*******	*****	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.3	4.9	3.8	2.2
60	********	********	******	*******	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.1
65	******	*******	* * * * * * *	* * * * * * * *	*******	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0
70	********	*******	******	*******	*******	*****	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.3	1.9
75	*******	********	******	*******	*******	******	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.9
BO	********	******	******	*******	******	*****	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8
85	*******						5.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	3.9	З.О	1.8
90	********	******	******	*******	*******	*******	*****	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.2	3.8	2.9	1.7
95	********							4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.7
100	********							4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.6
125	******								3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4
150	*******									3.4	З.2	2.9	2.3	1.3
200	********											2.6	2.0	1.1
250	******												1.8	1.0
300	********												1.6	0.9
350	*******	********	******	*******	*******	*******	*******	******	*******	******	*******	*******	****	0.9

$\Delta_{\rm pproximate}$ Sampling Variability Tables for Saskatchewan

NUMERATOR OF					Ĩ	STIMATE	PERCEN	TAGE						
PERCENTAGE														
('000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*******	41.5	41.3	40.7	39.6	38.5	37.3	36.1	34.9	33.6	32.3	29.5	22.9	13.2
2	*******	29.4	29.2	28.8	28.0	27.2	26.4	25.6	24.7	23.8	22.9	20.9	16.2	9.3
3	******	24.0	23.9	23.5	22.9	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.4	18.7	17.0	13.2	7.6
4	*******		20.7	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.2	14.8	11.4	6.6
S	********	*****	18.5	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.0	14.5	13.2	10.2	5.9
6	*********	******	16.9	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.7	13.2	12.0	9.3	5.4
7	*********	******	15.6	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.2	8.6	5.0
8	********	*******		14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.4	10.4	8.1	4.7
9	********	*******	*****	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	9.8	7.6	4.4
10	*******	*******	*****	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.2
11	********	*******	*****	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.9	6.9	4.0
12	********	*******	*****	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8
13	* * * * * * * * * * *	******	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.2	6.3	3.7
14	*********	*******	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5
15	********	*******	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4
16	*********			10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3
17	********	******	*****	9.9	9,6	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.2	5.5	3.2
18	********			9.6	9.3	9.1	B.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1
19	*********			9.3	9.1	B.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.2	3.0
20	*********	*******	*******		8.9	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1	3.0
21	********	******	*******	******	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.4	5.0	2.9
22		*******	*******	*****	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8
23					8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.2	4.8	2.8
24	********	*******	*******	******	0.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.7
25	*********	*******	*******	*****	7.9	7,7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.6
20	********			******	7.2	7.0	6.B	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4
3.0	*********	*******	*******	******	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2
40	********	******		******		6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.1
4.5	********	*******	*******	******	******	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	2.0
50	*********	*******	*******	******	******	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.9
55	********	*******	*******	******	******	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8
60	********	*******	*******	*******	*******	******	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.0	1.7
65	********	*******	*******	******	*******	******	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.7	2.8	1.6
70	*******	*******	*******	******	*******	******	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.5	2.7	1.6
75	****	*******	*******	******	*******	******	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5
80	********	*******	******	******	*******	*******	******	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	2.6	1.5
85	********	*******	********	******	*******	*******	******	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4
90	********	*******	*******	******	*******	*******	******	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
95	********	*******	*******	******	*******	*******	******	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.4
100	********	*******	********	******	*******	*******	*******		3.5	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.3	1.3
125	********	*******	*******	******	*******	*******	*******	******		3.0	2.9	2.6	2.0	1.2
150	********	*******	******		*******	*******	*******	*******	*******		2.6	2.4	1.9	1.1
200	********	*******	*******	*******				*******	*******	*******			1.6	0.9
250	********	******	******	******	******	*******	******	******	*******	******	*******	******	1.4	0.8
300	********	*******	******	******	******	* * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * *	******	******	******	******	******		0.8

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for Alberta

(************************************	NUMERATOR C						estimatei	D PERCEN	TAGE							
2			1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%	
2	1	00.1	07 7	07.2	05.0	00 C	01.2	20.0	26.2			40 D				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
16 21.8 21.5 20.9 20.9 19.7 19.1 18.4 17.8 17.1 15.6 12.1 7.0 17 21.2 20.8 20.3 19.7 19.1 18.5 17.9 17.2 16.6 15.1 11.7 6.6 19 20.0 19.7 19.2 18.6 18.1 17.5 16.9 16.3 15.7 14.3 11.1 6.6 19 20.0 19.7 19.2 18.6 18.1 17.5 16.9 16.3 15.7 14.3 11.1 6.4 20 19.5 19.2 18.7 17.4 16.8 16.3 15.7 15.2 14.6 10.5 6.1 21 17.9 17.4 16.9 16.4 15.9 15.4 14.8 14.2 13.0 12.5 9.7 5.7 22 17.5 17.1 16.6 16.1 15.6 15.1 14.5 14.8 14.4 13.0 12.5 12.7 5.7 23 14.5 14.1 13.7 13.3 </th <th></th>																
17 21.2 20.8 20.3 19.7 19.1 18.5 17.9 17.2 16.6 15.1 11.7 6.8 18 20.6 20.3 19.7 19.2 18.6 18.0 17.4 16.8 16.1 14.7 11.4 6.6 19 20.0 19.7 19.2 18.6 18.1 17.5 16.9 15.5 14.3 11.1 6.4 20 19.5 19.2 18.7 17.2 16.6 15.5 14.6 13.3 10.5 6.1 21 19.0 18.8 18.3 17.7 17.2 16.6 15.1 14.5 13.0 10.1 5.9 22 18.6 18.3 17.8 17.3 16.8 15.3 14.8 14.2 13.0 10.1 5.9 23																
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		********	*****													
19 20.0 19.7 19.2 18.6 18.1 17.5 16.9 16.3 15.7 14.3 11.1 6.4 20 19.5 19.2 18.7 18.2 17.6 17.1 16.5 15.9 15.3 13.9 10.8 6.2 21 19.0 18.8 17.3 16.8 16.3 15.7 14.9 13.6 10.3 5.9 22 18.6 18.3 17.8 17.3 16.8 16.3 15.7 15.2 14.6 13.3 10.3 5.9 23 17.5 17.1 16.6 16.1 15.9 15.4 14.8 14.2 13.0 10.1 5.8 24 17.5 17.1 16.6 16.1 15.8 15.3 14.8 14.2 13.7 13.2 12.5 9.7 5.6 30 11.2 12.7 16.7 15.3 14.8 13.2 12.5 12.1 11.5 10.5 10.2 9.7 5.6 30 12.2 12.5 12.1 11.8 10.4 <th></th>																
20																
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		*******	*****													
22		*********	*****													
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		*********	*****													
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		********	*******													
25		********	*******	*****												
30 ************************************		*********	*******	******												
35 ************************************	30	********	*******	*****												
40		********	*******	******												
45		********	*******	*****												
50 ************************************	4.5	********	*******	*****												
60 ************************************	50	********	*******	*****												
65 ************************************	55	*******	*******	*****	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8	
70 ************************************	60	*********	*******	*******	*****	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.0	6.2	3.6	
75	6.5	********	*******	*******	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.5	7.7	6.0	3.5	
80 *************************** 9,4 9,1 8.8 8.5 8.2 7,9 7,6 7,0 5,4 3,1 85 ********************************* 9,1 8.8 8,6 8,3 8,0 7,7 7,4 6,8 5,2 3,0 90 ************************************	70	********	*******	******	*****	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.3	
85 ************************************	75					9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2	
90 ************************************	80					9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1	
95 ************************************							8.8	В,б	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.2	3.0	
100 ************************************						8.8	8.6	8.3	B.0	7.B	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1	2.9	
125 ************************************	95					8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0	2.9	
150 ************************************							8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8	
200 ************************************																
250 ************************************																
300 ************************************																
350 ************************************																
300 3.0 3.0 3.1 2.4 1.4 400 3.4 3.1 2.4 1.4 450 3.6 2.9 2.3 1.3 500 3.4 3.1 2.4 1.4 450 3.4 3.1 2.4 1.4 450 3.4 3.1 2.4 1.3 500 3.5 3.4 3.1 2.4 1.4 750 3.5 3.4 3.1 3.4 3.1 1.8 1.0																
450																
500 ************************************																
750																

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for British Columbia

NUMERATOR						estimate	DPERCEN	TAGE						
PERCENTAG		1.05	0.05	C	10.01	10.08	20.05	00.08	20.05	20.08	40.01	CO. 01	70.0*	00.01
(*000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	86.4	86.0	85.5	84.2	82.0	79.7	77.3	74.8	72.3	69.7	66.9	61.1	47.3	27.3
2	*******	60.8	60.5	59.6	58.0	56.3	54.7	52.9	51.1	49.3	47.3	43.2	33.5	19.3
3	*******	49.6	49.4	48.6	47.3	46.0	44.6	43.2	41.7	40.2	38.6	35.3	27.3	15.8
4	*******	43.0	42.8	42.1	41.0	39.B	38.6	37.4	36.1	34.8	33.5	30.6	23.7	13.7
	*******	38.5	38.3	37.7	36.7	35.6	34.6	33.5	32.3	31.2	29.9	27.3	21.2	12.2
6	*******	35.1	34.9	34.4	33.5	32.5	31.6	30.6	29.5	28.4	27.3	24.9	19.3	11.2
7	******	32.5	32.3	31.8	31.0	30.1	29.2	28.3	27.3	26.3	25.3	23.1	17.9	10.3
	*******		30.2	29.B	29.0	28.2	27.3	26.5	25.6	24.6	23.7	21.6	16.7	9.7
9 10	*******	28.7	28.5	28.1	27.3	26.6	25.8	24.9	24.1	23.2	22.3	20.4	15.8	9.1
10	*******	25.9	27.1	25.4	25.9	25.2	29.9	23.7	22.9	22.0	21.2	19.3	15.0	8.6
12	*******	23.3	25.8	24.3	23.7	24.0	22.3	22.6	20.9	20.1	19.3	17.6	19.3	7.9
13	*******	23.8	23.7	23.4	22.7	22.1	22.5	20.8	20.9	19.3	19.5	16.9	13.1	7.9
14		23.0	22.9	22.5		21.3	20.7	20.0						
14	*******	23.0	22.9	21.7	21.9	20.6	20.7	19.3	19.3 18.7	18.6	17.9	16.3	12.6	7.3
15	*********		21.4	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	19.3	18.1	17.4	16.7	15.8	12.2	6.8
17	********		20.7	20.4	19.9	19.3	19.5	18.2	17.5	16.9	16.2	14.8	11.5	6.6
18	*********		20.2	19.9	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	14.8	11.5	6.4
19	********		19.6	19.3	19.3	18.3	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.0	10.9	6.3
20	********	*****	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	10.5	6.1
21	********		18.7	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	6.0
22	********	*****	18.2	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.0	10.1	5.8
23		******	17.8	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.5	14.0	12.7	9.9	5.7
214	********	*****	17.5	17.2	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
35	********	*****	17.1	16.8	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	13.4	12.2	9.5	5.5
210	********	******	15.6	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.2	8.6	5.0
35	********	*******		14.2	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.3	B.0	4.6
40	********	*******	*****	13.3	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3
4.5	*********	*******	*****	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.1	4.1
58	********	*******	*****	11.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	8.6	6,7	3.9
55	********	*******	*****	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.2	6.4	3.7
60	* * * * * * * * * *	******	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5
65	********	*******	*****	10.4	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4
70	********	*******	*****	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.7	з.з
75	********	******	*****	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.1	5.5	3.2
80	********	*******	*******	*****	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8	5.3	3.1
85	********				8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.6	5.1	3.0
90	********	*******	******	*****	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.4	5.0	2.9
95	********				8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8
100	*******				8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7
125	********				7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	б.2	6.0	5.5	4.2	2.4
150	********				6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2
200	********					5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.3	1.9
250	*********						4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.0	1.7
300	********						4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.5	2.7	1.6
350	*******							4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.5	1.5
400	********								3.6	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.4	1.4
450	*********								3.4	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.2	1.3
500	*********									3.1	3.0	2.7	2.1	1.2
750	********											2.2	1.7	1.0
1000	********	*******	*******	*******	********	*******	*******	********	*******	*******	*******	******	1.5	0.9



HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY - JANUARY 2001

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for Atlantic

NUMERATOR O						ESTIMATE	D PERCEN	TAGE						
PERCENTAGI ('000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*******	46.5	46.3	45.6	44.3	43.1	41.8	40.5	39.1	37.7	36.2	33.1	25.6	14.8
2	*******	32.9	32.7	32.2	31.4	30.5	29.6	28.6	27.7	26.6	25.6	23.4	18.1	14.8
3	*******	26.9	26.7	26.3	25.6	24.9	24.1	23.4	22.6	20.0	20.9	19.1	14.8	8.5
4	*******	23.3	23.1	22.8	22.2	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.6	18.8	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4
5	*******	20.B	20.7	20.4	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.2	14.8	11.4	6.6
6	*******	19.0	18.9	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.5	6.0
7	*******	17.6	17.5	17.2	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
8	******	16.4	16.4	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	9.1	5.2
9	*******	15.5	15.4	15.2	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.0	8.5	4.9
10	********	*****	14.6	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.4	10.5	8.1	4.7
11	********	*****	14.0	13.7	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.0	7.7	4.5
12	********	*****	13.4	13.2	12.B	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	9.5	7.4	4.3
13	*********	*****	12.8	12.6	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.0	9.2	7.1	4.1
14	********	*****	12.4	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.8	6.8	4.0
15	********	*****	11.9	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8
16	********	*****	11.6	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7
17	*******	*****	11.2	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	B.8	8.0	6.2	3.6
18	********	*****	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5
19	********	*******	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4
20	********			10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.7	8.4	B.1	7.4	5.7	3.3
21	*******			9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
22	* * * * * * * * * *			9.7	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.5	3.2
23	* * * * * * * * * *			9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.5	6.9	5.3	3.1
24	*******			9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.7	5.2	3.0
25	********			9.1	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1	З.О
30	*******			8.3	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	5.0	4.7	2.7
35	********			7.7	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5
40	********			7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3
45	********			6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2
50	********				6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.1
55	********				6.0	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0
60	*********				5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.3	1.9
65 70	*******				5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0 4.8	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8
75	********				5.1	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.1	1.8
80	********				5.0	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.0	1.7
85	*****	*******	*******	*****	4.8	4.7	4,5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.B	1.6
90	*********				4.7	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.5	2.7	1.6
95	*******	*******	*******	******		4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5
100	********	*******	*******	*******	******	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	2.6	1.5
125	*********	******	*******	******	******	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.3	1.3
150	********	*******	******	******	*******		3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.1	1.2
200	*********	*******	*******	******	******	*******		2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.0
250	********	*******	*******	*******	******	*******	*******	******	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.6	0.9
300	******	******	******	******	*******	*******	*******	******	*****	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.5	0.9
350	********	******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*****	1.9	1.8	1.4	0.8
400	********	*******	*******	******	********	*******	******	*******	*******	*******	*****	1.7	1.3	0.7
450	********											1.6	1.2	0.7
500	*******												1.1	0.7
750	********	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	*****	0.5

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for Prairies

ERATOR RCENTAG						ESTIMATE	a and the second second	a a a definit						
000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.
1	74.2	73.9	73.5	72.4	70.5	68.5	66.4	64.3	62.2	59.9	57.5	52.5	40.7	2
2	*******	52.3	52.0	51.2	49.8	48.4	47.0	45.5	43.9	42.3	40.7	37.1	28.B	10
3	*******	42.7	42.5	41.8	40.7	39.5	38.4	37.1	35.9	34.6	33.2	30.3	23.5	1
4	*******	37.0	36.8	36.2	35.2	34.2	33.2	32.2	31.1	29.9	28.8	26.3	20.3	1
5	*******	33.1	32.9	32.4	31.5	30.6	29.7	28.8	27.8	26.8	25.7	23.5	18.2	1
6	*******	30.2	30.0	29.6	28.8	28.0	27.1	26.3	25.4	24.4	23.5	21.4	16,6	
7	*******	27.9	27.8	27.4	26.6	25.9	25.1	24.3	23.5	22.6	21.7	19.9	15.4	
8	*******	26.1	26.0	25.6	24.9	24.2	23.5	22.7	22.0	21.2	20.3	18.6	14.4	
9	*******	24.6	24.5	24.1	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.2	17.5	13.6	
10	*******	23.4	23.3	22.9	22.3	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.7	18.9	18.2	16.6	12.9	
11	*******	22.3	22.2	21.8	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.7	18.1	17.3	15.8	12.3	
12	*******	21.3	21.2	20.9	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.6	17.9	17.3	16.6	15.2	11.7	
13	*******	20.5	20.4	20.1	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.6	16.0	14.6	11.3	
14	*******	19.8	19.7	19.4	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.0	10.9	
15	*******	19.1	19.0	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.5	
16	*******	18.5	18.4	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.5	15.0	14.4	13.1	10.2	
17	*******	17.9	17.8	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.5	14.0	12.7	9.9	
18	*******	17.4	17.3	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.1	13.6	12.4	9.6	
19	*******	17.0	16.9	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.7	13.2	12.1	9.3	
20	********	*****	16.4	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.7	9.1	
21	********	*****	16.0	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	
22	*******	*****	15.7	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.2	8.7	
23	********	*****	15.3	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	8.5	
24	*********	*****	15.0	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	
35	********	*****	14.7	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.1	
30	********	*****	13.4	13.2	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	9.6	7.4	
3.3	*******	*****	12.4	12.2	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.9	6.9	
40	********	*******	*****	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.4	
4.5	********	*******	****	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	7.8	6.1	
4.1		*******	*****	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.4	5.8	
55	********	*******	*****	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	
60	********	******	*****	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.3	
65	********	******	*****	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	
70	********	*******	****	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	
75	*******	******	*****	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.1	4.7	
80	********	*******	******	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.5	
85	********			7.9	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	
90	*********	******	*****	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.5	4.3	1
95	********			7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.2	
100	********				7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.3	4.1	
125	*******				6.3	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.7	3.6	
150	*********				5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.3	
200	********					4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.7	2.9	
250	********					4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	2.6	
300	********						3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.3	
350	*********						3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.2	
400	********							3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.0	
450	********							3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.5	1.9	
500	*********								2.8	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.8	
750	********										2.1	1.9	1.5	
000				*******	*******								1.3	





Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for Comada

NUMERATOR						ESTIMATE	D PERCEN	TAGE						
('000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	88.4	88.0	87.5	86.2	83.9	81.5	79.1	76.6	74.0	71.3	68.5	62.5	48.4	28.0
2	62.5	62.2	61.9	60.9	59.3	57.6	55.9	54.1	52.3	50.4	48.4	44.2	34.2	19.8
3	51.0	50.8	50.5	49.8	48.4	47.1	45.7	44.2	42.7	41.2	39.5	36.1	28.0	16.1
4	44.2	44.0	43.8	43.1	41.9	40.8	39.5	38.3	37.0	35.6	34.2	31.3	24.2	14.0
5	39.5	39.3	39.1	38.5	37.5	36.5	35.4	34.2	33.1	31.9	30.6	28.0	21.7	12.5
6	36.1	35.9	35.7	35.2	34.2	33.3	32.3	31.3	30.2	29.1	28.0	25.5	19.8	11.4
7	33.4	33.3	33.1	32.6	31.7	30.8	29.9	28.9	28.0	26.9	25.9	23.6	18.3	10.6
8	31.2	31.1	30.9	30.5	29.7	28.8	28.0	27.1	26.2	25.2	24.2	22.1	17.1	9.9
9	29.5	29.3	29.2	28.7	28.0	27.2	26.4	25.5	24.7	23.8	22.8	20.8	16.1	9.3
10	27.9	27.8	27.7	27.3	26.5	25.8	25.0	24.2	23.4	22.5	21.7	19.8	15.3	8.8
11	26.6	26.5	26.4	26.0	25.3	24.6	23.8	23.1	22.3	21.5	20.7	18.9	14.6	8.4
12	*******	25.4	25.3	24.9	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.4	20.6	19.8	18.0	14.0	8.1
13	*******	24.4	24.3	23.9	23.3	22.6	21.9	21.2	20.5	19.8	19.0	17.3	13.4	7.8
14	*******	23.5	23.4	23.0	22.4	21.8	21.1	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.3	16.7	12.9	7.5
15	******	22.7	22.6	22.3	21.7	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.4	17.7	16.1	12.5	7.2
16	*******	22.0	21.9	21.5	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0
17	******	21.3	21.2	20.9	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.6	17.9	17.3	16.6	15.2	11.7	6.8
18	*******	20.7	20.6	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6
19	*******	20.2	20.1	19.8	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.7	14.3	11.1	6.4
20	*******	19.7	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.0	10.8	6.3
21	*******	19.2	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.6	14.9	13.6	10.6	6.1
22	*******	18.8	18.7	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	6.0
23	*******	18.3	18.3	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.0	10.1	5.B
24	*******	18.0	17.9	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.0	12.8	9.9	5.7
25	*******	17.6	17.5	17.2	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
30	*******	16.1	16.0	15.7	15.3	14.9	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.8	5.1
35	*******	14.9	14.8	14.6	14.2	13.B	13.4	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7
40	*******	13.9	13.8	13.6	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.8	9.9	7.7	4.4
45	*******	13.1	13.0	12.8	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.2
50	******	12.4	12.4	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.8	6.8	4.0
55	******	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8
60	*******	11.4	11.3	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.1	6.3	3.6
65	*******	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5
70	*******	10.5	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.3
75	*******	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
80	*******	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1
85	*******	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.3	3.0
90	******	9.3	9.2	9.1	B . B	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1	2.9
95	*******	9.0	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0	2.9
100	******	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.3	4.8	2.8
125	*******	*****	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5
150	*******		7.1	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.0	2.3
200	********		6.2	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.B	4.4	3.4	2.0
250		******		5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.1	1.8
OOE	********			5.0	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.6
350	********	******	*****	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.3	2.6	1.5
400	*******	******	*****	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
450	*******			4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.3	1.3
500	*******			3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.2	1.3
750	********				3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.0
1000	*******				2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.5	0.9
1500	*******					2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.3	0.7
2000	******						1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.6
3000	*********								1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.5
4000	*********									1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.4
5000	*********											0.9	0.7	0.4
6000	*********												0.6	0.4
7000 8000	*********												0.6	0.3
9000													0.5	0.3
10000	*********													0 - 3 0 - 3

11.0 Weighting

Since the HIUS used a sub-sample of the LFS sample, the derivation of weights for the survey records is clearly tied to the weighting procedure used for the LFS. The LFS weighting procedure is briefly described below.

11.1 Weighting Procedures for the LFS

In the LFS, the final weight attached to each record is the product of the following factors: the basic weight, the cluster sub-weight, the balancing factor for non-response, and the province-age-sex ratio adjustment factor. Each is described below.

Basic Weight

In a probability sample, the sample design itself determines weights which must be used to produce unbiased estimates of the population. Each record must be weighted by the inverse of the probability of selecting the person to whom the record refers. In the example of a 2% simple random sample, this probability would be .02 for each person and the records must be weighted by 1/.02=50. Due to the complex LFS design, dwellings in different regions will have different basic weights. Because all eligible individuals in a dwelling are interviewed (directly or by proxy), this probability is essentially the same as the probability with which the dwelling is selected.

Cluster Sub-weight

The cluster delineation is such that the number of dwellings in the sample increases very slightly with moderate growth in the housing stock. Substantial growth can be tolerated in an isolated cluster before the additional sample represents a field collection problem. However, if growth takes place in more than one cluster in an interviewer assignment, the cumulative effect of all increases may create a workload problem. In clusters where substantial growth has taken place, sub-sampling is used as a means of keeping interviewer assignments manageable. The cluster sub-weight represents the inverse of this sub-sampling ratio in clusters where sub-sampling has occurred.

Stabilization Weight

Sample stabilization is also used to address problems with sample size growth. Cluster sub-sampling addressed isolated growth in relatively small areas whereas sample stabilization accommodates the slow sample growth over time that is the result of a fixed sampling rate along with a general increase in the size of the population. Sample stabilization is the random dropping of dwellings from the sample in order to maintain the sample size at its desired level. The basic weight is adjusted by the ratio of the sample size, based on the fixed sampling rate, to the desired sample size. This adjustment factor is known as the stabilization weight. The adjustment is done within stabilization areas defined as dwellings belonging to the same employment insurance economic region and the same rotation group.

Non-response

For certain types of non-response (eg. household temporarily absent, refusal), data from a previous month's interview with the household if any, is brought forward and used as the current month's data for the household.

In other cases, non-response is compensated for by proportionally increasing the weights of responding households. The weight of each responding record is increased by the ratio of sampled households, weighted to represent the number of households in the area, to responding households weighted to estimate the number of households in the area that would respond. This adjustment is done separately for non-response areas, which are defined by employment insurance region, type of area, and rotation group. It is based on the assumption that the households that have been interviewed represent the characteristics of those that should have been interviewed within a non-response area.

LFS Sub-Weight

The product of the previously described weighting factors is called the LFS sub-weight. All members of the same sampled dwelling have the same sub-weight.

Subprovincial and Province-Age-Sex Adjustments

The sub-weight can be used to derive an estimate of any characteristic for which information is collected by the LFS. However, these estimates will be based on a frame that contains some information that may be several years out of date and therefore not representative of the current population. Through the use of more up-to-date auxiliary information about the target population, the sample weights are adjusted to improve both the precision of the estimates and the sample's representation of the current population.

Independent estimates are available monthly for various age and sex groups by province. These are population projections based on the most recent Census data, records of births and deaths, and estimates of migration. In the final step, this auxiliary information is used to transform the sub-weight into the final weight. This is done using a calibration method. This method ensures that the final weights it produces sum to the census projections for the auxiliary variables, namely various age-sex groups, economic regions and census metropolitan areas.

This final weight is normally not used in the weighting for a supplement to the LFS. Instead, it is the sub-weight which is used, as explained in the following paragraphs.

11.2 Weighting Procedures for the Household Internet Use Survey

The principles behind the calculation of the weights for the HIUS are nearly identical to those for the LFS. However, this survey is a household-weighted survey, not a person-weighted survey. Also, further adjustments are made to the LFS weights in order to derive a final weight for the individual records on the HIUS microdata file.

- (1) An adjustment to account for the use of a five-sixths sub-sample, instead of the full LFS sample.
- (2) An adjustment to account for the additional non-response to the supplementary survey, i.e., non-response to the HIUS for individuals who did respond to the LFS or for which previous month's LFS data was brought forward.
- (3) A readjustment to account for independent province-stratum projections, after the above adjustments are made. These province-stratum totals are simply the final weighted province-stratum totals from the LFS. Note that a stratum roughly corresponds to an EIR-ER region (described in section 5.2.2).

Adjustments (1) and (2) are taken into account by multiplying the LFS sub-weight for each responding HIUS record by:

sum of LFS subweights from each household responding to LFS sum of LFS subweights from each household responding to the HIUS

to obtain a non-response adjusted HIUS sub-weight (WEIGHT1).

Adjustment (3) is calculated by multiplying WEIGHT1 for each HIUS respondent by :

population total for province&stratum i sum of WEIGHT1 for survey respondents in province&stratum i

to give the resulting weight (FINWT), which is the final weight which appears on the HIUS microdata file.

Calibration Estimation Adjustments

The weights for each respondent were adjusted in Adjustment 3 by an iterative process using a calibrated estimation procedure. This procedure ensured that estimates produced for a province-stratum group would agree with the population totals for that province-stratum group. This adjustment was made by using a two-stage iterative weighting procedure, each time using the weight obtained from the previous step, until the set of estimates agreed with the LFS population totals (which were created using Census population projections). The final statistical weight can be found in the "WEIGHT" field on the microdata file. Note that this field has a decimal and should be read as (99999V9999) where V represents the location of the decimal place.

12.0 Questionnaires and Code Sheets

The HIUS questionnaire was used in January 2001 to collect the information for the supplementary survey.

HI_NOTE

Respondent Eligibility. Only 1 person in the household will be asked to complete the Household Internet Use Survey. Eligibility is as follows: If at least one person in the household is > 18 then Display names of all persons in the household that are 18 or over Else (No one in household is 18 or over) Display names of all persons in the household that are 15 and over

HI_START

TIME(REAL); START OF HIUS SECTION

HI_Import

Import Age from INFO (Age of household members) CProv from Info (CProv is originally from Header)

Note.

At this time CProv is not specified in the questionnaire, however it may be used for sharing questions in Québec. We are waiting for a decision.

HI E1

Derive AgeLT18 (tYesNo) If Info.Age of any member of the household is LT 18 then AgeLT18 = Yes Else AgeLT18 = No

GU_Q01

We are conducting a survey about the use of the Internet by members of your household. Its growing use ma affect the economy, the way we learn and communicate with each other. You or members of your household not use the Internet today, however it is important to obtain your views.

@/@/While your participation is voluntary, your assistance is essential if the results of the survey are to be accurate. Your answers will be kept confidential and only used for statistical purposes.

Universe: All respondents

GU_Q02

Has anyone in your household @Uever@U used the Internet (E-mail or world wide web) from home, work, school or any other location?

<1>	@SYes@S	
<2>	@SNo@S	go to NU_Q01
<8>	Refused	go to NU_Q01
<9>	Don't know	go to NU_Q01
Universe	All respondents	

GU_Q03

In a @Utypical month@U, does anyone in this household use the Internet (from any location)?

<1>	@SYes@S	
<2>	@SNo@S	go to GU_Q05
<8>	Refused	
<9>	Don't know	go to GU_Q05
Universe:	Respondents who have used the Internet in the past	0

GU_Q04

In a typical month, do you personally use the Internet?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't Know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

GU_C05

If GU_Q03= Yes goto UA_C01, else goto GU_Q05

GU_Q05

When was the last time any member of this household used the Internet?

<1>	@S0-3	months	ago@S
<2>	@S4-6	months	ago@S

-	0	in a real to the set	30000
<3>	@S7-11	months	ago@S

- <4> @S1-2 years ago@S
- <5> @SMore than 2 years ago@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

GU_Q06

In the past, has any member of this household used the Internet in a typical month, from any location?

<1>	@SYes@S	
<2>	@SNo@S	go to NU_Q01
<8>	Refused	go to NU_Q01
<9>	Don't know	go to NU_Q01
Universe:	Respondents who have used the Internet in the past	

GU_Q07

How often did they use the Internet in a typical month?

<1>	@BAt least 7 times per week@B
<2>	@BAt least 4 times per month@B
<3>	@B1 to 3 times per month@B
<4>	@BLess than once per month@B
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

GU_Q08

From what location(s) was the Internet typically used? INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

<1>	@BHome@B	
<2>	@BWork@B	
<3>	@BSchool@B	
<4>	@BPublic library@B	
<5>	@BFriends/neighbour's home@B	
<6>	@BAnother location@B	go to GU_Q08S1
	t Question: GU_Q09 Respondents who have used the Internet in the past	

GU_Q08S1

From what other location(s) was the Internet typically used? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply. Probe for what type of location, do not read list or give examples.

<1>	@SRelative's home@S	
<2>	@SInternet Café@S	
<3>	@SCommunity Access Program@S	
<4>	@SOther - Specify@S	go to GU_Q08S2
<8>	Refused	
<9>	Don't know	
Default Nex	xt Question: GU_Q09	
Universe:	Respondents who have used the Internet in the past	

GU_Q08S2

From what other location(s) was the Internet typically used?

Universe: Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

GU_Q09

What are the reasons members of your household no longer use the Internet from any location(s) in a typical month?

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

<01>	@SToo costly (service or equipment)@S	
<02>	@SUsed at work, no longer in that position@S	
<03>	@SUsed in school, no longer in school@S	
<04>	@SToo difficult to use@S	
<05>	@SNo need@S	
<06>	@SConcerned children in household will give out personal information@S	
<07>	@SConcemed for exposure to objectionable material@S	
<08>	@SOther security, confidentiality or privacy concerns@S	
<09>	@SEquipment broken@S	
<10>	@SOther - Specify@S	go to GU_Q09S
<98>	Refused	-
<99>	Don't know	
Default No	ext Question: NU_C01	
Universe:	Respondents who have used the Internet in the past	

GU_Q09S

For what other reason(s) do members of your household no longer use the Internet in a typical month?

Default Next Question: NU_C01 Universe: Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

UA_C01

If GU_Q03 = Yes goto UA_Q01, else goto LU_Q01

UA_Q01

Do any of the household members aged 18 years or over use the Internet in a typical month?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

UA_C02

If (AgeLT18 = Yes) goto UA_Q02, else goto LU_Q01

UA_Q02

Do any of the household members under the age of 18 use the Internet in a typical month?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q01

Now I would like to ask you about the place(s) from which members of your household use the Internet.

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q02

In a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet: @/@/...at home?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU Q03

@B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet:@S@B @/@/...at work?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q04

@B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet:@S@B @/@/...at school, college or university where they are studying?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q05

@B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet:@S@B @/@/...at a public library?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q06

@B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet:@S@B @/@/...at a friend or neighbour's home?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q07

@B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet:@S@B @/@/...at another location?

<1>	@SYes@S	
<2>	@SNo@S	
<8>	Refused	
<9>	Don't know	
Default N	lext Question:	HU_C01
Universe:	Respondents w	who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q07S1

From what other location(s) do members of your household use the Internet? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply. Probe for what type of location(s), do not read list or give examples.

<1>	@SRelative's home@S
<2>	@SInternet Café@S
<3>	@SCommunity Access Program@S
<4>	@SOther- Specify@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q07S2

From what other location(s) do members of your household use the Internet?

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

HU_C01

If LU_Q02 = Yes goto HU_Q01 else goto NU_C01

Is your household connection to the Internet at home by:

HU_Q01

WER: Mark all that apply.
@BTelephone line connected to a computer@B
@BCable line connected to a computer@B
@BTelephone line connected to a television@B
@BOther connection@B go to HU_Q01S
Refused
Don't know
xt Question: HU_Q02 Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q01S

What kind of other connection does your household have?

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q02

My remaining questions are about using the Internet at @Uhome@U in a typical month.

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q03

How often do members of your household use the Internet at home in a typical month?

- <1> @BAt least 7 times per week@B
- <2> @BAt least 4 times per month@B
- <3> @B1 to 3 times per month@B
- <4> @BLess than once per month@B
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q04

What is the total amount of time members of your household spend on the Internet at home in a typical month

<01>	@SLess than 5 hours@S
<02>	@SBetween 5 and 9 hours@S
<03>	@SBetween 10 and 19 hours@S
<04>	@SBetween 20 and 29 hours@S
<05>	@SBetween 30 and 39 hours@S
<06>	@SBetween 40 and 49 hours@S
<07>	@S50 hours or more@S
<98>	Refused
<99>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q05

In a typical month, does anyone in your household use the Internet at home for self-employed business use? INTERVIEWER: Only applies if someone in the household is self-employed.

<1>	@SYes@S	
<2>	@SNo@S	go to HU_Q07
<8>	Refused	go to HU_Q07
<9>	Don't know	go to HU_Q07
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month	

HU_Q06

In a typical month, what share (percentage) of the household's total time spent using the Internet at home is for self-employed business use?

INTERVIEWER: Use the answer categories as a guide if the respondent needs prompting.

<01>	@SNone@S
<02>	@SLess than 10%@S
<03>	@SAt least 10% but less than 25%@S
<04>	@SAt least 25% but less than 50%@S
<05>	@SAt least 50% but less than 75%@S
<06>	@SAt least 75% but less than 90%@S
<07>	@SAt least 90% but less than 100%@S
<08>	@S100%@S go to HU_Q11
<98>	Refused
<99>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month for self-employment purposes

HU Q07

In a typical month, does anyone in your household use the Internet at home for employer related business use INTERVIEWER: For respondents or another household member's employer.

<1>	@SYes@S	
<2>	@SNo@S	go to HU_Q09
<8>	Refused	
<9>	Don't know	go to HU_Q09
Universe.	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month	

HU_Q08

In a typical month, what share (percentage) of the household's total time spent using the Internet at home is fo employer related business use?

INTERVIEWER: Use the answer categories as a guide if the respondent needs prompting.

<01>	@SNone@S
<02>	@SLess than 10%@S
<03>	@SAt least 10% but less than 25%@S
<04>	@SAt least 25% but less than 50%@S
<05>	@SAt least 50% but less than 75%@S
<06>	@SAt least 75% but less than 90%@S
<07>	@SAt least 90% but less than 100%@S
<08>	@S100%@S
<98>	Refused
<99>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month for employer related business use

HU_Q09

In a typical month, does anyone in your household use the Internet at home for personal (non-business) use?

<1>	@SYes@S	
<2>	@SNo@S	go to HU_Q11
<8>	Refused	go to HU_Q11
<9>	Don't know	go to HU_Q11
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month	

HU_Q10

In a typical month, what share (percentage) of the household's total time spent using the Internet at home is for personal (non-business) use?

INTERVIEWER: Use the answer categories as a guide if the respondent needs prompting.

<01>	@SNone@S
<02>	@SLess than 10%@S
<03>	@SAt least 10% but less than 25%@S
<04>	@SAt least 25% but less than 50%@S
<05>	@SAt least 50% but less than 75%@S
<06>	@SAt least 75% but less than 90%@S
<07>	@SAt least 90% but less than 100%@S
<08>	@S100%@S
<98>	Refused
<99>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month for personal use

HU_Q11

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @/@/...for E-mail/Hotmail?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q12

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...for electronic banking?

- <1> @SYes@S <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q13

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...to purchase goods and services?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q14

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...to search for medical or health related information?

- <1> @SYes@S <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q15

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...for formal education, training or school work?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S

- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q16

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...to search for government related information?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q17

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...to search for employment?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q18

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...for general browsing?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q19

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...to play games on the Internet?

- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q20

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...to participate in chat groups?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q21

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...to obtain and save music?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q22

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...to listen to the radio?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q23

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...to find sports related information?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
. 0.	Dauthlase

<9> Don't know Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q24

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...for financial information?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q25

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...to view the news?

<1>	@SYes@S
. 0.	001-00

- <2> @SNo@S <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month.

HU_Q26

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...for travel information/arrangements?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S

<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q27

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...to search for other information?

<1>	@SYes@S	
<2>	@SNo@S	
<8>	Refused	
<9>	Don't know	
Default	Next Question:	HU_C28
Universe:	Respondents w	no use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q27S

What other information is searched on the Internet?

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_C28

If HU_Q15= Yes goto HU_Q28 else goto HU_Q29

HU_Q28

For what specific educational purposes do members of your household use the Internet? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply

<1>	@SDistance education, self-directed learning or correspondence courses@S
<2>	@STo research information for project assignments or for solving academic problems@S
<3>	@STo communicate with teachers and peers (includes submission of projects or assignments)@S
<4>	@SOther - Specify@S go to HU_Q28S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Default Ne	ext Question: HU_Q29
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home for formal education purposes

HU_Q28S

For what of other education purpose do members of your household use the internet?

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home for formal education purposes

HU_Q29

Does anyone in your household @Uplan@U in the next 12 months to use the Internet from home to purchase products or services?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_C01

If LU_Q02= Yes goto CM_Q01 else goto NU_C01

CM_Q01

The next few questions are about the Internet and its influence on purchases of products and services from home.

@/@/The first set of questions will refer to ordering products and services over the Internet but not paying for them on the Internet.

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_Q02

In the last 12 months, has anyone in your household @Uordered@U a product or service over the Internet from home, where payment @Uwas made, but not@U made directly over the Internet using a credit card? (For personal or household use @Unot@U business use.)

<1> @SYes@S

<2>	@SNo@S	go to CM_Q09
<8>	Refused	go to CM_Q09
<9>	Don't know	go to CM_Q09
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month	

CM_Q03

What types of products or services were @Uordered@U from home? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

<01>	@SComputer software@S
<02>	@SComputer hardware@S
<03>	@SMusic (CDs, tapes, MP3)@S
<04>	@SBooks, magazines, on-line newspapers@S
<05>	@SVideos, digital video disc (DVD)@S
<06>	@SOther entertainment products (concert, theatre tickets)@S
<07>	@SFood, condiments, beverages@S
<08>	@SClothing, jewelry and accessories@S
<09>	@SHousewares (e.g. large appliances, fumiture)@S

- <10> @SConsumer electronics (e.g. camera, computer, stereo, TV, VCR)@S
- <11> @SAutomotive (cars, trucks, recreational vehicles or products)@S
- <12> @STravel arrangements (hotel reservations, travel tickets, rental car)@S
- <13> @SBanking or financial services (investment products, stocks, bonds)@S
- <14> @SToys and games@S
- <15> @SReal Estate@S
- <16> @SOther Specify@S go to CM_Q03S
- <98> Refused
- <99> Don't know

Default Next Question: CM_Q04

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_Q03S

What other type of products or services were ordered from home?

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_Q04

During the last 12 months, how many @Useparate orders@U for products or services did your household plac @Ubut did not pay for@U over the Internet? [Min: 0 Max: 997]

INTERVIEWER: Number of transactions, not articles purchased.

<998>	Refused
<999>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM Q05

During the last 12 months, what is the estimated total value, in Canadian dollars, of the products and services your household ordered from home, @Ubut did not pay for@U over the Internet? [Min: 0 Max: 999997] INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar value.

<999998>	Refused
<999999>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_C06

If CM_Q04= DK or RF goto CM_Q07 else goto CM_Q06

CM_Q06

Of the total number of @Useparate orders@U placed from home but not paid for over the Internet, how many c these orders were from companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Max: 997]

<998>	Refused
<999>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_E06

CM_Q06 must be less than or equal to the value reported in CM_Q04.

Note: Trigger hard edit if CM_Q06 > CM_Q04

CM_C07

If CM Q04 and CM (206=Response and CM	Q04=CM Q06 goto	CM Q08 else	goto CM Q07

<1>	If CM_Q04 and CM_Q06=Response and CM_Q04=CM_Q06	go to CM_Q08
<2>	else	go to CM_Q07

CM_Q07

Of the total amount spent on products or services ordered but not paid for over the Internet from home, how m was spent on products and services from companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Max: 999997] INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar.

<999998>	Refused
<999999>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_E07

CM_Q07 must be less than or equal to the value reported in CM_Q05.

Note: Trigger hard edit if CM_Q07 > CM_Q05

CM_Q08

During the last 12 months, how did your household pay for these products or services ordered from home? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- <1> @SCredit card over the telephone@S
- <2> @SPayment on delivery (COD)@S
- <3> @SBy Cheque@S
- <4> @SOther@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe. Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM Q09

This next set of questions will refer to ordering products and services over the Internet, from home, and paying by credit card over the Internet.

Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month. Universe⁻

CM Q10

During the last 12 months, has anyone in your household ordered a product or service over the Internet from home, where the purchase @Uwas directly paid for@U by credit card over the Internet?

<1>	@SYes@S	
<2>	@SNo@S	go to CM_C16
<8>	Refused	go to CM_C16
<9>	Don't know	go to CM_C16
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month	

CM Q11

What types of products or services were purchased (ordered and paid for over the Internet)? **INTERVIEWER:** Mark all that apply.

<01> @SComputer software@S

. . . .

- <02> @SComputer hardware@S
- <03> @SMusic (CDs, tapes, MP3)@S
- <04> @SBooks, magazines, on-line newspapers@S
- < 05> @SVideos, digital video disc (DVD)@S
- @SOther entertainment products (concert, theatre tickets)@S <06>
- @S Food, condiments, beverages@S <07>
- <08> @SClothing, jewelry and accessories@S
- @SHousewares (e.g. large appliances, furniture)@S <09>
- <10> @SConsumer electronics (e.g.camera, computer, stereo, TV, VCR)@S
- @SAutomotive (cars, trucks, recreational vehicles or products@S <11>
- <12> @STravel arrangements (hotel reservations, travel tickets, rental car)@S
- <13> @SBanking or financial services (investment products, stocks, bonds)@S
- <14> @SToys and games@S
- <15>. @SReal Estate@S
- <16> <98> Refused
- <99> Don't know
- Default Next Question:

CM Q12 Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet Universe:

CM_Q11S

What other type of products or services were purchased from home?

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CM_Q12

During the last 12 months, how many @Useparate orders@U for products or services (ordered and paid for ov the Internet) did your household make over the Internet? [Min: 0 Max: 997] INTERVIEWER: Number of transactions, not articles purchased.

<998>	Refused
<999>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CM_Q13

During the last 12 months, what was the estimated total value, in Canadian dollars, of the products and servic your household ordered and paid for directly over the Internet? [Min: 0 Max: 999997] INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar.

<999998> Refused <999999> Don't know Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CM_C14

If CM_Q12= DK or RF goto CM_Q15 else goto CM_Q14

CM_Q14

Of the total number of separate orders placed from home and purchased directly over the Internet, how many these orders were from companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Max: 997]

<998>	Refused
<999>	Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CM_E14

CM_Q14 must be less than or equal to the value reported in CM_Q12.

Note: Trigger hard edit if CM_Q14 > CM_Q12

CM_C15

If CM_Q12 and CM_Q14=Response and CM_Q12=CM_Q14 goto CM_C16 else goto CM_Q15

CM_Q15

Of the total amount spent on products or services ordered @Uand paid for@U over the Internet from home, in last 12 months, how much was spent on products and services from companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Ma: 999997]

INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar value

<999998>	Refused
----------	---------

<999999> Don't Know

Note	The value must be equal to or less than the value in CM_Q13.
Universe	Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CM_C16

If (CM_Q02 = Yes or CM_Q10 = Yes) goto CM_Q16 else goto CM_Q21

CM_Q16

In the next 12 months, do you expect the value of orders made by your household over the Internet, whether I for over the Internet or not, to increase, decrease or stay the same?

<1>	@SIncrease@S
<2>	@SDecrease@S
<3>	@SStay the same@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who ordered products and services on the Internet

CM_Q17

The Internet offers a variety of products and services. Some of these products and services are called "Digita Products" which are delivered directly to your computer. @/@/Examples of products are music, gameware, computer software or services such as courses taken over

the Internet.

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services on the Internet

CM_Q18

During the last 12 months, has anyone in your household @Upurchased@U a digital product, delivered direct to your computer, over the Internet from home? (For personal or household use @Unot@U business use).

<1>	@SYes@S	
<2>	@SNo@\$	go to CM_Q21
<8>	Refused	
<9>	Don't know	go to CM_Q21
Universe:	Respondents who ordered products and services on the Internet	

CM_Q19

During the last 12 months, what is the estimated total dollar value of products that your household ordered fro home that was received in a digital format directly over the Internet? (Please include all such products regardless of the method of payment.) [Min: 0 Max: 999997]

INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar.

<999998> Refused

- <999999> Don't Know
- Universe: Respondents who purchased digital products on the Internet

CM_Q20

During the last 12 months, how much of what was spent on these digital products ordered from home was fror companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Max: 999997]

INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar.

<999998> Refused <999999> Don't Know Note: The value must be equal to or less than value in CM_Q19. Universe: Respondents who purchased digital products on the Internet

CM_E20

CM_Q20 must be less than or equal to the value reported in CM_Q19.

Note: Trigger hard edit if CM_Q20 > CM_Q19

CM_Q21

In the last 12 months, have you, or anyone in your household, ever used the Internet to ""Window Shop""? Th is, has the Internet ever been used to narrow down the search for products or services without placing an orde directly over the Internet?

<1>	@SYes@S	
<2>	@SNo@S	go to CM_C23
<8>	Refused	go to CM_C23
<9>	Don't know	go to CM_C23
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month	

CM_Q22

What types of products or services were these? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- <01> @SComputer software@S
- <02> @SComputer hardware@S
- <03> @SMusic (CDs, tapes, MP3)@S
- <04> @SBooks, magazines, on-line newspapers@S
- <05> @SVideos, digital video disc (DVD)@S
- <06> @SOther entertainment products (concert, theatre tickets)@S
- <07> @SFood, condiments, beverages@S
- <08> @SClothing, jewelry and accessories@S
- <09> @SHousewares (e.g. large appliances, furniture)@S
- <10> @SConsumer electronics (e.g. camera, computer, stereo, TV, VCR)@S
- <11> @SAutomotive (cars, trucks, recreational vehicles or products)@S
- <12> @STravel arrangements (hotel reservations, travel tickets, rental car)@S
- <13> @SBanking or financial services (investment products, stocks, bonds)@S
- <14> @SToys and games@S
- <15> @SReal Estate@S

<16> @SOther - Specify@S go to CM_Q22S <98> Refused <99> Don't know

Default Next Question: CM_C23

Universe Respondents who window shop on the Internet

CM_Q22S

What other type of products and services?

Universe: Respondents who window shop on the Internet

CM_C23

If CM_Q10 = Yes goto CM_Q24 else goto CM_Q23

CM_Q23

Are you willing to use a credit card on the Internet to pay for products or services?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home and never paid by credit card on the Internet

CM_Q24

In general, how concerned are you about privacy on the Internet? (E.g. people finding out what websites you have visited, others reading your e-mail.)

<1> @BNot at all concerned@E

- <2> @BConcerned@B
- <3> @BVery concerned@B
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_Q25

How concerned are you about security in relation to your household financial transactions conducted over the Internet? (By transactions we mean purchasing products over the Internet using a credit card or banking over t Internet)

- <1> @BNot at all concerned@B
- <2> @BConcerned@B
- <3> @BVery concerned@B
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_C26

If AgeLt18 = Yes, goto CM_Q26 else goto NU_C01

CM_Q26

How concerned are you about Internet content that might be viewed by members of your household under the of 18?

<1>	@BNot at all concerned@B
<2>	@BConcerned@B
<3>	@BVery concerned@B
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who have household members <18

CM_C27

If CM_Q26 = Concerned (2) or CM_Q26 = VeryConcern (3) goto CM_Q27 else goto NU_C01

CM_Q27

What type of Internet content concerns you the most for members under the age of 18?

<01>	@SPornography - sexually explicit material@S
<02>	@SHate literature - based on sexual preference, ethnic origin or racial background@S
<03>	@SChat groups - developing relationships with strangers@S
<04>	@SViolence (including bomb making and fire arms material)@S
<05>	@SGambling@S
<06>	@SGame - use or excessive use@S
<07>	@SAdvertising directed to children (Including unsolicited E-mail)@S
<08>	@SOther - Specify@S
<98>	Refused
<99>	Don't Know
Default N	lext Question: NU_C01
Universe:	Respondents who are concerned by Internet content viewed by household members <18

CM_Q27S

What other type of Internet content concerns you?

Universe: Respondents who are concerned by Internet content viewed by <18

NU_C01

If LU_Q02 = Yes goto INC_Q01 else goto NU_Q01

NU_Q01

During the next 12 months, does any member of your household @Uplan@U to regularly use the Internet from any location?

<1>	@SYes@S	
<2>	@SNo@S	go to NU_Q03
<8>	Refused	go to NU_Q03
<9>	Don't know	go to NU_Q03
Universe:	Respondents who presently don't use the Internet at home	

NU_Q02

Would this regular use be from ... INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

<1>	@BHome?@B		
<2>	@BWork?@B		
<3>	@BSchool, college or university?@B		
<4>	@BA public library?@B		
<5>	@BOther - Specify@B go to NU_Q02S		
<8>	Refused		
<9>	Don't know		
Default Next Question: NU_Q03			
Universe:	Respondents who plan on using the Internet during the next 12 months		

NU_Q02S

From what other location(s) would Internet be used regularly?

Universe: Respondents who plan on using the Internet during the next12 months

NU_Q03

Do you have a computer at home?

<1>	@SYes@S	
<2>	@SNo@S	go to INC_Q01
<8>	Refused	go to INC_Q01
<9>	Don't know	go to INC_Q01
Universe:	Respondents who presently don't use the Internet at home	

NU_Q04

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.@/@/

- <01> @SToo costly (service or equipment)@S
- <02> @S Internet or computers too difficult to use@S
- <03> @SUse at work instead@S
- <04> @SUse at another location instead@S
- <05> @SNo need / not useful@S
- <06> @SNot enough time@S
- <07> @SConcerned child(ren) in household will give out personal information@S
- <08> @SConcerned for exposure to objectionable material@S
- <09> @SCannot obtain access due to remote location of the dwelling@S
- <10> @SOther confidentiality, security or privacy concerns@S
- <11> @SComputer too old@S
- <12> @SWaiting for installation@S
- <13> @SNo interest@S

Universe: Respondents who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

NU_Q04S

For what other reason(s) your household does not use your home computer to access the Internet?

Universe: Respondents who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

INC_Q01

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology.

@/@/From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- <01> @BWages and salaries@B
- <02> @Bincome from self-employment@B
- <03> @BDividends and interest on bonds, savings, stocks, etc.@B
- <04> @BEmployment Insurance@B
- <05> @BWorkers Compensation@B
- <06> @BBenefits from Canada or Quebec pension plan@B
- <07> @BRetirement pensions, superannuation and annuities@B
- <08> @BOId Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement@B
- <09> @BChild Tax Benefit@B
- <10> @BProvincial or municipal social assistance or welfare@B
- <11> @BChild Support@B
- <12> @BAlimony@B
- <13> @BOther income (e.g. rental, scholarships, other government income, etc.)@B
- <14> @SNo income@S go to INC_END
- <98> Refused
- <99> Don't Know
- Universe: All respondents

INC_Q02

What is your best estimate of the total income before taxes and deductions of all household members from al sources in the past 12 months? [Min: 0 Max: 999995] INTERVIEWER: Enter ""0"" if none.

<999998> Refused		go to INC_Q03
<999999> Don't know		go to INC_Q03
Default Next Question:	INC_END	
Universe: All respondents		

INC_Q03

What is your best estimate of the total income before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

<01>	@BLess than \$5,000@B
<02>	@BBetween \$5,000 - \$9,999@B
<03>	@BBetween \$10,000 - \$14,999@B
<04>	@BBetween \$15,000 - \$19,999@B
<05>	@BBetween \$20,000 - \$29,999@B
<06>	@BBetween \$30,000 - \$39,999@B
<07>	@BBetween \$40,000 - \$49,999@B
<08>	@BBetween \$50,000 - \$59,999@B
<09>	@BBetween \$60,000 - \$79,999@B
<10>	@BBetween \$80,000 - \$99,999@B
<11>	@B\$100,000 or more @B
<98>	Refused
<99>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who answered Don't know or Refused in INC_Q02

INC_END

If INC_End, set End Time INTERVIEWER: Press 1 to continue

<1> @SContinue@S

HIUS_STOP

TIME(REAL);END OF HIUS SECTION

13.0 Record Layout and Univariates

Variable:	SAMPLEID	Position: 1	Length:15	
Record Identification	n Number			
This variable is sup	pressed on the public use micr	odata file.		
Variable:	SEQID	Position: 16	Length:5	
Record Sequence Ide	entification Number			
Allowed Min:	00001	Allowed Max:	33832	
Derived variable:	FAMTYPE	Position: 21	Length:1	
Denneu runuone.		1050000. 21	Lengin.i	
Type of family				
			FREQ	WTD
1	Single family household with	unmarried children under 1		3,945,454
2	Single family household with			4,554,908
3	One person households		7,678	2,771,380
4	Multi family households		1,439	570,414
			33,832	11,842,156
Coverage: All	households			
Derived variable:	UNDER18	Position: 22	Length:1	
If a member of the H	ousehold is less than 18 then A ₁	gcLT18 = YES else AgeLT1	8 = NO.	
			FREO	WTD
	Yes, children under the age of	of 18	11,682	4,073,624
2	No children under the age of	18	22,150	7,768,532
			33,832	11,842,156
Note: Information derive	d from the LFS file.			

Demographic ⁻	variable: PROVINCE	Position:	23	Length:2	
Province of th	e respondent				
				EDEO	11/07/0
10	N			FREQ	WTE 194,67
10	Newfoundland Prince Edward Island			1,344 992	
11					52,47
12	Nova Scotia			2,347	364,86
13	New Brunswick			1,991	289,31
24	Québec			6,309	3,046,63
35	Ontario			10,206	4,385,38
46	Manitoba			2,458	429,83
47	Saskatchewan			2,642	386,09
48	Alberta			2,628	1,112,69
59	British Columbia			2,915	1,580,19
Coverage:	All households			33,832	11,842,15
<i>Coverage:</i> <u>Note:</u> Informatio	All households n picked up from the LFS file.	Position:	25		11,842,15
Coverage:	All households in picked up from the LFS file. variable: HHSIZE	Position:	25	33,832 Length:2	11,842,15
Coverage: <u>Note:</u> Informatio Demographic	All households in picked up from the LFS file. variable: HHSIZE	Position:	25	Length:2	
<i>Coverage:</i> <u>Note:</u> Informatio Demographic Household siz:	All households in picked up from the LFS file. variable: HHSIZE	Position:	25	Length:2 FREQ	WTI
Coverage: <u>Note:</u> Informatio Demographic Household size	All households in picked up from the LFS file. variable: HHSIZE e 2 1 person	Position:	25	Length:2 FREQ 7,678	WT1 2,771,38
Coverage: <u>Note:</u> Informatio Demographic Household size 01 02	All households in picked up from the LFS file. variable: HHSIZE e 1 person 2 persons	Position:	25	<i>Length:</i> 2 FREQ 7,678 11,927	WT1 2,771,38 4,078,57
Coverage: <u>Note:</u> Informatio Demographic Household size 01 02 03	All households n picked up from the LFS file. variable: HHSIZE c 1 person 2 persons 3 persons	Position:	25	<i>Length:</i> 2 FREQ 7,678 11,927 5,639	WT1 2,771,38 4,078,57 1,939,95
Coverage: <u>Note:</u> Informatio Demographic Household size 01 02 03 04	All households in picked up from the LFS file. variable: HHSIZE e 1 person 2 persons	Position:	25	<i>Length:</i> 2 FREQ 7,678 11,927	WT1 2,771,38 4,078,57 1,939,95 1,985,71
Coverage: <u>Note:</u> Informatio Demographic Household size	All households in picked up from the LFS file. variable: HHSIZE e 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons	Position:	25	<i>Length:</i> 2 FREQ 7,678 11,927 5,639 5,579	WTI 2,771,38 4,078,57 1,939,95 1,985,71 1,066,53 11,842,15

Derived variable:	CMATAB	Position:	27	Length:2
DELIVER VRITRIPRE.	A STRATIND	4 (1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	- ·	1. C 16 2. C 16. m

This item indicates the Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) in which the surveyed unit is located. Population figures used to classify this variable were obtained from the 1996 Census and apply to the 1996 population covered by the Labour Force Survey within 1996 Census boundaries to conform with the sample design. Only selected CMA's are coded.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Not Applicable	22,908	5,159,283
01	Halifax	538	138,657
02	Québec	464	294,816
03	Montréal	1,288	1,440,211
04	Ottawa	582	327,959
05	Toronto	1,747	1,721,116
06	Kitchener	574	160,782
07	Hamilton	454	251,829
08	St. Catherines - Niagara	528	153,687
09	London	512	166,806
10	Windsor	380	125,571
11	Winnipeg	1,245	272,630
12	Calgary	596	367,389
13	Edmonton	690	342,920
14	Vancouver	938	789,556
15	Victoria	388	128,944
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: All households <u>Note:</u> This variable is merged from the LFS file and is called CMATAB.



Derived variable:

NEW_CMA

Position: 29

Length:2

This item indicates the Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) with two new levels of detail (1) combine Ottawa-Hull as a separate CMA (2) aggregate all other CMAs as another level. Population figures used to classify this variable were obtained from the 1996 Census and apply to the 1996 population covered by the Labour Force Survey within 1996 Census boundaries to conform with the sample design. The "Not Applicable" will reflect households in non-CMA/CA areas.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Not Applicable	10,946	2,427,862
01	Halifax	538	138,657
02	Québec	464	294,816
03	Montréal	1,288	1,440,211
04	Ottawa/Hull	937	433,468
05	Toronto	1,747	1,721,116
06	Kitchener	574	160,782
07	Hamilton	454	251,829
08	St. Catherines - Niagara	528	153,687
09	London	512	166,806
10	Windsor	380	125,571
11	Winnipeg	1,245	272,630
12	Calgary	592	364,700
13	Edmonton	690	342,920
14	Vancouver	938	789,556
1.5	Victoria	388	128,944
16	Other CMA	4,397	697,458
17	Total CA	7,092	1,896,267
18	Undefined CA	122	34,876
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage. All households Note: This variable is merged from the LES file and is called NEW_CMA. This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Special Surveys Division

Derived variable:	HLFSSTAT	<i>Position:</i> 31	Length:1	
What is the LFS sta	tus of the Head of Household			
			FREQ	WTD
1	Employed at work		19,456	7,046,605
2	Employed, absent from wor	k	1,099	369,174
3	Unemployed, temporary lay		228	58,869
4	Unemployed, job searcher		1,267	433,347
5	Unemployed, future start		49	18,854
6	Not in the Labour force, ab	le to work	10,756	3,609,830
7	Not in Labour force, perma		781	250,085
9	Out of scope	2	196	55,392
9			196 	55,392 11,842,156
Coverage: Al	Out of scope			
	Out of scope			
Coverage: Al Note: This is a variable Derived variable:	Out of scope I households merged from the LFS head of the HHL	D file Position: 32	33,832	
Coverage: Al Note: This is a variable Derived variable:	Out of scope I households merged from the LFS head of the HHL HAGE	D file Position: 32	33,832 Length:1	11,842,156
Coverage: Al Note: This is a variable Derived variable:	Out of scope I households merged from the LFS head of the HHL HAGE Iead of Household (in ranges	D file Position: 32	33,832 Length:1 FREQ	11,842,156
<i>Coverage:</i> AI <u>Note: This is a variable</u> Derived variable: What is the age of F	Out of scope I households merged from the LFS head of the HHL HAGE Iead of Household (in ranges < 35 years	D file Position: 32	33,832 Length:1 FREQ 6,152	11,842,156 WTD 2,235,664
Coverage: Al Note: This is a variable Derived variable: What is the age of H 1 2	Out of scope I households merged from the LFS head of the HHL HAGE Iead of Household (in ranges < 35 years 35-54 years	D file Position: 32	33,832 Length:1 FREQ 6,152 15,180	WTD 2,235,664 5,357,443
Coverage: Al Note: This is a variable Derived variable:	Out of scope I households merged from the LFS head of the HHL HAGE Iead of Household (in ranges < 35 years	D file Position: 32	33,832 Length:1 FREQ 6,152	11,842,156 WTD 2,235,664

Note: The age of the Head of the HIILD is collapsed here. It is derived from the LFS head of the HHILD file.

Derived variable:	HAGE_2	Position:	33	Length:1	
What is the age of H	lead of Household (in range	s)			
				FREQ	WTD
1	15-24 years			1,327	492,008
2	25-34 years			4,825	1,743,657
3	35-44 years			7,933	2,823,157
4	45-54 years			7,247	2,534,286
5	55-64 years			4,869	1,687,788
6	65+ years			7,631	2,561,262
				33,832	11,842,156
Note: The age of the He	households ad of the HHLD is collapsed here. It s merged from the LFS head of the I				
This variable is sup	pressed on the public use m	icrodata file.			
Derived variable:	HSEX	Position:	34	Length:1	
Sex of Head of Hous	sehold				
				FREQ	WTD
1	Male			25,730	8,907,306
2	Female			8,102	2,934,850
				33,832	11,842,156
e to the the set	I households merged from the LFS Head of the HI	LD file.			
Derived variable:	HMARSTAT	Position:	35	Length:1	
What is the marital s	status of the Head of Housel	ıold			
				FREQ	WTD
1	Married			18,883	6,384,777
2	Common-law			2,814	994,524
3	Widow or widower			3,534	1,160,179
4	Separated			1,339	483,273
5	Divorced			2,523	923,907
6	Single, never married			4,739	1,895,496
				33,832	11,842,156
				33,032	11,044,120

Note: This is a variable merged from the LFS head of the HHLD file. (Matched with the respondent through SAMPLEID and line number).

Derived variable:	HEDUCLEV	Position: 36	Length:1	
What is the highest	education level of the head o	fhousehold		
			FREQ	WTD
)	Grade 8 or lower		4,458	1,335,852
	Grade 9-10		3,681	1,134,551
2	Grade 11-13, non graduate		1,635	524,281
}	Grade 11-13, graduate		5,823	2,082,975
1	Some post secondary educ	ation	2,663	992,932
)	Trade certificate or diploma		5,081	1,600,664
)	Community college, CEGEI		4.622	1,696,867
7	University certificate below		833	303,032
	Bachelor's degree		3.217	1,396,727
3	Dachelor's degree		Jaka I (1 a J / Va / L /
		or Phd)	1,819	774,275
	Graduate degree (Masters)	or Phd)	- ,= -	
) Toverage: A	Graduate degree (Masters o		- ,= -	774,275
vote: This is a derived through SAMPL	Graduate degree (Masters (tched with the head of household	1,819	774,275
Toverage: A Sole: This is a derived through SAMPL This variable is sup Derived variable:	Graduate degree (Masters of Il households variable merged from the LFS file. (Ma EID and line number). pressed on the public use mic HEDUCL	ttched with the head of household rodata file. <i>Position:</i> 37	<u>1,819</u> <u>33,832</u>	774,275
Toverage: A This is a derived through SAMPL T his variable is sup Derived variable:	Graduate degree (Masters of Il households variable merged from the LFS file. (Ma EID and line number). pressed on the public use mic	ttched with the head of household rodata file. <i>Position:</i> 37	<u>1,819</u> <u>33,832</u>	
Toverage: A Sole: This is a derived through SAMPL This variable is sup Derived variable:	Graduate degree (Masters of Il households variable merged from the LFS file. (Ma EID and line number). pressed on the public use mic HEDUCL	ttched with the head of household rodata file. <i>Position:</i> 37	<u>1,819</u> <u>33,832</u>	774,275
Toverage: A Sole: This is a derived through SAMPLI This variable is sup Derived variable:	Graduate degree (Masters of It households variable merged from the LFS file. (Ma EID and line number). pressed on the public use mic HEDUCL education level of the Head o	ttched with the head of household rodata file. <i>Position:</i> 37	1,819 33,832	774,275
) <i>Foverage:</i> A <i>fote:</i> This is a derived through SAMPLI Chis variable is sup <i>Derived variable:</i> What is the highest	Graduate degree (Masters of It households variable merged from the LFS file. (Ma EID and line number). pressed on the public use mic HEDUCL education level of the Head of Less than High school	tched with the head of household rodata file. <i>Position</i> : 37 f Household	1,819 33,832 Length:1 FREQ 9,774	774,275
Toverage: A Note: This is a derived through SAMPLI This variable is sup Derived variable:	Graduate degree (Masters of ll households variable merged from the LFS file. (Ma EID and line number). pressed on the public use mic HEDUCL education level of the Head of Less than High school High school or some colleg	tched with the head of household rodata file. <i>Position</i> : 37 f Household	1,819 33,832 Length:1 FREQ	WTD 2,994,684 6,676,469
<i>Coverage:</i> A <i>Sole:</i> This is a derived through SAMPLI Chis variable is sup <i>Derived variable:</i> What is the highest	Graduate degree (Masters of It households variable merged from the LFS file. (Ma EID and line number). pressed on the public use mic HEDUCL education level of the Head of Less than High school	tched with the head of household rodata file. <i>Position</i> : 37 f Household	1,819 33,832 Length:1 FREQ 9,774 19,022	774,275

Derived variable:	HEDUCL_2	Position:	38	Length:1	
What is the education	on level of the Head of Househo	ld			
				FREQ	WTE
1	Less than High school			9,774	2,994,68
2	Completed High school			5,823	2,082,97
3	Some post-secondary			2,663	992,93
4	Trade certificate or communit	ty college		9,703	3,297,53
5	University certificate or degree			5,869	2,474,03
				33,832	11,842,15
				55,052	11,0744,10
Note: Derived variable.	II households The education of the Head of the HHLD i CLEV which was merged from the LFS he		derived		
Note: Derived variable. from the HEDU(This variable is sup		ead of the HHLD file.	derived	Length:1	
Note: Derived variable. from the HEDUC This variable is sup Derived variable:	The education of the Head of the HHLD i CLEV which was merged from the LFS he pressed on the public use micro	ead of the HHLD file. Odata file. <i>Position</i> :		Length:1	
Note: Derived variable. from the HEDUC This variable is sup Derived variable:	The education of the Head of the HHLD i CLEV which was merged from the LFS he pressed on the public use micro HHLD_ED	ead of the HHLD file. Odata file. <i>Position</i> :			11/771
Note: Derived variable. from the HEDUC This variable is sup Derived variable: What is the highest	The education of the Head of the HHLD i CLEV which was merged from the LFS he pressed on the public use micro HHLD_ED education level of all household	ead of the HHLD file. Odata file. <i>Position</i> :		FREQ	WTI 700 00
Note: Derived variable. from the HEDUC This variable is sup Derived variable:	The education of the Head of the HHLD i CLEV which was merged from the LFS he pressed on the public use micro HHLD_ED education level of all household Grade 8 or lower	ead of the HHLD file. Odata file. <i>Position</i> :		FREQ 2,544	790,00
Note: Derived variable. from the HEDUC This variable is sup Derived variable: What is the highest	The education of the Head of the HHLD i CLEV which was merged from the LFS he pressed on the public use micro HHLD_ED education level of all household Grade 8 or lower Grade 9-10	ead of the HHLD file. Odata file. <i>Position</i> :		FREQ 2,544 2,429	790,00 740,90
Note: Derived variable. from the HEDUC This variable is sup Derived variable: What is the highest	The education of the Head of the HHLD i CLEV which was merged from the LFS he pressed on the public use micro HHLD_ED education level of all household Grade 8 or lower Grade 9-10 Grade 11-13, non graduate	ead of the HHLD file. Odata file. <i>Position</i> :		FREQ 2,544 2,429 1,194	790,00 740,90 367,31
Note: Derived variable. from the HEDUC This variable is sup Derived variable: What is the highest	The education of the Head of the HHLD i CLEV which was merged from the LFS he pressed on the public use micro HHLD_ED education level of all household Grade 8 or lower Grade 9-10 Grade 11-13, non graduate Grade 11-13, graduate	ead of the HHLD file. Dotata file. <i>Position:</i> I members		FREQ 2,544 2,429 1,194 4,824	790,00 740,90 367,31 1,694,97
Note: Derived variable. from the HEDUC This variable is sup Derived variable: What is the highest 0 1 2 3 4	The education of the Head of the HHLD i CLEV which was merged from the LFS he pressed on the public use micro HHLD_ED education level of all household Grade 8 or lower Grade 9-10 Grade 11-13, non graduate Grade 11-13, graduate Some post secondary educat	ead of the HHLD file. Dotata file. <i>Position:</i> I members		FREQ 2,544 2,429 1,194 4,824 2,820	790,00 740,90 367,31 1,694,97 1,029,67
Note: Derived variable. from the HEDUC This variable is sup Derived variable: What is the highest 0 1 2 3 4 5	The education of the Head of the HHLD i CLEV which was merged from the LFS he pressed on the public use micro HHLD_ED education level of all household Grade 8 or lower Grade 9-10 Grade 11-13, non graduate Grade 11-13, graduate Some post secondary educat Trade certificate or diploma	ead of the HHLD file. Dotata file. Position: I members		FREQ 2,544 2,429 1,194 4,824 2,820 4,953	790,00 740,90 367,31 1,694,97 1,029,67 1,523,91
Note: Derived variable. from the HEDUC This variable is sup Derived variable: What is the highest 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	The education of the Head of the HHLD i CLEV which was merged from the LFS he pressed on the public use micro HHLD_ED education level of all household Grade 8 or lower Grade 9-10 Grade 11-13, non graduate Grade 11-13, graduate Some post secondary educat Trade certificate or diploma Community college, CEGEP,	ead of the HHLD file. Dotata file. Position: I members ion etc		FREQ 2,544 2,429 1,194 4,824 2,820 4,953 6,914	790,00 740,90 367,31 1,694,97 1,029,67 1,523,91 2,377,92
Note: Derived variable. from the HEDUC This variable is sup Derived variable: What is the highest 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	The education of the Head of the HHLD i CLEV which was merged from the LFS he pressed on the public use micro HHLD_ED education level of all household Grade 8 or lower Grade 9-10 Grade 11-13, non graduate Grade 11-13, graduate Some post secondary educat Trade certificate or diploma Community college, CEGEP, University certificate below H	ead of the HHLD file. Dotata file. Position: I members ion etc		FREQ 2,544 2,429 1,194 4,824 2,820 4,953 6,914 1,261	790,00 740,90 367,31 1,694,97 1,029,67 1,523,91 2,377,92 439,53
Note: Derived variable. from the HEDUC This variable is sup Derived variable: What is the highest 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	The education of the Head of the HHLD i CLEV which was merged from the LFS he pressed on the public use micro HHLD_ED education level of all household Grade 8 or lower Grade 9-10 Grade 11-13, non graduate Grade 11-13, graduate Some post secondary educat Trade certificate or diploma Community college, CEGEP,	ead of the HHLD file. Dotata file. Position: I members ion etc		FREQ 2,544 2,429 1,194 4,824 2,820 4,953 6,914	790,00 740,90 367,31 1,694,97 1,029,67 1,523,91

Coverage: All households
Note: Derived variable, using the LFS TABSFILE by looking within each SAMPLEID to determine highest level of education among all household members

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Derived variable:	STUDENTF	Position:	40 Length:1	
Flag indicating presence	e of full-time college/ uni	versity student		
			FREQ	WTE
	Yes		2,755	1,034,490
2	No		31,077	10,807,660
			33,832	11,842,156
	ng the LFS TABSFILE by looking ssed on the public use mi STUDENTP	crodata file.	Length:1	
Flag indicating presence	e of part-time college/ un	iversity student		
	e or part mile conege, an	in or only broadening		
	7		FREQ	WTD
	Yes No		931 32,901	381,896 11,460,260
	10			11,400,200
- J.				
- J.			33,832	11,842,156
ω J			33,832	11,842,156
Coverage: All hou	uscholds	r within with SAMPI FIFT ().		11,842,156
Coverage: All hou Note: Derived variable, usin	useholds ig the LPS TABSFILE by looking ssed on the public use mi			11,842,156
Coverage: All hou Note: Derived variable, usin	ig the LFS TABSFILE by looking	crodata file.		11,842,156
Coverage: All hou Note: Derived variable, usin This variable is suppres Derived variable:	ig the LFS TABSFILE by looking ssed on the public use mic	crodata file. Position: 4	letermine if STUDENT	11,842,156
Coverage: All hou Note: Derived variable, usin This variable is suppres Derived variable:	ig the LFS TABSFILE by looking ssed on the public use mid MEM00_05	crodata file. Position: 4	letermine if STUDENT 2 Length:1	
Coverage: All hou Vote: Derived variable, usin; This variable is suppres Derived variable: Indicating presence of F	ig the LPS TABSFILE by looking ssed on the public use mid MEM00_05 Household member(s) in t	erodata file. Position: 4 his age group	letermine if STUDENT 2 <i>Length</i> :1 FREQ	WTD
Coverage: All hou Note: Derived variable, usin; This variable is suppres Derived variable: Indicating presence of F	ig the LFS TABSFILE by looking ssed on the public use mid MEM00_05	Position: 4 his age group 0-5	letermine if STUDENT 2 Length:1	

Note: Derived variable, using the LFS TABSFILE by tooking within each SAMPLEID for members in age group. **This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.**

Derived variable:	MEM06_12	Position:	43	Length:1	
ndicating presence of	of Household member(s) in t	nis age group			
				FREQ	WTE
	Household members aged (5-12		6,133	2,123,618
2	Household No members ag	ed 6-12		27,699	9,718,538
				33,832	11,842,156
and the second se	households using the LFS TABSFILE by looking	within each SAMPLEID for	r members in age	: group.	
This variable is supp	ressed on the public use mid	rodata file.			
Derived variable:	MEM13_15	Position:	44	Length:1	
ndicating presence of	of Household member(s) in t	nis age group			
				FREQ	WTE
l III	Household members aged	3-15		3,433	1,183,428
2	Household No members ag	ed 13-15		30,399	10,658,728
				33,832	11,842,150
ourage All	households				
Derived variable, u	ising the LFS TABSFILE by looking pressed on the public use mic		r members in age	group.	
Derived variable:	MEM16_17	Position:	45	Length:1	
ndicating presence of	of Household member(s) in t	his age group			
				FREQ	WTD
	Household members aged 1	6-17		2 509	82745.
2	Household members aged 1 Household No members ag			2,509 31,323	827,453 11,014,703
2					

Coverage All households Note: Derived variable, using the LFS TABSFILE by looking within each SAMPLEID for members in age group.

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Derived variable:	MEM13_17	Position:	46	Length:1	
Indicating presence	of Household member(s) in thi	s age group			
				FREQ	WTE
1	Household members aged 13			5,023	1,715,886
2	Household No members agec	113-17		28,809	10,126,270
				33,832	11,842,150
Vote: Derived variable,	I households using the LFS TABSFILE by looking wi		for members	in age group.	
This variable is sup	pressed on the public use micro	odata file.			
Derived variable:	MEM18_25	Position:	47	Length:1	
Indicating presence	of Household member(s) in this	s age group			
				FREQ	WTD
1	Household members aged 18	-25		5,962	2,110,566
2	Household No members aged	18-25		27,870	9,731,590
				33,832	11,842,156
	f households using the LFS TABSFILE by looking wi	thin each SAMPLUD	for members	m age group	
This variable is sup	pressed on the public use micro	odata file.			
Derived variable:	EMPLSTAT	Position:	48	Length:1	
indicating employm	ent status of Household membe	r(s) 18 years of a	ge and old	ler	
				FREQ	WTD
	Employed			23,457	8,400,592
l	Unemployed			1,189	391,964
				9,184	3,048,123
	Not in labour force			2	1,476
l 2 3 4	Not in labour force No member older than 17				the second s

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Derived variable:	EMPLOYER	Position: 4	19 Length:1	
Indicating if House	nold member(s) 18 years of a	ge and older are employ	ed by an employer	
			FREQ	WTI
1	Class of worker main job	- employer	22,872	8,097,28
2	Other		10,960	3,744,87
			33,832	11,842,15
	I households using the LFS TABSFILE by lookin SELF_EMP		ee if HHLD members 18 years and o	ilder are employed by
Derived variable:	SELF_EMP	Position:	Lengin:1	
Indicating if Househ	old member(s) 18 years of a	ge and older are self-em	ployed	
			FREQ	WTI
1	Class of worker main job	- self-employed	5,772	2,053,30
2	Other		28,060	9,788,84
			33,832	11,842,15
	l households			
Note: Derived variable,	using the LFS TABSFILE by lookin	g within each SAMPLEID to se	e if IIHLD members 18 years and o	lder are self-employed
GENERAL USE:	GUQ02	Position:	El Length:1	
Has anyone in your other location?	household ever used the Inte	rnet (E-mail or world w	ide web) from home, work,	school or any
other location.				
1	37		FREQ	WTI
1	Yes		19,223	6,909,23
2	No Valid skip		14,609	4,932,92
7	Don't know		0	-
8	Refused		0	
9	Not stated		0	
			33,832	11,842,15

	Length:1	52	Position:	GUQ03	GENERAL USE:
	ocation)?	rom any lo	ld use the Internet (f	does anyone in this househo	In a typical month
WTE	FREQ				
6,096,004	16,659			Yes	1
813,223	2,564			No	2
4,932,924	14,609			Valid skip	6
(0			Don't know	7
(0			Refused	8
(0			Not stated	9
11,842,150	33,832				
	00,002				
			he past	louseholds who have used Internet in	Coverage: 1
	Length:1	53	he past Position:	louseholds who have used Internet in GUQ04	Coverage: 4 GENERAL USE:
	Length:1	53	Position:		GENERAL USE:
W/TF		53	Position:	GUQ04	GENERAL USE:
WTE 5 099 38/	FREQ	53	Position:	GUQ04 do you personally use the Ir	GENERAL USE:
5,099,384	FREQ 13,515	53	Position:	GUQ04 do you personally use the Ir Yes	GENERAL USE: In a typical month.
5,099,384 996,624	FREQ 13,515 3,144	53	Position:	GUQ04 do you personally use the Ir Yes No	<i>GENERAL USE:</i> In a typical month, I 2
5,099,384	FREQ 13,515 3,144 17,173	53	Position:	GUQ04 do you personally use the Ir Yes No Valid skip	GENERAL USE:
5,099,384 996,624 5,746,147	FREQ 13,515 3,144 17,173 0	53	Position:	GUQ04 do you personally use the Ir Yes No Valid skip Don't Know	<i>GENERAL USE:</i> In a typical month, I 2 5
5,099,384 996,624 5,746,147	FREQ 13,515 3,144 17,173	53	Position:	GUQ04 do you personally use the Ir Yes No Valid skip	<i>GENERAL USE:</i> In a typical month, I 2 5 7

GENERAL USE:	GUQ05	Position:	54 Lengt	h:1	
When was the la	st time any member of this house	hold used the Internet	1?		
				FREQ	WTD
1	0-3 months ago			1,569	501,958
2	4-6 months ago			330	107,716
3	7-11 months ago			133	41,653
4	1-2 years ago			286	88,980
5	More than 2 years ago			137	41,677
6	Valid skip			31,268	11,028,933
7	Don't know			108	31,089
8	Refused			1	151
9	Not stated			0	(
			=	33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who have used the Internet in	the past. All respondents ar	iswering "Yes" to GUQ	02 and "No" to G	iUQ03
Coverage: GENERAL USE:			swering "Yes" to GUQ		SUQ03
GENERAL USE:		Position:	55 Lengt	h:1	
GENERAL USE:	GUQ06	Position:	55 Lengt	h:1	
GENERAL USE:	GUQ06	Position:	55 Lengt	h:1 any location?	WTE
GENERAL USE: In the past, has a	GUQ06 ny member of this household use	Position:	55 Lengt	h:1 nny location? FREQ	WTD 232,48
GENERAL USE:	GUQ06 ny member of this household use Yes	Position:	55 Lengt	h:1 any location? FREQ 729	

Not stated 33,832

Coverage: Households who have used the Internet in the past

Refused

8

9

11,842,156

621

0

1

0

	GUQ07	Position:	56	Length:1	
ow often did the	y use the Internet in a typical mont	th?			
				FREQ	WTD
	At least 7 times per week			196	58,78
	At least 4 times per month			189	64,05
	1 to 3 times per month			190	60,998
	Less than once per month			136	44,431
	Valid skip			33,073	11,599,380
	Don't know			17	4,054
	Refused			1	15
	Not stated			30	10,295
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				33,832	11,842,156
	louseholds who have used the Internet in the	part in a turnical mus	onth		
				Law adda 1	
ENERAL USE:	GUQ08P01	Position:	57	Length:1	
rom what location	n(s) was the Internet typically used	?Home			
				FREQ	WTD
	Yes			231	81,371
	No			498	151,110
	Valid skip			33,073	11,599,380
	Don't know			0	(
	Refused			0	(
	Not stated			30	10,295
				22 922	11 842 156
				33,832	11,842,156
werage: F	Households who have used the Internet in the	past in a typical mo	onth.	33,832	11,842,156
werage: F ENERAL USE:	Households who have used the Internet in the GUQ08P02	past in a typical me Position:	onth. 58	33,832 Length:1	11,842,156
ENERAL USE:		Position:			11,842,156
ENERAL USE:	GUQ08P02	Position:		Length: 1	
ENERAL USE:	GUQ08P02	Position:		Length:] FREQ	WTD
ENERAL USE:	GUQ08P02 n(s) was the Internet typically used Yes	Position:		Length:] FREQ 164	WTD 54,771
ENERAL USE:	GUQ08P02 n(s) was the Internet typically used Yes No	Position:		<i>Length:</i>] FREQ 164 565	WTD 54,771 177,710
ENERAL USE:	GUQ08P02 n(s) was the Internet typically used Yes No Valid skip	Position:		<i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 164 565 33,073	WTD 54,771 177,710 11,599,380
ENERAL USE:	GUQ08P02 n(s) was the Internet typically used Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:		<i>Length:</i>] FREQ 164 565	WTD 54,771 177,710 11,599,380
ENERAL USE:	GUQ08P02 n(s) was the Internet typically used Yes No Valid skip	Position:		<i>Length:</i> 1 FREQ 164 565 33,073 0	WTD 54,771 177,710 11,599,380 (
ENERAL USE:	GUQ08P02 n(s) was the Internet typically used Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:		<i>Length:</i> 1 FREQ 164 565 33,073 0 0	WTD 54,771 177,710 11,599,380 0 10,295 11,842,156

GENERAL USE:	GUQ08P03	Position: 59	Length:1	
From what location	n(s) was the Internet typically	used?School		
			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		182	54,780
2	No		547	177,700
6	Valid skip		33,073	11,599,380
7	Don't know		0	0
8	Refused		0	0
9	Not stated		30	10,295
			33,832	11,842,156
CoverageH	louseholds who have used the Internet	in the past in a typical month		
GENERAL USE:	GUQ08P04	Position: 60	Length:1	
From what location	(s) was the Internet typically	used?Public library		
			EREO	WTD
	V		FREQ	
1	Yes No		58 671	19,396 213,085
6	Valid skip		33,073	11,599,380
7	Don't know		0	0
8	Refused		0	0
9	Not stated		30	10,295
			33,832	11,842,156
Coverage: F	louseholds who have used the Internet	in the past in a typical month		
<u>Coverage:</u> GENERAL USE:	louscholds who have used the Internet GUQ08P05	in the past in a typical month Position: 61	Length:1	
GENERAL USE:	GUQ08P05			
GENERAL USE:	GUQ08P05	Position: 61		WTD
GENERAL USE:	GUQ08P05	Position: 61	nome	WTD 58,485
GENERAL USE:	GUQ08P05 n(s) was the Internet typically Yes No	Position: 61	nome FREQ 185 544	58,485 173,996
GENERAL USE: From what locatior 1 2 6	GUQ08P05 n(s) was the Internet typically Yes No Valid skip	Position: 61	nome FREQ 185	58,485
GENERAL USE: From what locatior 1 2 6 7	GUQ08P05 n(s) was the Internet typically Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position: 61	FREQ 185 544 33,073 0	58,485 173,996 11,599,380 0
GENERAL USE: From what locatior 1 2 6 7 8	GUQ08P05 n(s) was the Internet typically Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: 61	FREQ 185 544 33,073 0 0	58,485 173,996 11,599,380 0 0
GENERAL USE: From what locatior 1 2 6	GUQ08P05 n(s) was the Internet typically Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position: 61	FREQ 185 544 33,073 0	58,485 173,996 11,599,380 0
GENERAL USE: From what locatior 1 2 6 7 8	GUQ08P05 n(s) was the Internet typically Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: 61	FREQ 185 544 33,073 0 0	58,485 173,996 11,599,380 0 0

	Length:1	<i>Position:</i> 62	GUQ08P06	GENERAL USE:
		used?Another location	(s) was the Internet typically	rom what location
WT	FREQ			
17,36	55		Yes	
215,11	674		No	
11,599,38	33,073		Valid skip	
	0		Don't know	
	0		Refused	
10,29	30		Not stated	
11,842,15	33,832			
		n the past in a typical month	ouseholds who have used the Internet	'overage: H
		n die plast in a typical thoma	ousenous who have used the internet	overage
	Length:1	Position: 63	GU08S1P1	GENERAL USE:
		cally used?Relative's home	cation(s) was the Internet typi	rom what other loo
WT	FREQ			
	36		Yes	
12.29				
12,29			No	
4,87	18		No Valid skip	
4,87 11,814,49	18 33,747		Valid skip	
4,87 11,814,49 18	18 33,747 1		Valid skip Don't know	
4,87 11,814,49	18 33,747		Valid skip	
4,87 11,814,49 18	18 33,747 1 0		Valid skip Don't know Refused	
4,87 11,814,49 18 10,29	18 33,747 1 0 30 33,832		Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	
4,87 11,814,49 18 10,29	18 33,747 1 0 30 33,832	n the past in a typical month - other loc crodata file.	Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	overage H
4,87 11,814,49 18 10,29	18 33,747 1 0 30 33,832		Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	overage H T his variable is sup
4,87 11,814,49 18 10,29	18 33,747 1 0 30 33,832	Position: 64	Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	his variable is sup EENERAL USE:
4,87 11,814,49 18 10,29	18 33,747 1 0 30 33,832	Position: 64	Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated ouseholds who have used the Internet opressed on the public use mi GU08S1P2	overage H T <mark>his variable is sup</mark> GENERAL USE:
4,87 11,814,49 18 10,29 11,842,15	18 33,747 1 0 30 33,832 attion <i>Length</i> :1	Position: 64	Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated ouseholds who have used the Internet opressed on the public use mi GU08S1P2	overage H T <mark>his variable is sup</mark> GENERAL USE:
4,87 11,814,49 18 10,29 11,842,15	18 33,747 1 0 30 33,832 ation <i>Length:</i> 1 FREQ	Position: 64	Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated ouseholds who have used the Internet pressed on the public use mi GU08S1P2 cation(s) was the Internet typi	overage H his variable is sup <i>GENERAL USE:</i> from what other loc
4,87 11,814,49 18 10,29 11,842,15 11,842,15 WTE 1,49	18 33,747 1 0 30 33,832 sation <i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 5	Position: 64	Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated ouseholds who have used the Internet pressed on the public use mi GU08S1P2 cation(s) was the Internet typi Yes No	overage H T his variable is sup EENERAL USE:
4,87 11,814,49 18 10,29 11,842,15 11,842,15 WTE 1,49 15,68	18 33,747 1 0 30 33,832 sation <i>Length:</i> 1 FREQ 5 49	Position: 64	Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated ouseholds who have used the Internet pressed on the public use mi GU08S1P2 cation(s) was the Internet typi Yes	average: H T his variable is sup <i>JENERAL USE:</i> From what other loc
4,87 11,814,49 18 10,29 11,842,15 11,842,15 11,842,15 11,842,15 11,842,15	18 33,747 1 0 30 33,832 ation <i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 5 49 33,747	Position: 64	Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated ouseholds who have used the Internet pressed on the public use mi GU08S1P2 cation(s) was the Internet typi Yes No Valid skip	overage H T his variable is sup GENERAL USE:
4,87 11,814,49 18 10,29 11,842,15 11,842,15 11,842,15 11,842,15 11,842,15 11,842,15 11,814,49 18	18 33,747 1 0 30 30 33,832 ation <i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 5 49 33,747 1	Position: 64	Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated ouseholds who have used the Internet opressed on the public use mi GU08S1P2 cation(s) was the Internet typi Yes No Valid skip Don't know	overage H This variable is sup GENERAL USE: Trom what other loc

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Household Internet	t Use Survey –	- Microdata	User Guide
--------------------	----------------	-------------	------------

GENERAL US	SE: GU08S1P3	<i>Position:</i> 65	Length:1	
From what ot	her location(s) was the Internet typ	vically used?Community	Access Program	
			FREQ	WTD
I	Yes		10	2,600
2	No		44	14,573
6	Valid skip		33,747	11,814,499
7	Don't know		1	188
8	Refused		0	0

30

33,832

10,295

11,842,156

Coverage Households who have used the Internet in the past in a typical month - other location

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Not stated

9

66 Length: I	Position:	GU08S1P4	GENERAL USE:
--------------	-----------	----------	--------------

From what other location(s) was the Internet typically used?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11	2.551
1	No	43	14,623
6	Valid skip	33,747	11,814,499
7	Don't know	1	188
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	30	10,295
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who have used the Internet in the past in a typical month - other location This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Derived variable:	GUQ08TO	Position: 67	Length:1	
For households usi	ng the Internet in the past, ty	ypical location of use?		
			FREQ	WTD
T	Yes		231	73,200
2	No		498	159,281
5	Valid skip		33,073	11,599,380
7	Don't know		0	0
8	Refused		0	0
9	Not stated		30	10,295
Note: Derived variable	that collapses GUO08, subset catego	ry 5 - Friends/neighbour's home with ca	33,832 tegory 6 - Another location for y	11,842,156
comparability an		ry 5 - Friends/neighbour's home with ca Position: 68		
comparability an GENERAL USE: What are the reason	GUQ09P01		tegory 6 - Another location for v Length:1	alidation and
comparability an GENERAL USE: What are the reason	GUQ09P01	Position: 68	tegory 6 - Another location for v <i>Length</i> :1 from any location(s) in a	ralidation and
comparability an GENERAL USE: What are the reason	GUQ09P01 ns members of your househo y (service or equipment)	Position: 68	tegory 6 - Another location for v <i>Length:</i> 1 from any location(s) in a FREQ	ralidation and typical WTD
comparability an GENERAL USE: What are the reason month?Too costly	GUQ09P01 as members of your househo y (service or equipment) Yes	Position: 68	tegory 6 - Another location for v <i>Length</i> :1 from any location(s) in a	validation and typical WTD 40,636
comparability an GENERAL USE: What are the reason month?Too costly 1 2	GUQ09P01 as members of your househo y (service or equipment) Yes No	Position: 68	tegory 6 - Another location for v <i>Length</i> :1 from any location(s) in a FREQ 123 596	validation and typical 40,636 187,808
comparability an GENERAL USE: What are the reason	GUQ09P01 as members of your househo y (service or equipment) Yes	Position: 68	tegory 6 - Another location for v <i>Length:</i> 1 from any location(s) in a FREQ 123	validation and typical WTD 40,636

8	Refused	1	1,054
9	Not stated	30	10,295
		33,832	11,842,156

Households who have used the Internet in the past Coverage:

GENERAL USE:	GUQ09P02	Position:	69	Length:1	
	ns members of your househo ork, no longer in that position		Internet fr	om any location(s) in a	typical
				FREQ	WTE
l	Yes			42	12,19
2	No			677	216,25
6	Valid skip			33,073	11,599,38
7	Don't know			9	2,98
8	Refused			1	1.05
9	Not stated			30	10,29
	toughed do used have used the fatement	in the most		33,832	11,842,150
	louseholds who have used the Internet ppressed on the public use m	+		33,832	11,842,15
		+	70	33,832 Length:1	11,842,150
This variable is sup GENERAL USE: What are the reason	ppressed on the public use m	icrodata file. Position:		Length:1	
This variable is sup GENERAL USE: What are the reason	opressed on the public use m GUQ09P03 ns members of your househo	icrodata file. Position:		Length:1	typical
This variable is sup GENERAL USE: What are the reason	opressed on the public use m GUQ09P03 ns members of your househo	icrodata file. Position:		<i>Length:</i> 1 om any location(s) in a	typical WTE
This variable is sup GENERAL USE: What are the reason	Depressed on the public use m GUQ09P03 ns members of your househo chool, no longer in school	icrodata file. Position:		<i>Length</i> :1 om any location(s) in a FREQ	typical WTE 13,57
This variable is sup GENERAL USE: What are the reason month?Used in so	ppressed on the public use m GUQ09P03 ns members of your househo chool, no longer in school Yes	icrodata file. Position:		<i>Length:</i> 1 om any location(s) in a FREQ 45	typical WTE 13,57 214,87
This variable is sup GENERAL USE: What are the reason month?Used in so	opressed on the public use m GUQ09P03 ns members of your househo chool, no longer in school Yes No	icrodata file. Position:		<i>Length:</i> 1 om any location(s) in a FREQ 45 674	typical WTE 13,57 214,87 11,599,380
This variable is sup GENERAL USE: What are the reason month?Used in so	Depressed on the public use m GUQ09P03 ns members of your househo chool, no longer in school Yes No Valid skip	icrodata file. Position:		<i>Length</i> :1 om any location(s) in a FREQ 45 674 33,073	

Coverage: Households who have used the Internet in the past This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file. 11,842,156

33,832

GENERAL USE:	GUQ09P04	Position. 71	Length:1	
What are the reason month?Too diffic		old no longer use the Internet t	from any location(s) in a	typical
			FREQ	WTE
l	Yes		25	9,17
2	No		694	219,273
6	Valid skip		33,073	11,599,380
7	Don't know		9	2,982
3	Refused		1	1,054
	Not stated		30	10,29
			33,832	11,842,150
<i>c.</i>	ouseholds who have used the Interne pressed on the public use n GUQ09P05		Length:1	
What are the reasor month?No need	as members of your househo	old no longer use the Internet f	rom any location(s) in a	typical
			FREQ	WITT
t.	Yes		206	WTD 69,045
	No		513	159,400
	Valid skip		33,073	11,599,380
7	Don't know		55,075	
			9	2,982
8	Refused		1	1,054

0	valid skip	33,073	11,599,380
7	Don't know	9	2,982
8	Refused	1	1,054
9	Not stated	30	10,295
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who have used the Internet in the past

GENERAL USE:	GUQ09P06	Position:	73	Length:1	
	ns members of your househol ed children in household will g			om any location(s) in a	typical
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			4	924
2	No			715	227,52
6	Valid skip			33,073	11,599,38
7	Don't know			9	2,98
8	Refused			1	1,05
9	Not stated			30	10,29
				33,832	11,842,150
				.3.3.0.32	11.044.1.30
				33,632	(1,642,13)
This variable is su	Households who have used the Internet ppressed on the public use mi GUQ09P07		74	 Length:1	(1,642,13)
This variable is sup GENERAL USE: What are the reaso	ppressed on the public use mi	crodata file. Position: d no longer use the		Length:1	
This variable is sup GENERAL USE: What are the reaso	ppressed on the public use mi GUQ09P07 ns members of your househol	crodata file. Position: d no longer use the		Length:1	typical
This variable is sup GENERAL USE: What are the reaso	ppressed on the public use mi GUQ09P07 ns members of your househol	crodata file. Position: d no longer use the		<i>Length:</i> 1 om any location(s) in a	typical WTI
This variable is sup GENERAL USE: What are the reaso	ppressed on the public use mi GUQ09P07 ans members of your househol ad for exposure to objectionabl	crodata file. Position: d no longer use the		Length:1 om any location(s) in a FREQ	typical WTT 3,14
This variable is sup GENERAL USE: What are the reaso month?Concerne	ppressed on the public use mi GUQ09P07 ans members of your househol ad for exposure to objectionabl Yes	crodata file. Position: d no longer use the		<i>Length:</i> 1 om any location(s) in a FREQ 8	typical WTI 3,14; 225,30;
This variable is sup GENERAL USE: What are the reaso month?Concerne	ppressed on the public use mi GUQ09P07 ans members of your househol ed for exposure to objectionabl Yes No	crodata file. Position: d no longer use the		<i>Length:</i> 1 om any location(s) in a FREQ 8 711	
This variable is sup GENERAL USE: What are the reaso	ppressed on the public use mi GUQ09P07 ans members of your househol ad for exposure to objectionabl Yes No Valid skip	crodata file. Position: d no longer use the		Length:1 om any location(s) in a FREQ 8 711 33,073	typical WTE 3,14 225,30 11,599,380

Coverage: Households who have used the Internet in the past This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

11,842,156

33,832

GENERAL USE:	GUQ09P08	Position:	75	Length:1	
	s members of your househo rity, confidentiality or priva		Internet fr	rom any location(s) in a	typical
	ing, connaonnaing or priva	ey concerns			
				FREQ	WTE
	Yes			6	1,872
	No			713	226,57
,	Valid skip			33,073	11,599,38
7	Don't know			9	2,983
	Refused			1	1,054
	Not stated			30	10,29
				33,832	11,842,150
	uscholds who have used the Internet				
i nis variable is sup	pressed on the public use m	icrodata nie.			
GENERAL USE:	GUQ09P09	Position:	76	Length:1	
What are the reason	s members of your househo	ld no longer use the	Internet fr	om any location(s) in a s	typical
nonth?Equipment		in no tonget use the	internet n	on any location(3) in a	.ypicar
				FREQ	WTE
	Vec			5 I	26.1
3	Yes No			51 668	11,360 217,08-

1	Yes	51	11,360
2	No	668	217,084
6	Valid skip	33,073	11,599,380
7	Don't know	9	2,982
8	Refused	1	1,054
9	Not stated	30	10,295
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who have

Households who have used the Internet in the past

GENERAL USE:	GUQ09P10	Position:	77	Length:1	
What are the reason month?Other - Spe	s members of your househo ecify	ld no longer use the In	iternet fro	m any location(s) in a t	typical
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			311	102,28
2	No			408	126,16
6	Valid skip			33,073	11,599,38
7	Don't know			9	2,98
8	Refused			1	1,05
9	Not stated			30	10,29.
				33,832	11,842,15
GENERAL USE	GU009S01	Position:	78	Length:1	
What are the reason	GUQ09S01 is members of your househo			Length:1 m any location(s) in a f	typical
What are the reason	is members of your househo				typical
What are the reason	is members of your househo				
What are the reason	is members of your househo			m any location(s) in a f	WTI
What are the reason month?No compu 1	as members of your househo iter, no access			m any location(s) in a f	WT1 32,19
What are the reason month?No compu 1	is members of your househo iter, no access Yes			m any location(s) in a f FREQ 93	WTI 32,19 70,09
What are the reason month?No compu 1 2 6 7	s members of your househo iter, no access Yes No Valid skip Don't know			m any location(s) in a f FREQ 93 218	WT1 32,19 70,09 11,725,54
What are the reason month?No compu 1 2 6 7	is members of your househo iter, no access Yes No Valid skip			m any location(s) in a f FREQ 93 218 33,481	WT1 32,19 70,09 11,725,54
GENERAL USE: What are the reason month?No compu 1 2 6 7 8 9	s members of your househo iter, no access Yes No Valid skip Don't know			m any location(s) in a f FREQ 93 218 33,481 0	typical WTI 32,19 70,09 11,725,54 14,33

Coverage:

Households who have used the Internet in the past. These variables were derived from the other specify questions. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

Special Surveys Division

GENERAL USE:	GUQ09802	Position:	74)	Length:1	
	sons members of your househol no immediate access or family			om any location(s) in a	typical
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			57	18,236
2	No			254	84,047
6	Valid skip			33,481	11,725,542
7	Don't know			0	(
8	Refused			0	(
9	Not stated			40	14,331
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who have used the Internet respondents were not asked these catego		es were derive	d from the other specify question	ons. As such, all

GENERAL USE:	GUQ09S00	Position:	80	Length:1
--------------	----------	-----------	----	----------

What are the reasons members of your household no longer use the Internet from any location(s) in a typical month?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
L	Yes	110	36,726
2	No	201	65,557
6	Valid skip	33,481	11,725,542
7	Don't know	0	()
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	40	14,331
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who have used the Internet in the past. These variables were derived from the other specify questions. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly. *Note:* Other includes time issue

	Length:1	Position: 81	GUQ09TO	Derived variable
m?	ernet from any location?	schold no longer use the In	n(s) do members of your ho	For what other reaso
W	FREQ			
110,6	350		Yes	1
117,7	369		No	2
11,599,3	33,073		Valid skip	6
2,9	9		Don't know	7
1,0	1		Refused	8
	30		Not stated	9
10,2				
11,842,1	33,832	9 - Equipment broken with category	iat collapses GUQ09, subset category ysis.	<i>Note:</i> Derived variable the comparability ana
11,842,1		9 - Equipment broken with category Position: 82		comparability ana
11,842,1	10 - Other - Specify for validation	Position: 82	ysis.	comparability ana
11,842,1	10 - Other - Specify for validation	Position: 82	UAQ01	comparability ana
I1,842,1	10 - Other - Specify for validation Length:1 typical month?	Position: 82	UAQ01	comparability ana
I1,842,1 lation and W1	10 - Other - Specify for validation Length:1 typical month? FREQ	Position: 82	UAQ01 Iold members aged 18 years	comparability ana USER AGE: Do any of the housel 1
11,842,1 lation and WT 5,500,3	10 - Other - Specify for validation Length:1 typical month? FREQ 14,879	Position: 82	UAQ01 Iold members aged 18 years Yes	comparability ana USER AGE: Do any of the housel 1 2
11,842,1 lation and \$,500,3 593,4	10 - Other - Specify for validation Length:1 typical month? FREQ 14,879 1,773	Position: 82	UAQ01 nold members aged 18 years Yes No	comparability ana USER AGE: Do any of the house 1 2 6 7
U1,842,1 lation and 5,500,3 593,4 5,746,1	10 - Other - Specify for validate Length:1 typical month? FREQ 14,879 1,773 17,173	Position: 82	UAQ01 Iold members aged 18 years Yes No Valid skip	comparability ana
U1,842,1 lation and 5,500,3 593,4 5,746,1	10 - Other - Specify for validate Length:1 typical month? FREQ 14,879 1,773 17,173 7	Position: 82	UAQ01 Iold members aged 18 years Yes No Valid skip Don't know	comparability ana USER AGE: Do any of the house 1 2 6 7

	Length:1	83	Position:	UAQ01TO	Derived variable:
t in a typical	or over using the interne	18 years o		t indicates for household(s of a member within the hou	
WTD	FREQ				
2,553,088	7,113			Yes]
2,947,302	7,766			No	2
C	0			Valid skip	6
C	0			Don't know	7
C	0			Refused	8
6,341,766	18,953			Not stated	9
11,842,156	33,832				

 Coverage:
 Households with a member in the household age 18 years or over who use the Internet in a typical month

 Note::
 Derived variable that indicates a household with members aged 18 years or over using the internet in a typical month and the presence of a member within the household under 18

USER AGE:	UAQ02	Position:	84	Length:1
-----------	-------	-----------	----	----------

Do any of the household members under the age of 18 use the Internet in a typical month?

	FREQ	WTD
Yes	5,861	2,015,078
No	2,372	886,422
Valid skip	25,591	8,937,559
Don't know	7	2,948
Refused	1	149
Not stated	0	0
	33,832	11,842,156
	No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Yes 5,861 No 2,372 Valid skip 25,591 Don't know 7 Refused 1 Not stated 0

Coverage.

Households (having one or more members < 18 years) who use the Internet in a typical month

Derived variable:	UAQ02TO		Position:	85	Length:1	
For households who	o use the Internet in a ty	pical month,	indicates the	e presence	of one or more member	rs under 18.
					FREQ	WTE
1	Yes				8,241	2,904,59
2	No				8,418	3,191,41
6	Valid skip				0	
7	Don't know				0	(
8	Refused				0	
9	Not stated				17,173	5,746,14
					33,832	11,842,15
	ouseholds who use the Internet that indicates a household ustry			and the preser	ice of a member within the hou	
	that indicates a household usin			and the preser		
<u>Note:</u> Derived variable	that indicates a household using	g the internet in a	a typical month a Position:	86	nce of a member within the hou	
<u>Note:</u> Derived variable LOCATION OF USA	that indicates a household using E: LUQ02	g the internet in a	a typical month a Position:	86	nce of a member within the hou	sehold under 18
<u>Note:</u> Derived variable LOCATION OF USI In a typical month,	that indicates a household using LUQ02 do any members of you	g the internet in a	a typical month a Position:	86	nce of a member within the hou Length:1	schold under 18 WTE
<u>Note:</u> Derived variable LOCATION OF USI In a typical month, at home?	that indicates a household using E: LUQ02	g the internet in a	a typical month a Position:	86	tee of a member within the hou Length:1 FREQ 12,650	sehold under 18 WTE 4,753,18
<u>Note:</u> Derived variable LOCATION OF USI In a typical month, at home? 1 2	that indicates a household using E: LUQ02 do any members of you Yes No	g the internet in a	a typical month a Position:	86	nce of a member within the hou Length:1 FREQ 12,650 4,009	wTE 4,753,18 1,342,82
<u>Note:</u> Derived variable LOCATION OF USI In a typical month, at home?	that indicates a household using E: LUQ02 do any members of you Yes	g the internet in a	a typical month a Position:	86	tee of a member within the hou Length:1 FREQ 12,650	
Note: Derived variable LOCATION OF USA In a typical month, at home?	that indicates a household using E LUQ02 do any members of you Yes No Valid skip Don't know	g the internet in a	a typical month a Position:	86	<i>Length:</i> 1 <i>Length:</i> 1 FREQ 12,650 4,009 17,173	WTE 4,753,18 1,342,82 5,746,14
<u>Note:</u> Derived variable LOCATION OF USI In a typical month, at home? 1 2	that indicates a household using E. LUQ02 do any members of you Yes No Valid skip	g the internet in a	a typical month a Position:	86	tee of a member within the hou Length:1 FREQ 12,650 4,009 17,173 0	WTI 4,753,18 1,342,82 5,746,14

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet in a typical month

Special Surveys Division

113

In a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet: at work? I Yes 2 No 6 Valid skip	FREQ 8,590 7,988	WTD 3,259,622
1 Yes 2 No	8,590	
2 No	8,590	
2 No	8,590	
2 No		2,627,064
	1,700	2,807,946
, and the state by	17,173	5,746,147
7 Don't know	77	26,244
Refused	1	152
Not stated	3	2,045
	33,832	11.042.154
	33,032	11,842,156
COCATION OF USE: LUQ04 Position: 88	Length:1	
n a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet: at school, college or university where they are studying?		
and benedit, contege of antiferently where they are stadying.		
	and the second s	WTD
	FREQ	
Yes	6,509	2,269,990
2 No	6,509 10,006	2,269,990 3,768,341
2 No Valid skip	6,509 10,006 17,173	2,269,990 3,768,341 5,746,147
2 No 5 Valid skip 7 Don't know	6,509 10,006 17,173 139	2,269,99(3,768,341 5,746,147 55,312
No Valid skip Don't know Refused	6,509 10,006 17,173 139 2	2,269,990 3,768,341 5,746,147 55,312 321
2 No Valid skip 7 Don't know	6,509 10,006 17,173 139	2,269,990 3,768,341 5,746,147 55,312
	Length:1	WT

LOCATION OF USE	LUQ05	Position:	89	Length:1	
In a typical month, d at a public library?	o any members of your ho	usehold use the Intern	net:		
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			2,111	773,51
2	No			14,498	5,305,939
6	Valid skip			17,173	5,746,14
7	Don't know			46	14,313
8	Refused			1	19.
9	Not stated			3	2,04
				33,832	11,842,150
Coverage: Hot	useholds who use the Internet in a t	ypical month			
LOCATION OF USE.	LUQ06	Position:	90	Length:1	
LOCATION OF USE.	• LUQ06 o any members of your ho	Position:		Length:1	
LOCATION OF USE.	• LUQ06 o any members of your ho	Position:			WTI
LOCATION OF USE.	• LUQ06 o any members of your ho	Position:		Length:1 FREQ 4,942	WTE 1,734,30
LOCATION OF USE.	o any members of your ho bour's home?	Position:		FREQ	1,734,30
LOCATION OF USE. In a typical month, d at a friend or neigh	DUQ06 o any members of your ho bour's home? Yes	Position:		FREQ 4,942	1,734,30 4,332,64
LOCATION OF USE. In a typical month, d at a friend or neigh	b LUQ06 o any members of your ho bour's home? Yes No	Position:		FREQ 4,942 11,635	
LOCATION OF USE. In a typical month, d at a friend or neigh	LUQ06 o any members of your ho bour's home? Yes No Valid skip	Position:		FREQ 4,942 11,635 17,173	1,734,30 4,332,64 5,746,14 26,78
LOCATION OF USE. In a typical month, d at a friend or neigh 1 2 6 7	EUQ06 o any members of your ho bour's home? Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:		FREQ 4,942 11,635 17,173 77	1,734,30 4,332,64 5,746,14
LOCATION OF USE. In a typical month, d at a friend or neigh 1 2 6 7 8	EUQ06 o any members of your ho bour's home? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:		FREQ 4,942 11,635 17,173 77 2 3	1,734,30 4,332,64 5,746,14 26,78 23 2,04
LOCATION OF USE. In a typical month, d at a friend or neigh 1 2 6 7 8	EUQ06 o any members of your ho bour's home? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:		FREQ 4,942 11,635 17,173 77 2	1,734,30 4,332,64 5,746,14 26,78 23

Special Surveys Division

LOCATION OF	USE: LUQ06NEW	Position:	91	Length:1	
This is a derive Neighbour.	ed variable for households that reg	ularly used the Inte	rnet from a	a location associated wit	h a Friend or
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			273	86,640
2	No			11,635	4,332,645
6	Valid skip			0	0
7	Don't know			0	0
8	Refused			0	0
9	Not stated			21,924	7,422,871
				33,832	11,842,156

Households who use the Internet in a typical month. These households did not regularly use from a home, work, school, or Coverage: public library location. Note: Derived variable based on LUQ06= "Yes" and LUQ02, LUQ03, LUQ04 LUQ05 are not equal to "YES"

LOCATION (OF USE: LUQ07	Position:	92	Length:1	
In a typical n at another l	nonth, do any members of your location?	household use the Intern	net:		
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			890	309,358
2	No			15,737	5,776,726
6	Valid skip			17,173	5,746,147
7	Don't know			29	7,880
8	Refused			0	0
9	Not stated			3	2,045
				33,832	11,842,156

Households who use the Internet in a typical month Coverage:

LOCATION OF USE:	LU07S1P1	Position:	93	Length:1	
From what other loca	tion(s) do members of your	household use the In	nternet?Ro	lative's home	
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			470	145,25
2	No			414	162,52
6	Valid skip			32,910	11,522,8
7	Don't know			6	1,5
8	Refused			0	
9	Not stated			32	9,9
				33,832	11,842,1
				20,00-	
Coverage: Hou	scholds who use the Internet in a ty	pical month from other loca	tion(s)		
LOCATION OF USE:	LU07S1P2	Position:	94	Length:1	
From what other loca	tion(s) do members of your	r household use the li	nternet?In	ternet Café	
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			143	67,2
2	No			741	240,5
6	Valid skip			32,910	11,522,8
7	Don't know			6	1,5
8	Refused			0	1.9.2
9	Not stated			32	9,9
				33,832	11,842,1
Coverage: Hou	scholds who use the Internet in a ty	pical month from other loca	tion(s)		
LOCATION OF USE:		Position:	95	Length:1	
	tion(s) do members of your				oram
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			125	35,0
2	No			759	272,7
6	Valid skip			32,910	11,522,8
7	Don't know			6	1,5
8	Refused			0	
9	Not stated			32	9,9
				33,832	11,842,1

					FREQ	WTE
1		Yes			248	93,684
2		No			636	214,103
6		Valid skip			32,910	11,522,873
7		Don't know			6	1,570
8		Refused			0	(
9		Not stated			32	9,925
					33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Ноц	seholds who use the Internet in a typic	al month from other location	on(s)		

From what other location(s) do members of your household use the Internet?...Other, hotel, airport, travelling, remote, cell phone, PDA

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	80	31,266
2	No	168	62,419
6	Valid skip	33,546	11,736,976
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	38	11,495
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

LOCATION OF USE: LUQ07S20 Position: 98 Length:1

From what other location(s) do members of your household use the Internet?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	57	22,932
2	No	191	70,752
6	Valid skip	33,546	11,736,976
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	38	11,495
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who use the Internet in a typical month from other location(s). These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

Note: Other includes retailer, cottage

Derived variable:	LUQ07TO	Position:	99	Length:1	
From what other loc	ation(s) do members of yo	ur household use the l	Internet?		
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			5,354	1,873,448
2	No			11,284	4,215,689
6	Valid skip			17.173	5,746,147

1	1 05	2,334	1,070,440
2	No	11,284	4,215,689
-6	Valid skip	17,173	5,746,147
7	Don't know	18	4,827
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	3	2,045
		33,832	11,842,156

Note: Derived variable that collapses LUQ06 and LUQ07, for validation and comparability analysis

Variable:

LUQ07ANY

Position: 100 Length:1

In a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet from any location?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16,606	6,075,264
2	No	53	20,744
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	17,173	5,746,147
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage Households who use the Internet in a typical month.

Mote: Derived variable that indicates a 'yes' response in at least one of the following questions LUQ02, LUQ03, LUQ04, LUQ05, LUQ06 or LUQ07.

Special Surveys Division

HOME USAGE:	HUQ01P01	Position:	101	Length:1	
s your household o	connection to the Internet at	home by:Telephon	e line con	nected to a computer	
				FREQ	WTD
	Yes			10,308	3,708,73
2	No			2,290	1,017,354
5	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,96
7	Don't know			45	23,35
3	Refused			1	46
)	Not stated			6	3,28
				33,832	11,842,15
·	ouseholds who use the internet at hor	ne in a typical month			
:overage: H HOME USAGE:	HUQ01P02	Position:	102	Length:1	
TOME USAGE.	110 QUIT 02	TOSHION.	102	Dengin. I	
s your household c	connection to the Internet at	home by:Cable line	connecte	d to a computer	
				FREQ	WTE
	Yes			2,268	1,021,43
2	No			10,330	3,704,640
5	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know			45	23,35
3	Refused			1	46.
,)	Not stated			6	3,28-
				33,832	11,842,150
47	ouseholds who use the Internet at hor pressed on the public use m				
HOME USAGE:		Position:	103	Length:1	
	HUQ01P03				
s your household c	connection to the Internet at	home by: I elephon	e line coni		
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			32	12,648
2	No			12,566	4,713,430
5	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know			45	23,351
8	Refused			1	462
9	Not stated			6	3,284
				33,832	11,842,15

HOME USAGE:	HUQ01P04	Position:	104	Length:1	
ls your househol	d connection to the Internet at h	nome by:Other con	nection		
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			112	38,348
2	No			12,486	4,687,737
6	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know			45	23,357
8	Refused			1	462
9	Not stated			6	3,284
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at hom	ie in a typical month			
HOME USAGE:	HUQ01S01	Position:	105	Length:1	
ls your household	d connection to the Internet at he	ome by:ADSL, DS	L, SDSL,	High speed, fibre optic	
				FREO	WTE
1	Yes			68	21,513
2	No			44	16,835
6	Valid skip			33,668	11,776,705
-	Don't know			0	11,770,70.
6	Refused			0	(
8	Not stated			52	
.,	Notstated				27,103
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at hom such, all respondents were not asked the		e variables w	ere derived from the other speci	fy question. As
		Position:	106	Langthil	
HOME USACE.	HUQ01500	rosition:	100	Length:1	
	d connection to the Internet at h	nome by:Other			
		nome by:Other		FREQ	
Is your househol I	Yes	nome by:Other		36	WTE 13,661
Is your househol 1 2	Yes No	nome by:Other		36 76	13,661 24,686
Is your househol 1 2 6	Yes No Valid skip	nome by:Other		36	
Is your househol 1 2 6 7	Yes No Valid skip Don't know	nome by:Other		36 76 33,668 0	13,661 24,686 11,776,705
Is your househol 1 2 6 7 8	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	nome by:Other		36 76 33,668	13,661 24,686 11,776,705 (
Is your househol 1 2 6 7 8	Yes No Valid skip Don't know	nome by:Other		36 76 33,668 0	13,661 24,686
1 2 6	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	nome by:Other		36 76 33,668 0 0	13,661 24,686 11,776,705 (

HOME USAGE:	HUQ03	Position:	107	Length:1	
How often do mem	bers of your household use the In	ternet at home in	a typical	month?	
				FREQ	WTE
1	At least 7 times per week			8,974	3,377,344
2	At least 4 times per month			3,228	1,203,852
3	1 to 3 times per month			316	113,580
	Less than once per month			67	29,824
5	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know			51	20,801
3	Refused			1	186
)	Not stated			13	7,593
				33,832	11,842,156
Foverage:	louseholds who use the Internet at home in a	typical month			
			100		
HOME USAGE:	HUQ04	Position:	108	Length:2	
	HUQ04 nount of time members of your he			U	al month?
				U	al month? WTD
What is the total an				rnet at home in a typica	WTE
What is the total an	nount of time members of your he			rnet at home in a typic: FREQ	WTE 382,830
What is the total an 1 2	nount of time members of your ho Less than 5 hours			rnet at home in a typica FREQ 1,085	WTE 382,836 495,97
What is the total an 01 02 03	nount of time members of your ho Less than 5 hours Between 5 and 9 hours			rnet at home in a typics FREQ 1,085 1,396	WTE 382,830 495,97 839,75
What is the total an)1)2)3)4	nount of time members of your he Less than 5 hours Between 5 and 9 hours Between 10 and 19 hours Between 20 and 29 hours Between 30 and 39 hours			FREQ 1,085 2,228	WTE 382,836 495,977 839,751 658,796
)1)2)3)4)5)6	nount of time members of your he Less than 5 hours Between 5 and 9 hours Between 10 and 19 hours Between 20 and 29 hours			FREQ 1,085 1,396 2,228 1,796 1,741 835	WTD 382,836 495,977 839,757 658,796 657,907 313,432
What is the total an)1)2)3)4)5	nount of time members of your he Less than 5 hours Between 5 and 9 hours Between 10 and 19 hours Between 20 and 29 hours Between 30 and 39 hours			FREQ 1,085 1,396 2,228 1,796 1,741	WT) 382,83 495,97 839,75 658,79 657,90

96

97

98

99

Coverage:

Valid skip

Refused

Not stated

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month

Don't know

122

7,088,969

118,710

2,872

10,882

11,842,156

21,182

286

7

17

_

33,832

Derived variable:	HUQ04TO	Position:	110	Length:1	
What is the total amou	ant of time members of you	r household spend	on the Inte	rnet at home in a typica	l month?
				FREQ	WTD
1	20 hours or more			7,631	2,902,157
2	Less than 20 hours			4,709	1,718,566
6	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know			286	118,710
8	Refused			7	2,872
9	Not stated			17	10,882
				33,832	11,842,156

Note: Derived variable that collapses 11UQ04, subset category 04 - Between 20 and 29 hours; 05 - Between 30 and 39 hours; 06 - Between 40 and 49 hours and 07 - 50 hours or more for validation and comparability analysis

HOME USAGE:	HUQ05	Position:	111	Length:1	
-------------	-------	-----------	-----	----------	--

In a typical month, does anyone in your household use the Internet at home for self-employed business use?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,893	733,665
2	No	10,720	4,000,157
6	Valid skip	21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know	18	8,168
8	Refused	1	134
9	Not stated	18	11,062
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

llouseholds who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HOME USAGE:	HUQ06	Position:	112	Length:2	
In a typical month self-employed bus	, what share (percentage) of the hou siness use?	schold's total	time spen	t using the Internet at h	ome is for
01	3. T			FREQ	WT
01	None			0	1 (2.0)
02	Less than 10% At least 10% but less than 25%			472	163,91
03				379	143,92
04	At least 25% but less than 50%			311	124,81
05	At least 50% but less than 75%			321	130,48
06	At least 75% but less than 90%			191	75,93
07	At least 90% but less than 100%			108	50,04
08	100%			61	25,56
96	Valid skip			31,902	11,089,12
97	Don't know			27	9,68
98	Refused			1	14
99	Not stated			59	28,51
,,					
	Households who use the Internet at home in a ty	pical month for se	lf-employmer	33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:]	Households who use the Internet at home in a ty HUQ07	pical month for se Position:	l <u>f-employmer</u> []]4		11,842,15
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE:		Position:	114	nt purposes Length:1	
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE:	HUQ07	Position:	114	nt purposes Length:1	ness use?
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE: In a typical month	HUQ07	Position:	114	<i>Length:</i>] br employer related busi	
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE: In a typical month	HUQ07 , does anyone in your household use	Position:	114	nt purposes Length:1 or employer related busi FREQ	ness use? WTI
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE: In a typical month 1 2	HUQ07 , does anyone in your household use Yes	Position:	114	nt purposes Length:1 or employer related busi FREQ 2,732	mess use? WTT 1,034,09 3,660,71
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE: In a typical month 1 2 6	HUQ07 , does anyone in your household use Yes No	Position:	114	<i>Length:</i> 1 or employer related busi FREQ 2,732 9,779	mess use? WT1 1,034,09
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE: In a typical month 1 2 6 7	HUQ07 , does anyone in your household use Yes No Valid skip	Position:	114	<i>Length:</i> 1 br employer related busi FREQ 2,732 9,779 21,243	mess use? WTT 1,034,09 3,660,71 7,114,53 3,04
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE: In a typical month 1 2 6 7 8	HUQ07 , does anyone in your household use Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:	114	<i>Length:</i> 1 br employer related busi FREQ 2,732 9,779 21,243 12	mess use? WTT 1,034,09 3,660,71 7,114,53 3,04 57
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE: In a typical month 1 2 6 7 8	HUQ07 , does anyone in your household use Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:	114	<i>Length:</i> 1 br employer related busi FREQ 2,732 9,779 21,243 12 1	mess use? WTT 1,034,09 3,660,71 7,114,53 3,04 57 29,19
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE: In a typical month 1 2 6 7 8 9	HUQ07 , does anyone in your household use Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: the Internet a	114	<i>Length:</i> 1 or employer related busin FREQ 2,732 9,779 21,243 12 1 65	mess use? WTT 1,034,09 3,660,71 7,114,53

DME USAGE:	HUQ08	Position:	115	Length:2	
a typical month, w ployer related bus	what share (percentage) of the h siness use?	ousehold's total tir	ne spent u	sing the Internet at ho	me is for
				FREQ	WTE
	None			0	(
	Less than 10%			1,149	426,854
	At least 10% but less than 25	9/0		623	235,20
	At least 25% but less than 50	%		349	134,95
	At least 50% but less than 75			273	106,060
	At least 75% but less than 90	%		147	61,889
	At least 90% but less than 10	0%		86	32,04
	100%			36	12,180
	Valid skip			31,022	10,775,25
	Don't know			23	7,619
	Refused			0	(
	Not stated			124	50,095
				33,832	11,842,150
erage: Ho	useholds who use the Internet at home in	a typical month for empl	love <mark>r rel</mark> ated t		11,842,156
erage: Ho DME USAGE:	useholds who use the Internet at home in HUQ09	a typical month for empl Position:	love <mark>r rel</mark> ated t		11,842,156
DME USAGE:		Position:	117	Length:1	
DME USAGE:	HUQ09	Position:	117	Length:1	ss) use?
DME USAGE:	HUQ09	Position:	117	Length:1 personal (non-busines	ss) use? WTE
DME USAGE:	HUQ09 loes anyone in your household	Position:	117	<i>Length:</i> 1 personal (non-busines FREQ	ss) use? WTE 4,518,802
DME USAGE:	HUQ09 loes anyone in your household Yes	Position:	117	Length:1 personal (non-busines FREQ 12,066	ss) use? WTE 4,518,802 155,960
DME USAGE:	HUQ09 loes anyone in your household Yes No	Position:	117	Length:1 Length:1 personal (non-busines FREQ 12,066 385	ss) use? WTE 4,518,802 155,966 7,126,712
DME USAGE:	HUQ09 loes anyone in your household Yes No Valid skip	Position:	117	Length:1 Length:1 personal (non-busines FREQ 12,066 385 21,279	ss) use? WTE 4,518,80 155,966 7,126,71 24
DME USAGE:	HUQ09 loes anyone in your household Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:	117	Length:1 personal (non-busines FREQ 12,066 385 21,279 1	
DME USAGE:	HUQ09 loes anyone in your household Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:	117	Length:1 personal (non-busines FREQ 12,066 385 21,279 1 0	ss) use? WTE 4,518,802 155,966 7,126,712 249 (0 40,420
DME USAGE:	HUQ09 loes anyone in your household Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:	117	Length:1 personal (non-busines FREQ 12,066 385 21,279 1 0 101	ss) use? WTE 4,518,80 155,96 7,126,71 24 (

	HUQ10	Position:	118	Length:2	
In a typical month personal (non-bus	, what share (percentage) of the l iness) use?	nouschold's total t	ime spent	using the Internet at he	ome is for
				FREQ	WTD
01	None			0	WIL (
02	Less than 10%			384	154,969
03	At least 10% but less than 25	0/0		440	167.602
04	At least 25% but less than 5(479	190,702
05	At least 50% but less than 75			892	340,150
06	At least 75% but less than 90			1,022	
07	At least 90% but less than 10			1,687	400,981 606,080
08	100%	NJ 70			
96	Valid skip			7,074	2,624,932
97	Don't know			21,664 49	7,282,680
98	Refused			49	19,039
99	Not stated				
99	Not stated			140	53,967
				33,832	11,842,156
			von luco		
	Hug11	a typical month for per Position:	12()	Length:1	
HOME USAGE:	HUQ11	Position:	120		
HOME USAGE:		Position:	120	for E-mail/Hotmail?	
HOME USAGE:	HUQ11 does any member of your househ	Position:	120	for E-mail/Hotmail? FREQ	WTD
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical month (HUQ11 does any member of your househ Yes	Position:	120	for E-mail/Hotmail? FREQ 11,833	WTD 4,433,516
HOME USAGE: In a typical month 1 2	HUQ11 does any member of your househ Yes No	Position:	120	for E-mail/Hotmail? FREQ 11,833 756	WTD 4,433,516 290,227
HOME USAGE: In a typical month 1 2 6	HUQ11 does any member of your househ Yes No Valid skip	Position:	120	for E-mail/Hotmail? FREQ 11,833 756 21,182	WTD 4,433,516 290,227 7,088,969
HOME USAGE: In a typical month 1 2 6 7	HUQ11 does any member of your househ Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:	120	for E-mail/Hotmail? FREQ 11,833 756 21,182 36	WTD 4,433,516 290,227 7,088,969 15,445
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical month 1 2 6 7 8	HUQ11 does any member of your househ Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:	120	for E-mail/Hotmail? FREQ 11,833 756 21,182 36 4	WTD 4,433,516 290,227 7,088,969 15,445 1,142
HOME USAGE: In a typical month 1 2 6 7 8	HUQ11 does any member of your househ Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:	120	for E-mail/Hotmail? FREQ 11,833 756 21,182 36	WTD 4,433,516 290,227
HOME USAGE: In a typical month 1 2 6 7 8	HUQ11 does any member of your househ Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:	120	for E-mail/Hotmail? FREQ 11,833 756 21,182 36 4	WTD 4,433,516 290,227 7,088,969 15,445 1,142
HOME USAGE:	HUQ11 does any member of your househ Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:	120	for E-mail/Hotmail? FREQ 11,833 756 21,182 36 4 21	WTD 4,433,516 290,227 7,088,969 15,445 1,142 12,857

HOME USAGE:	HUQ12		Position:	121	Length:1	
In a typical month for electronic bar	does any member of y king?	our household	use the Inter	net at hom	e:	
					FREQ	WTE
1	Yes				4,553	1,740,045
2	No				8,026	2,976,87
6	Valid skip				21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know				42	20,076
8	Refused				5	1,328
	Not stated				24	14,864
9	I tot stated				27	17,00-
	louseholds who use the Intern	let at home in a typ	ical month		33,832	11,842,156
		iet at home in a typ	ical month Position:	122		
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE:	louseholds who use the Intern HUQ13 does any member of ye		Position:		33,832 Length:1	
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE: In a typical month	louseholds who use the Intern HUQ13 does any member of ye		Position:		33,832 Length:1	
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE: In a typical month	louseholds who use the Intern HUQ13 does any member of ye		Position:		33,832 Length:1 e:	11,842,156
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE: In a typical month	households who use the Intern HUQ13 does any member of yo ds and services?		Position:		33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 e: FREQ	11,842,156
Coverage: F HOME USAGE: In a typical month to purchase good	louseholds who use the Intern HUQ13 does any member of ye is and services? Yes		Position:		33,832 Length:1 e: FREQ 2,993	11,842,150 WTD 1,133,597
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE: In a typical month to purchase good	louseholds who use the Intern HUQ13 does any member of ye ds and services? Yes No		Position:		33,832 Length:1 e: FREQ 2,993 9,597	WTE 1,133,597 3,589,111 7,088,965
Coverage: F HOME USAGE: In a typical month to purchase good I 2 5	louseholds who use the Intern HUQ13 does any member of yo is and services? Yes No Valid skip		Position:		33,832 Length:1 e: FREQ 2,993 9,597 21,182	WTD 1,133,597 3,589,111
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE: In a typical month to purchase good	louseholds who use the Intern HUQ13 does any member of yo is and services? Yes No Valid skip Don't know		Position:		33,832 Length:1 e: FREQ 2,993 9,597 21,182 29	WTE 1,133,597 3,589,111 7,088,969 13,068

OME USAGE:	ffUQ14	Position:	123	Length.1	
	h does any member of your edical or health related infor		rnet at hom	ie:	
				FREQ	WTE
	Yes			7,495	2,715,819
	No			5,077	1,999,34
	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,969
	Don't know			48	20,886
	Refused			40	1,222
				25	15.015
	Not stated			25	15,918
werage:	Not stated Households who use the Internet a	t home in a typical month		33,832	15,918
werage: OME USAGE:		t home in a typical month Position:	124	*	
OME USAGE:	Households who use the Internet a HUQ15	Position:		33,832 Length:1	
OME USAGE:	Households who use the Internet a	Position:		33,832 Length:1	
OME USAGE:	Households who use the Internet a HUQ15 h does any member of your	Position:		33,832 Length:1	[1,842,156
OME USAGE:	Households who use the Internet a HUQ15 h does any member of your ation, training or school wor	Position:		33,832 Length:1 le: FREQ	 [1,842,156
OME USAGE:	Households who use the Internet a HUQ15 h does any member of your ation, training or school wor Yes	Position:		33,832 Length:1 le: FREQ 5,977	U1,842,156 WTD 2,248,97(
OME USAGE:	Households who use the Internet a HUQ15 h does any member of your ation, training or school wor Yes No	Position:		33,832 Length:1 le: FREQ 5,977 6,608	WTD 2,248,97(2,469,635
OME USAGE:	Households who use the Internet a HUQ15 h does any member of your ation, training or school wor Yes No Valid skip	Position:		33,832 Length:1 le: FREQ 5,977 6,608 21,182	WTD 2,248,97(2,469,635 7,088,965
OME USAGE:	Households who use the Internet a HUQ15 h does any member of your ation, training or school wor Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:		33,832 Length:1 le: FREQ 5,977 6,608 21,182 33	WTD 2,248,970 2,469,635 7,088,965 16,510
OME USAGE:	Households who use the Internet a HUQ15 h does any member of your ation, training or school wor Yes No Valid skip	Position:		33,832 Length:1 le: FREQ 5,977 6,608 21,182	WTE 2,248,970 2,469,635 7,088,965

HOME USAGE:	HUQ16		Position:	125	Leng	gth:1	
In a typical month information?	does any member of y	our houschold	use the Inter	net at hom	e:to se	earch for govern	nment related
						FREQ	WTE
1	Yes					5,844	2,240,622
2	No					6,698	2,463,21
6	Valid skip					21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know					76	31,282
8	Refused					6	1,750
9	Not stated					26	16,322
							11.040.16
Coverage: 1	Households who use the Inter	net at home in a typ	pical month			33,832	11,842,15
Coverage: 1	Households who use the Inter HUQ17	net at home in a typ	pical month Position:	126	Lens	33,832	11,842,156
HOME USAGE:	HUQ17		Position:				11,842,156
HOME USAGE:	HUQ17 does any member of y		Position:				11,842,156
HOME USAGE:	HUQ17 does any member of y		Position:				
HOME USAGE:	HUQ17 does any member of y bloyment? Yes		Position:			gth:1 FREQ 3,672	11,842,156 WTD 1,450,437
HOME USAGE: In a typical month	HUQ17 does any member of y ployment? Yes No		Position:			gth:1 FREQ	WTD 1,450,437 3,260,438
HOME USAGE: In a typical month to search for emp 1 2 6	HUQ17 does any member of y ployment? Yes No Valid skip		Position:			gth:1 FREQ 3,672	WTE 1,450,437 3,260,438 7,088,969
HOME USAGE: In a typical month to search for emp 1 2	HUQ17 does any member of y ployment? Yes No Valid skip Don't know		Position:			gth:1 FREQ 3,672 8,897	WTE 1,450,43 3,260,438 7,088,969 24,240
HOME USAGE: In a typical month to search for emp 1 2 6 7 8	HUQ17 does any member of y ployment? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused		Position:			gth:1 FREQ 3,672 8,897 21,182 49 6	WTD 1,450,437 3,260,438 7,088,969 24,240 1,750
HOME USAGE: In a typical month to search for emp 1 2 6 7 8	HUQ17 does any member of y ployment? Yes No Valid skip Don't know		Position:			FREQ 3,672 8,897 21,182 49	WTD 1,450,437
HOME USAGE: In a typical month to search for emp 1 2 6 7	HUQ17 does any member of y ployment? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused		Position:			gth:1 FREQ 3,672 8,897 21,182 49 6	WTE 1,450,43 ² 3,260,438 7,088,969 24,240 1,750

HOME USAGE:	HUQ18	Position: 127	Length:1	
n a typical mon for general bro		ousehold use the Internet at he	ome:	
0				
			FREQ	WTE
	Yes		11,522	4,284,130
2	No		1,052	430,348
5	Valid skip		21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know		44	21,177
3	Refused		5	1,078
)	Not stated		27	16,454
			33,832	11,842,156
overage:	Households who use the Internet at h	some in a typical month		
HOME USAGE:	HUQ19	Position: 128	Length:1	
	th does any member of your h on the Internet?	ousehold use the Internet at he	ome:	
			FREQ	WTD
	Yes		5,839	2,153,867
2	No		6,703	2,552,140
)	Valid skip		21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know		73	28,453
3	Refused		7	1,908
))	Not stated		28	16,813
			33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at h	ome in a typical month		
HOME USAGE:	HUQ20	Position: 129	Length:1	
	th does any member of your h	ousehold use the Internet at he	ome:to participate in ch	at groups?
n a typical mon			FREQ	WTD
n a typical mon			3,561	1,302,689
n a typical mon	Yes		0 000	3,401,098
	Yes No		8,980	= 000 0 CC
	No Valid skip		21,182	7,088,969
1	No			30,650
2	No Valid skip Don't know Refused		21,182	30,650 1,936
2	No Valid skip Don't know		21,182 74	30,650 1,930
2 5 7 3	No Valid skip Don't know Refused		21,182 74 7	30,650

HOME USAGE:	HUQ21	Position:	130	Length:1	
In a typical month	does any member of your l	nousehold use the Inter	net at hom	e:to obtain and save	music?
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			5,614	2,105,009
2	No			6,917	2,593,218
6	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know			82	34,69
8	Refused			8	3,27(
9	Not stated			29	17,000
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage: 1	louseholds who use the Internet at	home in a typical month			
HOME USAGE:	HUQ22	Position:	131	Length:1	
In a typical month	does any member of your l	nousehold use the Inter	net at hom	e:to listen to the radio	0?
2 L				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			2,729	
1				9,816	1,103,430
2	No Volid skip				3,600,830
6	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know			70	30,178
8	Refused			6	1,750
9	Not stated			29	17,000
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage: 1	louseholds who use the Internet at	home in a typical month			
HOME USAGE:	HUQ23	Position:	132	Length:1	
In a typical month information?	does any member of your l	nousehold use the Inter	net at hom	e:to find sports relate	ed
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			5,584	2,053,964
2	No			6,959	2,645,940
6	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know			21,182	34,38
	Refused			7	
8 9	Not stated			29	1,89: 17,000
				33,832	11,842,150

Special Surveys Division

n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for financial information? FREQ WTE Solo5 2,189,944 No 6,906 2,514,655 Don't know 73 29,665 Refused 6 1,757 Not stated 6 1,757 Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month HOME USAGE: HUQ25 Position: 134 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:to view the news? Yes 6,128 2,412,937 No 7,128 2,708,896 Don't know 55 2,591 No 6,139 2,182 7,088,968 Don't know 55 2,591 No t stated 30 17,177 33,832 11,842,156 Not stated 77 2,594 No 5,738 2,113,412 No 5,738 2,113,4	HOME USAGE:	HUQ24	Position:	133	Length:1	
Yes 5,635 2,18934 No 6,000 2,514,65 Don't know 73 29,665 Refused 6 1,756 Not stated 30 17,173 33,832 11,842,156 inorage Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month HOME USAGE: HUQ25 Position: 134 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: to view the news? Yes 6,128 2,412,936 Yes 6,128 2,412,936 2,451,435 2,451,435 No 6,431 2,295,409 2,451,435 No 6,431 2,295,409 2,594,408 No 6,128 2,451,435 2,594,408 No 6,128 1,82 7,088,966 Don't know 5 2,591,403 3,3832 11,842,156 inversage: Households who use the Internet at home: in a typical month 33,832 11,842,156 inversage: Households who use the Internet at home: in a typical month 33,832 11,842,156 inversage: Households who use the In	n a typical month	does any member of your h	ousehold use the Intern	et at home	:for financial inform	ation?
No 6,906 2,514,653 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,966 Don't know 73 29,665 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,177 33,832 11,842,156 imenage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month HOME USAGE: HUQ25 Position: 134 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:to view the news? FREQ WTE Yes 6,128 2,412,935 No 6,431 2295,400 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,966 Don't know 55 25,913 Refused 6 1,755 Not stated 30 17,178 33,832 11,842,156 30 Internet at home in a typical month 33,832 11,842,156 Inverge: Households who use the Internet at home: in a typical month 33,832 IOME USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: for travel nformation/arrangem					FREQ	WTD
Valid skip 21,182 7,088,965 Don't know 73 226,665 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,172 33,832 11,842,156 inverge Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month HOME USAGE: HUQ25 Position: 134 Length;1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:to view the news? 6,128 2,412,936 Yes 6,128 2,412,936 20,836 20,836 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,966 20,836 20,836 No 6,431 2,295,408 2,2412,935 No 6,431 2,295,408 2,088,966 Don't know 55 25,913 30 17,178 No 55 25,913 33,832 11,842,156 inverge: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month 30 17,178 IOME USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel normation/arrangements? Yes 6,		Yes			5,635	2,189,946
inverge: Valid skip 21,182 7,088,965 Don't know 73 22,666 Refused 6 1,757 Not stated 30 17,178 33,832 11,842,156 Inverge: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month HOME USAGE: HUQ25 Position: 134 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: to view the news? 6,128 2,412,935 Yes 6,128 2,412,935 20,8406 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,969 0,011 know 55 2,55,913 Refused 6 1,755 2,59,113 11,842,156 Inverge: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month 30 17,175 Weissed 6 1,755 2,59,11 Not stated 30 17,175 33,832 11,842,156 Inverge: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month 30 17,175 Inverge: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month 30 11,842,156 Inverge: Households who use	2	No			6,906	2,514,652
Don't know7329,662Refused61.750Not stated3017,17233,83211,842,150Internege:Households who use the Internet at home in a typical monthHOME USAGE:HUQ25Position:134Length:1n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:to view the news?Yes6,1282,412,930No6,4312,29540Valid skip21,1827,088,965Don't know5525,913Refused61,750Not stated3017,17233,83211,842,156inverage:Households who use the Internet at home in a typical monthtOME USAGE:HUQ26Position:135Length:1na typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travelnformation/arrangements?57,3382,113,412Yes6,8192,594,458No5,7382,113,812Yes6,8192,594,458No5,7382,113,812Yes6,8192,594,458No5,7382,113,812Yes6,8192,594,458No5,7382,113,812Yes6,8192,594,458No5,7382,113,812Yes6,8192,594,458No5,7382,113,812Yes6,8192,594,458No5,7382,113,812Yes6,8192,594,458No <t< td=""><td>)</td><td>Valid skip</td><td></td><td></td><td>21,182</td><td></td></t<>)	Valid skip			21,182	
Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,175 33,832 11,842,150 inerage Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month HOME USAGE: HUQ25 Position: 134 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: to view the news? Yes 6,128 2,412,935 No 6,431 2,295,400 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,965 Don't know 55 25,913 Refused 6 1,751 Not stated 30 17,172 33,832 11,842,156 inverage Hug26 Position: Not stated 30 17,175 a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: for travel nformation/arrangements? Yes 6,819 2,594,458 No 5,738 21,134 Yes 6,819 2,594,458 No 5,738 21,134 Yes 6,819 2,594,458 No 5,738 21,134 <td>7</td> <td>Don't know</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	7	Don't know				
Not stated 30 17,172 33,832 11,842,156 inverage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month HOME USAGE: HUQ25 Position: 134 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:to view the news? FREQ WTD Yes 6,128 2,412,935 No 6,431 2,295,400 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,965 Don't know 55 25,911 Refused 6 1,755 Not stated 30 17,178 HOME USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel nformation/arrangements? 1,842,156 MOME USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel nformation/arrangements? 7,088,965 No 5,738 2,113,412 7,088,965 No 5,738 2,113,412 7,088,965 No 5,738 2,113,412 7,088,965		Refused			6	
33,832 11,842,156 intervage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month IOME USAGE: HUQ25 Position: 134 Length:1 INDEX USAGE: HUQ25 Position: 134 Length:1 INDEX USAGE: FREQ WTD Yes 6,128 2,412,935 No 5 2,59,13 Refused 6 1,717 33,832 11,842,156 Work S Motholoes any member of your household use the Internet at						
Inverge: Hug25 Position: 134 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:to view the news? FREQ WTE Yes 6,128 2,412,935 No 6,6431 2,295,403 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,965 Don't know 55 25,913 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,177 33,832 11,842,156 Inverge: Hug26 Position: 135 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel of primation/arrangements? FREQ WTE Mome USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel of primation/arrangements? 57,738 2,118,134,2156 Yes 6,819 2,594,458 2,594,458 2,594,458 No 5,738 2,118,2 7,088,966 2,734,458 No 5,738 2,118,2 7,088,966 2,594,458 2,594,458 2,594,458 2,594,458 2,594,458						
HUQ25 Position: 134 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:to view the news? FREQ WTD Yes 6,128 2.412.935 No 6,431 2.2954.08 Valid skip 21,182 7.088.965 Don't know 55 25.913 Refused 6 1.755 Not stated 30 17.178 Thouseholds who use the Internet at home in a typical month FREQ WTD Moseholds who use the Internet at home:for travel Thouseholds who use the Internet at home:for travel The typical month FREQ WTD Moseholds who use the Internet at home:for travel Thousehold use the Internet at home:for travel The typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel Yes 6.819 2.594.458 No 5.738 2.113.412 7.088.966 Don't know 57 26.388 26 1.750 No 5.738 2.13.412 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>33,832</td> <td>11,842,156</td>					33,832	11,842,156
HUQ25 Position: 134 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:to view the news? FREQ WTD Yes 6,128 2.412.935 No 6,431 2.2954.08 Valid skip 21,182 7.088.965 Don't know 55 25.913 Refused 6 1.755 Not stated 30 17.178 33,832 11.842.156 FREQ werage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month KOME USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: for travel information/arrangements? 5.738 2.11.412 Yes 6.819 2.594.458 2.594.458 No 5.738 2.11.312 7.088.966 Don't know 57 26.388 2.134.12 Yes 6.819 2.594.458 30 17.178 No 5.738 2.11.342 7.088.966 21.182 7.088.966 Don't know <t< td=""><td>averate.</td><td>louseholds who use the internet at h</td><td>ome in a typical month</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	averate.	louseholds who use the internet at h	ome in a typical month			
n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:to view the news? $ \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				10.4		
YesFREQWTDNo $6,128$ $2,412,935$ Valid skip $21,182$ $7,088,965$ Don't know 55 $25,913$ Refused 6 $1,750$ Not stated 30 $17,178$ 33,832 $11,842,156$ inverage:Households who use the Internet at home in a typical monthIOME USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: for travel information/arrangements?Yes $6,819$ $2,594,458$ No $5,738$ $2,113,412$ Valid skip $21,182$ $7,088,965$ Don't know 57 $26,389$ Refused 6 $1,750$ Not stated 30 $17,178$ Information/arrangements? 57 $26,389$ Refused 6 $1,750$ Not stated 30 $17,178$ Information 30 $17,178$ Information 573 $2,113,412$ Refused 6 $1,750$ Not stated 30 $17,178$	IOME USAGE:	HUQ25	Position:	134	Length:1	
Yes 6,128 2,412,939 No 6,431 2,295,408 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,965 Don't know 55 25,913 Refused 6 1,756 Not stated 30 17,178 33,832 11,842,156 inverage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month IOME USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel information/arrangements? FREQ WTD Yes 6,819 2,594,458 2,113,412 No 5,738 2,113,412 7,088,966 Don't know 57 26,389 26,389 Refused 6 1,750 1,718 No stated 30 17,178 1,718	n a typical month	does any member of your h	ousehold use the Intern	net at home	e:to view the news?	
Yes 6,128 2,412,939 No 6,431 2,295,408 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,965 Don't know 55 25,913 Refused 6 1,756 Not stated 30 17,178 33,832 11,842,156 average: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month IOME USAGE: IIUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel vformation/arrangements? FREQ WTD Yes 6,819 2,594,458 2,113,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,965 2,013,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,965 2,014,458 No 5,738 2,113,412 7,088,965 Don't know 57 26,389 26,389 Refused 6 1,756 30 17,178					FREO	WTD
No 6,431 2,295,408 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,969 Don't know 55 25,913 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178 33,832 11,842,156 ioverage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month IOME USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel 1 nformation/arrangements? FREQ WTD Yes 6,819 2,594,458 No 5,738 2,113,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,969 Don't know 57 26,389 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178		Yes				
Valid skip 21,182 7,088,966 Don't know 55 25,913 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178 33,832 11,842,156 Would see the Internet at home in a typical month IOME USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel information/arrangements? Yes 6,819 2,594,458 No 5,738 2,113,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,966 Don't know 57 26,388 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178		No				
Don't know 55 25,913 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178 33,832 11,842,156 ioverage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month IOME USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel information/arrangements? FREQ WTD Yes 6,819 2,594,458 5,738 2,113,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,965 Don't know 57 26,388 Don't know 57 26,388 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178 30 17,178						
Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178 33,832 11,842,156 <i>ioverage</i> Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month <i>IOME USAGE:</i> HUQ26 <i>Position:</i> 135 <i>Iome use for the state of the state of</i>						
Not stated 30 17,178 33,832 11,842,156 ioverage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month IOME USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: for travel nformation/arrangements? FREQ WTD Yes 6.819 2,594,458 No 5,738 2,113,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,969 Don't know 57 26,389 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178						
Inverse: Hug26 Position: 135 Length:1 IOME USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel information/arrangements? FREQ WTD Yes 6,819 2,594,458 No 5,738 2,113,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,969 Don't know 57 26,389 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178						
Inverse: Hug26 Position: 135 Length:1 IOME USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: for travel information/arrangements? FREQ WTD Yes 6,819 2,594,458 No 5,738 2,113,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,969 Don't know 57 26,389 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178					33.832	11 842 156
IOME USAGE: HUQ26 Position: 135 Length:1 n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel nformation/arrangements? FREQ WTD Yes 6,819 2,594,458 No 5,738 2,113,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,969 Don't know 57 26,389 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178					33,034	11,042,130
n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel hformation/arrangements? Yes 6,819 2,594,458 No 5,738 2,113,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,969 Don't know 57 26,389 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178	overage: H	louseholds who use the Internet at h	ome in a typical month			
n a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:for travel hformation/arrangements? Yes 6,819 2,594,458 No 5,738 2,113,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,969 Don't know 57 26,389 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178	IOME USAGE:	HUO26	Position:	135	Length 1	
FREQ WTD Yes 6,819 2,594,458 No 5,738 2,113,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,969 Don't know 57 26,389 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178						
Yes 6,819 2,594,458 No 5,738 2,113,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,969 Don't know 57 26,389 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178			ousehold use the Intern	et at home	e: for travel	
Yes 6,819 2,594,458 No 5,738 2,113,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,969 Don't know 57 26,389 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178					EREO	WTD
No 5,738 2,113,412 Valid skip 21,182 7,088,969 Don't know 57 26,389 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178		Ves				
Valid skip 21,182 7,088,969 Don't know 57 26,389 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178						
Don't know 57 26,389 Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178						
Refused 6 1,750 Not stated 30 17,178						
Not stated 30 17,178						
33,832 11,842,156		HUL STATED				1/,1/8

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27	Position:	136	Length:1	
In a typical month	a does any member of your ho er information?	usehold use the Inter	rnet at hom	e:	
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			5.658	2,094,641
2	No			6,879	2,608,544
5	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know			76	30,917
8	Refused			7	1,908
9	Not stated			30	17,178
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at ho	me in a typical month			
	Households who use the Internet at ho HUQ27S01	me in a typical month Position:	137	Length:1	
HOME USAGE: In a typical month	HUQ27S01	Position:		-	
HOME USAGE: In a typical month	HUQ27S01	Position:		-	2
HOME USAGE: In a typical month	HUQ27S01	Position:		-	WTD
HOME USAGE: In a typical month	HUQ27S01	Position:		ie:	WTD 62,685
HOME USAGE: In a typical month Books, magazine	HUQ27S01 a does any member of your he es, literature, poetry, authors	Position:		re: FREQ	
HOME USAGE: In a typical month Books, magazine	HUQ27S01 a does any member of your ho es, literature, poetry, authors Yes	Position:		FREQ 162	62,685 2,031,955
HOME USAGE: In a typical month Books, magazine 1 2 6 7	HUQ27S01 a does any member of your ho es, literature, poetry, authors Yes No	Position:		FREQ 162 5,496	62,685
HOME USAGE: In a typical month Books, magazine 1 2 6 7 8	HUQ27S01 a does any member of your ho es, literature, poetry, authors Yes No Valid skip	Position:		FREQ 162 5,496 28,061	62,685 2,031,955 9,697,512
HOME USAGE: In a typical month	HUQ27S01 a does any member of your ho es, literature, poetry, authors Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:		FREQ 162 5,496 28,061 0	62,685 2,031,955 9,697,512 0

Coverage:

.

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27802	Position:	138	Length:1	
	h does any member of your ho ing, product search	ouschold use the Inter	net at hom	ne:	
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			387	146,519
2	No			5,271	1,948,122
6	Valid skip			28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know			0	(
8	Refused			0	(
9	Not stated			113	50,003
				33,832	11,842,156
				33,832	11,842

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S03	Position:	139	Length:1
-------------	----------	-----------	-----	----------

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Automotive, vehicles including parts, recreational vehicles

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	352	121,154
2	No	5,306	1,973,487
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

HUQ27S04	Position:	140	Length:1	
onth does any member of your he	ousehold use the Inter	net at horr	ne:	
			FREQ	WTD
Yes			140	52,129
No			5,518	2,042,512
Valid skip			28,061	9,697,512
Don't know			0	(
Refused			0	0
Not stated			113	50,003
			33,832	11,842,156
		e variables w	ere derived from the other spec	ify question. As
)	nth does any member of your he cottage Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who use the Internet at ho	nth does any member of your household use the Inter cottage Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	nth does any member of your household use the Internet at hom cottage Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables w	nth does any member of your household use the Internet at home: tottage FREQ Yes I40 No 5,518 Valid skip 28,061 Don't know 0 Refused 0 Not stated 113 33,832 Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other spec

Household Inter	net Use Survey	- Microdata	User Guide
-----------------	----------------	-------------	------------

HOME USAGE: HUQ27805 Position: 141 Length:1

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Renovations, decorations, how to landscape, construction

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	136	53,079
2	No	5,522	2,041,562
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
-8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage

HOME USAGE	HUQ27S06	Position:	142	Length:1	
	nth does any member of your ho ss, massage, nutrition, vitamins	usehold use the Inter	met at hom	ie:	
				FREQ	WTD
t	Yes			82	30,342
2	No			5,576	2,064,299
6	Valid skip			28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know			0	0
8	Refused			0	0
9	Not stated			113	50,003
				33,832	11,842,156

ge: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. A such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Weather, road conditions, ski reports

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	291	100,962
2	No	5,367	1,993,678
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S08	Position: 144	Length:1	
In a typical mor Environment, a	anth does any member of your ho animals	usehold use the Internet at hor	ne:	
			FREQ	WTE
[Yes		76	27,69
2	No		5,582	2,066,950
6	Valid skip		28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know		0	(
8	Refused		0	
9	Not stated		113	50,002
			33,832	11,842,150
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at hon such, all respondents were not asked the		were derived from the other spec	ify question. As
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S09	Position: 145	Length:]	

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	144	48,806
2	No	5,514	2,045,835
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	[]3	50,003
		Annual Statement of Statement	
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S10	Position .	146	Length,1	
In a typical mont Other Entertain	h does any member of your ho ment	usehold use the Inter	met at hom	e:	
				FREQ	WTD
I	Yes			295	124,263
2	No			5,363	1,970,377
6	Valid skip			28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know			0	0
8	Refused			0	C
9	Not stated			113	50,003
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at hom such, all respondents were not asked the		se variables w	ere derived from the other spec	ify question. As

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...TV guide

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	83	29,770
2	No	5,575	2,064,870
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S12	Position:	148	Length:1	
In a typical mont Parenting issue	h does any member of your hou s, children	sehold use the Inter	net at hom	1e:	
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			162	50,625
2	No			5,496	2,044,016
6	Valid skip			28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know			0	0
8	Refused			0	0
9	Not stated			113	50,003
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at home such, all respondents were not asked thes		e variables w	ere derived from the other speci	fy question. As
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S13	Position:	149	Length:1	

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Film, schedule, videos, reviews

		FREQ	WTD
]	Yes	146	71,170
2	No	5,512	2,023,471
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S14	Position:	150	Length:1	
In a typical month Music-related	does any member of your hou	usehold use the Inter	net at hor	ne:	
				FREO	WTE
1	Yes			108	42,324
2	No			5,550	2,052,317
6	Valid skip			28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know			0	(
8	Refused			0	(
9	Not stated			113	50,003
				33,832	11,842,156
	Households who use the Internet at hom such, all respondents were not asked the		e variables w	ere derived from the other spec	ify question. As

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S15	Position:	151	Length:1

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...History

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	111	45,538
2	No	5,547	2,049,102
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

HUQ27S16	Position:	152	Length:1	
th does any member of your ho cience, cultural	usehold use the Inter	net at home	:	
			FREQ	WTD
Yes			63	19,967
No			5,595	2,074,673
Valid skip			28,061	9,697,512
Don't know			0	C
Refused			0	C
Not stated			113	50,003
			33,832	11,842,156
		e variables we	re derived from the other spec	ify question. As
	th does any member of your ho vience, cultural Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who use the Internet at hon	th does any member of your household use the Intervience, cultural Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	th does any member of your household use the Internet at home vience, cultural Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were	th does any member of your household use the Internet at home: the does any member of your household use the Internet at home: Stence, cultural FREQ Yes No Yes No Stated FREQ 63 5,595 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other spece

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:Science

		FREO	WTD
1	Yes	87	36,794
2	No	5,571	2,057,847
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
3	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

HOME USAGE	HUQ27S18	Position.	154	Length:1	
	nth does any member of your ho gh tech, patent information	uschold use the Inter	net at hom	ie:	
				FREO	WTD
1	Yes			77	33,738
2	No			5,581	2,060,902
6	Valid skip			28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know			0	0
8	Refused			0	0
9	Not stated			113	50,003
				33,832	11,842,156

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S19	Position:	155	Length:1
-------------	----------	-----------	-----	----------

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Other Specific Research

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	153	57,941
2	No	5,505	2,036,700
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	Ō
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S20	Position:	156	Length:1	
	th does any member of your ho ionary, encyclopedia	usehold use the Inter	met at hom	ne:	
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			132	49,191
2	No			5,526	2,045,450
6	Valid skip			28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know			0	C
8	Refused			0	C
9	Not stated			113	50,003
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at hor such, all respondents were not asked th		se variables w	ere derived from the other spec	ify question. As
HOME USAGE:	such, all respondents were not asked th HUQ27S21	Position:	157	Length:]	

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:

... Telephone directory, addresses, finding people

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	111	42,476
2	No	5,547	2,052,165
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
?	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S22	Position:	158	Length:1	
	h does any member of your ho ormation Technology, software		met at h <mark>on</mark>	ie:	
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			204	82,837
2	No			5,454	2,011,804
6	Valid skip			28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know			0	(
8	Refused			0	(
9	Not stated			113	50,003
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at hor	ne in a typical month. The	se variables w	vere derived from the other spec	cify question. As
	such, all respondents were not asked th				
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S23	Position:	159	Length:1	

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ... the Arts

			FREQ	WED
1	Yes		63	24,265
2	No		5,595	2,070,376
6	Valid skip		28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know		0	()
8	Refused		0	0
9	Not stated		113	50,003
			33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

HŌME USAGE:	HUQ27824	Position:	160	Length:1	
In a typical monthHobbies	does any member of your ho	usehold use the Inter	net at hon	ie:	
				FREQ	WTI
1	Yes			625	192,55
2	No			5,033	1,902,09
6	Valid skip			28,061	9,697,51
7	Don't know			0	
8	Refused			0	
9	Not stated			113	50,00
				33,832	11,842,15
	louseholds who use the Internet at hom uch, all respondents were not asked the		sc variables w	ere derived from the other spec	ify question. As
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S25	Position:	161	Length:1	
In a typical month Cooking, food, re	does any member of your ho ccipes, wine	usehold use the Inter	met at hom	ie:	
				EDEO	\$\$./TY
1	Yes			FREQ	WTI
	Y es No			421 5,237	147,25 1,947,38

421	147,258
5,237	1,947,383
28,061	9,697,512
0	0
0	0
113	50,003
33,832	11,842,156
	5,237 28,061 0 0 113

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

does any member of your hou	usehold use the Inter	met at hom	e:	
			FREQ	WTD
Yes			150	48,091
No			5,508	2,046,549
Valid skip			28,061	9,697,512
Don't know			0	0
Refused			0	C
Not stated			113	50,003
			33,832	11,842,156
	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	No 5,508 Valid skip 28,061 Don't know 0 Refused 0 Not stated 113 33,832

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S27	Position:	163	Length:1
-------------	----------	-----------	-----	----------

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Gambling, lottery numbers

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	75	27,001
2	No	5,583	2,067,640
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	Ð
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S28	Position:	164	Length:1	
In a typical mont	h does any member of your ho	usehold use the Inter	net at hom	ie:	
Religion					
				FREO	WTE
1	Yes			81	31,651
2	No			5,577	2,062,990
6	Valid skip			28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know			0	(
3	Refused			0	(
9	Not stated			113	50,003
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at hon such, all respondents were not asked the		e variables w	ere derived from the other spec	ify question. As
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S29	Position:	165	Length:1	

... Agriculture, farm machinery, horticulture, horses

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	95	28,665
2	No	5,563	2,065,975
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S30	Position:	166	Length:1	
In a typical mon Work, profess	th does any member of your ho ional, unions	usehold use the Inter	met at hom	e:	
				FREQ	WTE
I	Yes			114	47,16
2	No			5,544	2,047,47
6	Valid skip			28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know			0	(
8	Refused			0	(
9	Not stated			113	50,003
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at horr such, all respondents were not asked the		e variables we	ere derived from the other spec	fy question_ As

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	638	229,483
2	No	5,020	1,865,158
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	()
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

 Coverage:
 Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

 Note:
 Other includes clubs, business, sexuality

Special Surveys Division

Derived variable	HUQ27TO		Position:	168	Length:1	
In a typical month d information?	oes any member of you	r househo	old use the Inter	net at hom	e:to search for other s	pecific
					FREQ	WTE
1	Yes				11,355	4,261,394
2	No				1,234	458,412
6	Valid skip				21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know				29	15,309
8	Refused				6	1,750
9	Not stated				26	16,322
					33,832	11,842,150

For what specific educational purposes do members of your household use the Internet?...Distance education, self-directed learning or correspondence courses

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	687	265,336
2	No	5,133	1,928,847
6	Valid skip	27,790	9,558,604
7	Don't know	36	16,200
8	Refused	2	1,320
9	Not stated	184	71,850
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month and HUQ15= "1"

HOME USAGE	E HUQ28P02	Position:	170	Length:1	
	fic educational purposes do mem gnments or for solving academic		old use the	Internet?To research	information
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			5,099	1,895,71
2	No			721	298,47
6	Valid skip			27,790	9,558,60
7	Don't know			36	16,20
3	Refused			2	1,32
)	Not stated			184	71,85
				33,832	11 0 40 15
				33,032	11,842,150
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at hom	e in a typical month and h	4D015="1"		
HOME USAGE	HUQ28P03	Position:	171	Length:1	
	fic educational purposes do memb eers (includes submission of proj				
eachers and po				Internet?To commun FREQ 986 4,834 27,790 36 2 184	WTE 382,24 1,811,93: 9,558,604 16,200 1,320
l 2 5 7 3	eers (includes submission of proje Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused			FREQ 986 4,834 27,790 36 2	WTE 382,24 1,811,93: 9,558,604 16,200 1,320 71,850
	eers (includes submission of proje Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	ects or assignments))	FREQ 986 4,834 27,790 36 2 184	icate with WTD 382,247 1,811,935 9,558,604 16,200 1,320 71,850
eachers and po	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	ects or assignments))	FREQ 986 4,834 27,790 36 2 184	WTE 382,24 1,811,93: 9,558,604 16,200 1,320 71,850
eachers and po 2 5 7 3 9 <i>Coverage:</i> 4 0 <i>ME USAGE</i>	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	ects or assignments) e in a typical month and F Position:) 1UQ15="1" 172	FREQ 986 4,834 27,790 36 2 184 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1	WTE 382,24 1,811,93: 9,558,60 16,200 1,320 71,850
eachers and po 2 5 7 3 9 <i>Coverage:</i> 4 0 <i>ME USAGE</i>	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Hug28P04	ects or assignments) e in a typical month and F Position:) 1UQ15="1" 172	FREQ 986 4,834 27,790 36 2 184 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1	WTE 382,24 1,811,93: 9,558,60 16,200 1,320 71,850
eachers and po	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Hug28P04	ects or assignments) e in a typical month and F Position:) 1UQ15="1" 172	FREQ 986 4,834 27,790 36 2 184 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 Internet?Other - Spec	WTI 382,24 1,811,93 9,558,60 16,20 1,320 71,850 11,842,150
eachers and po <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE</i> For what speci	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated HuQ28P04 fic educational purposes do memb	ects or assignments) e in a typical month and F Position:) 1UQ15="1" 172	FREQ 986 4,834 27,790 36 2 184 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 Internet?Other - Spec FREQ	WTE 382,24 1,811,93: 9,558,60 16,20 1,32 71,850 11,842,150
eachers and po <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE</i> For what speci	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who use the Internet at hom HUQ28P04 fie educational purposes do memb Yes	ects or assignments) e in a typical month and F Position:) 1UQ15="1" 172	FREQ 986 4,834 27,790 36 2 184 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 Internet?Other - Spec FREQ 339	WTE 382,24 1,811,93: 9,558,60- 16,200 1,320 71,850 11,842,150 11,842,150 2015 2015 2015 2,058,960
eachers and po <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE</i> For what speci	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated HUQ28P04 fie educational purposes do memb Yes No	ects or assignments) e in a typical month and F Position:) 1UQ15="1" 172	FREQ 986 4,834 27,790 36 2 184 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 Internet?Other - Spec FREQ 339 5,481	WTE 382,24 1,811,93: 9,558,604 16,200 1,320 71,850 11,842,150
eachers and po 2 5 7 3 9 <i>Coverage:</i> 4 0 <i>ME USAGE</i>	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated HUQ28P04 fie educational purposes do memb Yes No Valid skip	ects or assignments) e in a typical month and F Position:) 1UQ15="1" 172	FREQ 986 4,834 27,790 36 2 184 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 Internet?Other - Spec FREQ 339 5,481 27,790	WTE 382,24 1,811,93: 9,558,60 16,200 1,320 71,850 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150
eachers and pe	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated HUQ28P04 fie educational purposes do memb Yes No Valid skip Don't know	ects or assignments) e in a typical month and F Position:) 1UQ15="1" 172	FREQ 986 4,834 27,790 36 2 184 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 Internet?Other - Spec FREQ 339 5,481 27,790 36	WT[382,24' 1,811,93: 9,558,60- 16,200 1,320 71,850 11,842,150 11,842,150 5:ify WT[135,21: 2,058,960 9,558,600

HOME USAGE:	HUQ28S01	Position:	173	Length:1	
	e educational purposes do men marks, register, courses offered		old use the	Internet?Administrat	ion,
				FREO	WTD
I	Yes			80	28,994
2	No			259	106,220
6	Valid skip			33,271	11,617,572
7	Don't know			0	(
8	Refused			0	0
9	Not stated			222	89,370
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at households who use the Internet at house specify question. As such, all respond				om the other
Coverage: HOME USAGE:					om the other

For what specific educational purposes do members of your household use the Internet?...General, personal interest, not specific, continuing education

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	56	22,621
2	No	283	112,593
6	Valid skip	33,271	11,617,572
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	222	89,370
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month and HUQ15="1". These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

HOME USAGE:	HUQ28S00	Position:	175	Length:1	
For what specific e	ducational purposes do mem	bers of your househ	old use the	Internet?Other	
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			132	58,43
2	No			207	76,78
5	Valid skip			33,271	11,617,57
7	Don't know			0	(
8	Refused			0	(
)	Not stated			222	89,370
				33,832	11,842,150
s Vote: Other includes s	louseholds who use the Internet at hon pecify question. As such, all responde pecific courses, work related, specific HUO29	nts were not asked these ca topics, upgrade skills	tegories direct	These variables were derived fro ly	
sj Other includes s HOME USAGE:	pecify question. As such, all responde pecific courses, work related, specific HUQ29	nts were not asked these ca topics, upgrade skills Position:	tegories direct	These variables were derived fro ly Length:1	om the other
sj Other includes s HOME USAGE: Does anyone in you	pecify question. As such, all responde pecific courses, work related, specific t	nts were not asked these ca topics, upgrade skills Position:	tegories direct	These variables were derived fro ly Length:1	om the other
sj Other includes s HOME USAGE: Does anyone in you	pecify question. As such, all responde pecific courses, work related, specific HUQ29	nts were not asked these ca topics, upgrade skills Position:	tegories direct	These variables were derived fro ly Length:1	products or
sj Note: Other includes s HOME USAGE: Does anyone in you	pecify question. As such, all responde pecific courses, work related, specific HUQ29	nts were not asked these ca topics, upgrade skills Position:	tegories direct	These variables were derived from home to purchase	om the other products or WTE
sj <u>Note:</u> Other includes s HOME USAGE:	pecify question. As such, all responde pecific courses, work related, specific t HUQ29 ur houschold plan in the next	nts were not asked these ca topics, upgrade skills Position:	tegories direct	These variables were derived fro ly <i>Length:</i> 1 from home to purchase FREQ	

6	Valid skip	21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know	249	89,791
8	Refused	5	698
9	Not stated	36	18,938
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month

Special Surveys Division

COMMERCE:	CMQ02	Position: 177	Length:1	
	ths, has anyone in your house as made, but not made directly ase.)			
			FREQ	WTI
I	Yes		1,414	512,20
2	No		11,236	4,240,98
6	Valid skip		21,182	7,088,96
7	Don't know		0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
8	Refused		0	
9	Not stated		0	
			33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at hor	ne in a typical month		
COMMERCE:	FLAGQ02	Position: 178	Length:1	
CMQ02 Imputed =	1, CMQ02 = 0 Not Imputed			
			FREQ	WT
			TRUCY	VV I I
0	Not Imputed		33,717	
() 1	Not Imputed Imputed		-	11,794,92
0			33,717	11,794,92 47,23
0 1			33,717 115	11,794,92 47,23
1		icrodata file.	33,717 115	11,794,92 47,23
1	Imputed ppressed on the public use m		33,717 115 33,832	11,794,92 47,23 11,842,15
1 <u>This variable is su</u> COMMERCE:	Imputed ppressed on the public use m CMQ03P01	Position: 179	33,717 115 33,832 Length:1	11,794,92 47,23
1 <u>This variable is su</u> COMMERCE:	Imputed ppressed on the public use m	Position: 179	33,717 115 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1	11,794,92 47,23 11,842,15
1 <u>This variable is su</u> COMMERCE:	Imputed ppressed on the public use m CMQ03P01 fucts or services were ordered	Position: 179	33,717 115 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 oftware FREQ	11,794,92 47,23 11,842,15
1 This variable is su <i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of proc	Imputed ppressed on the public use m CMQ03P01 ducts or services were ordered Yes	Position: 179	33,717 115 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 oftware FREQ 141	11,794,92 47,23 11,842,15 WTE 59,38
1 <u>This variable is su</u> COMMERCE: What types of proc I 2	Imputed ppressed on the public use m CMQ03P01 ducts or services were ordered Yes No	Position: 179	33,717 115 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 oftware FREQ 141 1,245	11,794,92 47,23 11,842,15 WTI 59,38 444,12
1 <u>This variable is su</u> COMMERCE: What types of proc I 2 5	Imputed ppressed on the public use m CMQ03P01 ducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip	Position: 179	33,717 115 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 oftware FREQ 141 1,245 32,318	11,794,92 47,23 11,842,15 WTI 59,38 444,12 11,286,82
1 <u>This variable is su</u> COMMERCE: What types of proc I 2 5 7	Imputed ppressed on the public use m CMQ03P01 ducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position: 179	33,717 115 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 oftware FREQ 141 1,245 32,318 11	11,794,92 47,23 11,842,15 WTI 59,38 444,12 11,286,82 3,84
1 <u>This variable is su</u> <i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of proc I 2 5 7 8	Imputed ppressed on the public use m CMQ03P01 ducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: 179	33,717 115 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 oftware FREQ 141 1,245 32,318 11 1	11,794,92 47,23 11,842,15 WTI 59,38 444,12 11,286,82 3,84
1 <u>This variable is su</u> COMMERCE: What types of proc I 2 5 7	Imputed ppressed on the public use m CMQ03P01 ducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position: 179	33,717 115 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 oftware FREQ 141 1,245 32,318 11	11,794,92 47,23 11,842,15 WTI 59,38 444,12 11,286,82 3,84 7
1 <u>This variable is su</u> <i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of proc I 2 5 7 8	Imputed ppressed on the public use m CMQ03P01 ducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: 179	33,717 115 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 oftware FREQ 141 1,245 32,318 11 1	11,794,92 47,23

COMMERCE	CMQ03P02	Position.	180	Length 1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were ordered	from home?Comp	uter hardw	are	
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			95	37,09
2	No			1,291	466,41
	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,82
7	Don't know			11	3,84
3	Refused			1	7.
)	Not stated			116	47,90
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and s	ervices without paying dire	etly on the Int	lemet	
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P03	Position:	181		
.OMMERCE:	CMQUSPUS	POSITION:	101	Length:1	
What types of proc	ducts or services were ordered	from home?Music	(CDs, tap	es, MP3)	
				FREQ	WTE
	Yes			170	59,238
	No			1,216	444,27
	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,828
7	Don't know			11	3,84
	Refused			1	7:
	Not stated			116	47,903
				33,832	11,842,156
overage:	Households who ordered products and s	ervices without paying dire	tly on the Int	ernet	
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P04	Position:	182	Length:1	
What types of proc	ducts or services were ordered	from home?Books	, magazino	es, on-line newspapers	
					11/200
	Yes			FREQ 344	WTE 127,151
	No			1,042	376,359
	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,828
	Don't know			32,318	3,841
	Refused			1	5,04
	Not stated			116	47,903
				33,832	11,842,156

COMMERCE:	CMQ03P05	Position:	183	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were ordered	from home?Video	os, digital v	rideo disc (DVD)	
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			43	14.224
2	No			1,343	489,285
6	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,828
7	Don't know			11	3,84
8	Refused			1	7:
9	Not stated			116	47,90
				33,832	11,842,15
	Households who ordered products and s		ectly on the Ir		11,042,13
This variable is su	uppressed on the public use m	icrodata file.		itemet	11,042,155
This variable is su	uppressed on the public use m CMQ03P06	icrodata file. Position:	184	Length:]	
This variable is su COMMERCE: What types of pro	uppressed on the public use m	icrodata file. Position:	184	Length:]	
This variable is su COMMERCE: What types of pro	uppressed on the public use m CMQ03P06	icrodata file. Position:	184	Length:]	
This variable is su COMMERCE: What types of pro	uppressed on the public use m CMQ03P06	icrodata file. Position:	184	<i>Length:</i>] ment products (concert	, theatre
This variable is su COMMERCE: What types of pro	Appressed on the public use m CMQ03P06 oducts or services were ordered Yes No	icrodata file. Position:	184	nternet Length:1 ment products (concert FREQ	, theatre WTE
This variable is su COMMERCE: What types of pro tickets)	appressed on the public use m CMQ03P06 oducts or services were ordered Yes	icrodata file. Position:	184	nternet Length:1 ment products (concert FREQ 58	, theatre WTE 24,720
This variable is su COMMERCE: What types of pro tickets)	Appressed on the public use m CMQ03P06 oducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know	icrodata file. Position:	184	ternet Length:1 ment products (concert FREQ 58 1,328	, theatre WTE 24,720 478,783
This variable is su COMMERCE: What types of pro- tickets)	Appressed on the public use m CMQ03P06 oducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip	icrodata file. Position:	184	ternet Length:1 ment products (concert 58 1,328 32,318	, theatre WTE 24,720 478,78; 11,286,823

Coverage:

Households who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

Special Surveys Division

11,842,156

33,832

COMMERCE:	CMQ03P07	Position: 185	Length:1	
What types of prod	lucts or services were ordered	from home?Food, condimer	nts, beverag <mark>es</mark>	
			FREQ	WTI
1	Yes		36	22,34
2	No		1,350	481,16
6	Valid skip		32,318	11,286,82
7	Don't know		11	3,84
8	Refused		1	7
9	Not stated		116	47,90
			33,832	11,842,15
		ervices without paying directly on the In	ternet	
COMMERCE:	ppressed on the public use mi	Position: 186	Length:1	
What types of prod	ucts or services were ordered	from home?Clothing, jewelr	v and accessories	
21 1		6, 5		
			FREQ	WTE
	Yes		270	82,85
2	No		1,116	420,65
5	Valid skip		32,318	11,286,82
-	Don't know		11	3,84
/				
	Refused		1	7
3			1 116	
8	Refused			75 47,902 11,842,150
7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> H	Refused Not stated	rvices without paying directly on the In	33,832	47,903
8 9	Refused Not stated	ervices without paying directly on the In Position: 187	33,832	47,903
3) Coverage: H COMMERCE:	Refused Not stated louseholds who ordered products and se CMQ03P09		116 	47,902
3) Coverage: H COMMERCE:	Refused Not stated louseholds who ordered products and se CMQ03P09	Position: 187	116 33,832 ternet Length:1 g. large appliances, furn	47,90 11,842,150
3) Coverage: H COMMERCE:	Refused Not stated louseholds who ordered products and so CMQ03P09 ucts or services were ordered	Position: 187	116 33,832 ternet Length:1 g. large appliances, furn FREQ	47,90 11,842,150 iture) WTE
3 Coverage: H COMMERCE: What types of produ	Refused Not stated touseholds who ordered products and so CMQ03P09 ucts or services were ordered Yes	Position: 187	116 33,832 terret Length:1 g. large appliances, furm FREQ 81	47,90 11,842,150 iture) WTE 25,31
Coverage: H COMMERCE: What types of prod	Refused Not stated touseholds who ordered products and so CMQ03P09 ucts or services were ordered Yes No	Position: 187	116 33,832 ternet Length:1 g. large appliances, furm FREQ 81 1,305	47,90 11,842,150 iture) WTE 25,31 478,190
Coverage: H COMMERCE: What types of product	Refused Not stated touseholds who ordered products and so CMQ03P09 ucts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip	Position: 187	116 33,832 ternet Length:1 g. large appliances, furn FREQ 81 1,305 32,318	47,90 11,842,150 11,842,150 wrte 25,313 478,190 11,286,823
B Coverage: H COMMERCE: What types of produce 1 2 5 7	Refused Not stated touseholds who ordered products and se CMQ03P09 ucts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position: 187	116 	47,90 11,842,150 11,842,150 wrte 25,313 478,190 11,286,823 3,84
S Coverage: H COMMERCE: What types of produce S	Refused Not stated touseholds who ordered products and so CMQ03P09 ucts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip	Position: 187	116 33,832 ternet Length:1 g. large appliances, furn FREQ 81 1,305 32,318	47,90 11,842,150 11,842,150 wrte 25,313 478,190 11,286,823 3,84 73
3) Coverage: H COMMERCE:	Refused Not stated louseholds who ordered products and so CMQ03P09 ucts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: 187	116 33,832 ternet <i>Length:</i> 1 g. large appliances, furn FREQ 81 1,305 32,318 11 1	47,90 11,842,150

COMMERCE:	CMQ03P10	Position:	188	Length:1	
What types of pro TV, VCR)	ducts or services were ordered	from home?Const	imer electi	ronics (e.g. camera, con	nputer, sterco,
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			88	33,234
2	No			1,298	470,27
5	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,82
7	Don't know			11	3,84
8	Refused			1	7:
9	Not stated			116	47,90
				33,832	11,842,15
	Households who ordered products and s CMQ03P11	ervices without paying dire Position:	ectly on the In	Length:1	
COMMERCE: What types of pro	x	Position:	189	Length:1	vehicles or
COMMERCE: What types of pro	CMQ03P11	Position:	189	Length:1 rs, trucks, recreational v	
COMMERCE: What types of pro	CMQ03P11	Position:	189	Length:1	WTI
COMMERCE: What types of pro products)	CMQ03P11 ducts or services were ordered	Position:	189	Length:1 rs, trucks, recreational v FREQ	vehicles or WTE 13,290 490,220
COMMERCE: What types of pro products)	CMQ03P11 ducts or services were ordered Yes	Position:	189	Length:1 rs, trucks, recreational v FREQ 45	WTE 13,29
COMMERCE: What types of pro products)	CMQ03P11 ducts or services were ordered Yes No	Position:	189	Length:1 rs, trucks, recreational v FREQ 45 1,341	WTE 13,29 490,220
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P11 ducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip	Position:	189	Length:1 rs, trucks, recreational v FREQ 45 1,341 32,318	WTE 13,29 490,22 11,286,82

Coverage: Households who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet **This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.**

11,842,156

33,832

COMMERCE:	CMQ03P12	Position:	190	Length:1	
What types of p tickets, rental ca	products or services were ordered ar)	from home?Trave	el arrangen	nents (hotel reservation	s, travel
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			124	38,807
2	No			1,262	464,702
6	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,828
7	Don't know			11	3,841
8	Refused			1	75
9	Not stated			116	47,903
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage :	Households who ordered products and	services without paying dire	ectly on the In	ternet	

What types of products or services were ordered from home?...Banking or financial services (investment products, stocks, bonds)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	35	11,891
2	No	1,351	491,618
6	Valid skip	32,318	11,286,828
7	Don't know	11	3,841
8	Refused	1	75
9	Not stated	116	47,903
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet **This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.**

COMMERCE:	CMQ03P14	Position: 192	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were ordered	from home?Toys and game	:S	
			FREQ	WTE
1	Yes		97	32,20
2	No		1,289	471,30
6	Valid skip		32,318	11,286,82
7	Don't know		11	3,84
8	Refused		1	7
9	Not stated		116	47,90
			33,832	11,842,15
			001004	11,012,12
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and so	ervices without paying directly on the I	nternet	
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P15	Position: 193	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were ordered	from home?Real Estate		
			FREQ	WTI
1	Yes		rkeų 4	1,69
2	No		1,382	501,81
6	Valid skip		32,318	11,286,82
7	Don't know		11	3,84
S	Refused		1	7
9	Not stated		116	47,90
			33,832	11,842,15
	Households who ordered products and so appressed on the public use mi		nternet	
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P16	Position: 194	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were ordered	from home?Other - Specify		
			FREQ	WTI
1	Yes		312	117,61
2	No		1,074	385,89
6	Valid skip		32,318	385,89 11,286,82
7	Don't know		52,518	3,84
	Refused		1	5,04
8	Not stated		116	47,90
8 9				
			33,832	11,842,15

COMMERCE:	CMQ03S01	Position:	195	Length:1	
What types of proc pets, music instrur	ducts or services were ordered nents	from home?Craft	s, hobbies,	collectibles, antiques,	art, garden,
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			102	33,231
2	No			210	84,37
6	Valid skip			33,392	11,672,72
7	Don't know			0	(
8	Refused			0	
9	Not stated			128	51,819
				33,832	11,842,150
	Households who ordered products and so ther specify question. As such, all resp				rived from the

-	0

What types of products or services were ordered from home?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	137	50,181
2	No	175	67,434
6	Valid skip	33,392	11,672,722
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	128	51,819
		33,832	11,842,156

 Coverage:
 Ilouseholds who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly.

 Note:
 Other includes household, education, internet, sports, health, renovation, department store, flowers, on-line gifts

Derived variable:	CMQ03TO	Position:	197	Length:1	
What other type of [products or services were orde	red from home?			
				FREQ	WTI
1	Yes			398	144,88
2	No			988	358,62
6	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,82
7	Don't know			11	3,84
8	Refused			I	240
9	Not stated			116	47,90
				A & 4 %/	
				33,832	11,842,15
	that collapses CMQ03, subset category 1 mparability analysis	4 - Toys and games and	15 - Real Est	tate with category 16 - Other - S	Specify for
COMMERCE:	CMQ04	Position:	198	Length:3	
During the last 12 m bay for over the Inte	nonths, how many separate ord	lers for products o	r services	did your household pla	ce but did not
Allowed Min:	000Allowed Max:	995			
		995		FREO	WT
Allowed Min:		995		FREQ	
Allowed Min: 801 : 150	000Allowed Max:	995		1,414	512,20
411owed Min: 801 : 150 296	000 <i>Allowed Max:</i> Valid skip	995		1,414 32,418	512,20 11,329,95
Allowed Min: 801 : 150	000Allowed Max:	995		1,414 32,418 0	512,20 11,329,95
411owed Min: 801 : 150 996 997	000 <i>Allowed Max:</i> Valid skip Don't know	995		1,414 32,418	512,20 11,329,95
Allowed Min: 801 : 150 996 997 998	000 <i>Allowed Max:</i> Valid skip Don't know Refused	995		1,414 32,418 0 0	WT1 512,20 11,329,95 11,842,15
Allowed Min: 801 : 150 996 997 998	000 <i>Allowed Max:</i> Valid skip Don't know Refused	995		1,414 32,418 0 0	512,20 11,329,95
411owed Min: 801 : 150 196 1997 1998 1999	000 <i>Allowed Max:</i> Valid skip Don't know Refused		ctly on the In	1,414 32,418 0 0 0 0 33,832	512,20 11,329,95
411owed Min: 801 : 150 196 1997 1998 1999	000 <i>Allowed Max:</i> Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated		<u>tetly on the In</u> 201	1,414 32,418 0 0 0 0 33,832	512,20 11,329,95
Allowed Min: X01 : 150 296 297 298 299 <i>Coverage:</i> He <i>COMMERCE:</i>	000 <i>Allowed Max:</i> Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	ices without paying dire		1,414 32,418 0 0 0 33,832	512,20 11,329,95
Allowed Min: X01 : 150 296 297 298 299 <i>Coverage:</i> He <i>COMMERCE:</i>	000 <i>Allowed Max:</i> Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated puscholds who ordered products and serv	ices without paying dire		1,414 32,418 0 0 0 33,832 temet Length:1	512,20 11,329,95 11,842,15
Allowed Min: X01 : 150 296 297 298 299 <i>Coverage:</i> He <i>COMMERCE:</i>	000 <i>Allowed Max:</i> Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated ELAGQ04 , CMQ04 = 0 Not Imputed	ices without paying dire		1,414 32,418 0 0 33,832 ternet Length:1	512,20 11,329,95 11,842,15
Allowed Min: X)1 : 150 296 297 298 299 Coverage: He COMMERCE: CMQ04 Imputed = 1	000 <i>Allowed Max:</i> Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated puscholds who ordered products and serv	ices without paying dire		1,414 32,418 0 0 0 33,832 temet Length:1	512,20 11,329,95 11,842,15 11,842,15 WT1 11,743,56
Allowed Min: X01 : 150 296 297 298 299 209 COMMERCE: CMQ04 1mputed = 1)	000 <i>Allowed Max:</i> Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated FLAGQ04 , CMQ04 = 0 Not Imputed	ices without paying dire		1,414 32,418 0 0 33,832 ternet Length:1 FREQ 33,580	512,20 11,329,95 11,842,15 11,842,15 WTI 11,743,56 98,59
Allowed Min: X01 : 150 296 297 298 299 209 COMMERCE: CMQ04 1mputed = 1)	000 <i>Allowed Max:</i> Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated FLAGQ04 , CMQ04 = 0 Not Imputed Not Imputed Imputed	ices without paying dire		1,414 32,418 0 0 33,832 ternet <i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 33,580 252	512,20 11,329,95

COMMERCE:	CMQ05	Position	202	Length:6	
During the last 12	months, what is the estimated to	otal value, in Cana	dian dollai	rs, of the products and :	services your
household ordered	from home, but did not pay for	over the Internet?			
Allowed Min:	000000	Allowed Mc	IX.	999995	
				FREQ	WTI
000001 : 025000				1,414	512,20
999996	Valid skip			32,418	11,329,95
999997	Don't know			0	
999998	Refused			0	
999999	Not stated			0	(
				33,832	11,842,150
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and serv	ices without paying dire	ctly on the In	temet	
COMMERCE:	FLAGQ05	Position:	208	Length:1	
CMO05 Imputed =	I, CMQ05 = 0 Not Imputed				
emquo impateu	r, emgos o nor impared				
				FREQ	WTE
)	Not Imputed			33,527	11,726,204
	Imputed			305	115,953
				33,832	11,842,156
This variable is su	ppressed on the public use micr	odata file.			
COMMERCE:	CMQ06	Position:	209	Length:3	
	r of separate orders placed from	home but not paid	l for over t	he Internet, how many	of these orders
were from compan Allowed Min:	ies in Canada? 000 <i>Allowed Max:</i>	995			
nowed Min.	otomiowea max.	335			
				FREQ	WTE
000 : 075				1,414	512,201
996	Valid skip			32,418	11,329,955
997	Don't know			0	(
998	Refused			0	(
999	Not stated			0	(
				33,832	11,842,156
				33,832	11,842,156

COMMERCE	FLAGQ06	Position:	212	Length: I	
CMQ06 Imputed =	1, CMQ06 = 0 Not Imputed				
				FREQ	WTD
0	Not Imputed			33,605	11,748,501
1	Imputed			227	93,655
				33,832	11,842,156
This variable is su	ppressed on the public use n	nicrodata file.			
COMMERCE:	CMC07	Position:	213	Length:1	
If CM_Q04 and Cl	M_Q06=Response and CM_C	Q04=CM_Q06 goto C	M_Q08 els	se goto CM_Q07	
				FREQ	WTE
1:2				33,832	11,842,150
6	Valid skip			0	(
9	Not stated			0	(
				33,832	11,842,156
	1Q04<=995) and (CMQ06>=0 and CN	4Q06<=995) and (CMQ04=	CMQ06)		
then CMC07=1;	IQ04<=995) and (CMQ06>=0 and CM	AQ06<=995) and (CMQ04= Position:	CMQ06)	Length:6	
if (CMQ04>=0 and CM then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE:		Position:	214		e, how much
if (CMQ04>=0 and CM then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amour was spent on prod	CMQ07	Position: ces ordered but not pa panies in Canada?	214 id for over		e, how much
if (CMQ04>=0 and CM then CMC07=1; <u>else CMC07=2;</u> COMMERCE: Of the total amour	CMQ07 nt spent on products or servic	<i>Position:</i> ces ordered but not pa	214 id for over		e, how much
If (CMQ04>=0 and CM then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amour was spent on prod Allowed Min:	CMQ07 nt spent on products or servic ucts and services from comp	Position: ces ordered but not pa panies in Canada?	214 id for over	the Internet from home 999995 FREQ	WTE
If (CMQ04>=0 and CM then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amour was spent on prod Allowed Min: 0000000 : 010000	CMQ07 nt spent on products or servic ucts and services from comp 000000	Position: ces ordered but not pa panies in Canada?	214 id for over	the Internet from home 999995 FREQ 1,414	WTE 512,201
If (CMQ04>=0 and CM then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amour was spent on prod Allowed Min: 0000000 : 010000 999996	CMQ07 nt spent on products or servic ucts and services from comp 000000 Valid skip	Position: ces ordered but not pa panies in Canada?	214 id for over	999995 FREQ 1,414 32,418	WTE 512,20 11,329,955
If (CMQ04>=0 and CM then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amour was spent on prod Allowed Min: 0000000 : 010000 999996 999997	CMQ07 nt spent on products or servic ucts and services from comp 000000 Valid skip Don't know	Position: ces ordered but not pa panies in Canada?	214 id for over	r the Internet from home 999995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0	WTE 512,20 11,329,955
If (CMQ04>=0 and CM then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amour was spent on prod Allowed Min: 0000000 : 010000 9999996 9999997 9999998	CMQ07 nt spent on products or servic ucts and services from comp 000000 Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: ces ordered but not pa panies in Canada?	214 id for over	FREQ 1,414 32,418 0 0	WTE 512,20 11,329,95: (
If (CMQ04>=0 and CM then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amour was spent on prod Allowed Min: 0000000 : 010000 999996	CMQ07 nt spent on products or servic ucts and services from comp 000000 Valid skip Don't know	Position: ces ordered but not pa panies in Canada?	214 id for over	r the Internet from home 999995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0	WTE

Coverage:

Households who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

COMMERCE:	FLAGQ07	Position:	220	Length:1	
CMQ07 Imputed	= 1, CMQ07 = 0 Not Imputed				
				FREQ	WTE
)	Not Imputed			33,536	11,730,68
l	Imputed			296	111,47
				33,832	11,842,15
This variable is s	suppressed on the public use mi	crodata file.			_
COMMERCE:	CMQ08P01	Position:	221	Length:1	
baid for over the	Internet)?Credit card over the	telephone			
				FREQ	WTI
	Yes			625	221,56
2	No			754	278,35
5	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,82
7	Don't know			15	6,60
	Refused			2	47
}	Norusou			2	
	Not stated			118	
3					48,329
)		rvices without paying dire	ectly on the In	118 33,832	48,329
	Not stated	rvices without paying dire Position:	ectly on the In 222	118 33,832	48,329
) :overage: COMMERCE: During the last 1	Not stated Households who ordered products and so CMQ08P02 2 months, how did your househ	<i>Position:</i> old pay for these pro	222	118 33,832 ternet Length:1	48,32
) <u>'overage:</u> COMMERCE: During the last 1	Not stated Households who ordered products and so CMQ08P02	<i>Position:</i> old pay for these pro	222	118 33,832 ternet Length:1 ervices ordered from ho	48,32 11,842,15
overage: COMMERCE: During the last 1 vaid for over the	Not stated <u>Households who ordered products and se</u> CMQ08P02 2 months, how did your househ Internet)?Payment on delivery	<i>Position:</i> old pay for these pro	222	118 33,832 ternet Length:1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ	48,32 11,842,15 ome (but not WTI
i <u>overage:</u> COMMERCE: During the last 1 vaid for over the	Not stated <u>Households who ordered products and se</u> CMQ08P02 2 months, how did your househ Internet)?Payment on delivery Yes	<i>Position:</i> old pay for these pro	222	118 33,832 ternet Length:1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ 264	48,32 11,842,15 ome (but not WTI 92,54
<i>overage:</i> COMMERCE: During the last 1 vaid for over the	Not stated <u>Households who ordered products and se</u> CMQ08P02 2 months, how did your househ Internet)?Payment on delivery Yes No	<i>Position:</i> old pay for these pro	222	118 33,832 ternet Length:1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ 264 1,115	48,32 11,842,15 ome (but not WTI 92,54 407,37
<i>Coverage:</i> COMMERCE: During the last 1 paid for over the	Not stated <u>Households who ordered products and so</u> CMQ08P02 2 months, how did your househ Internet)?Payment on delivery Yes No Valid skip	<i>Position:</i> old pay for these pro	222	118 33,832 ternet Length:1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ 264 1,115 32,318	48,32 11,842,15 ome (but not WTI 92,54 407,37 11,286,82
<i>overage:</i> COMMERCE: During the last 1 raid for over the	Not stated <u>Households who ordered products and so</u> CMQ08P02 2 months, how did your househ Internet)?Payment on delivery Yes No Valid skip Don't know	<i>Position:</i> old pay for these pro	222	118 33,832 ternet Length:1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ 264 1,115 32,318 15	48,32 11,842,15 ome (but not WTI 92,54 407,37 11,286,82 6,60
<i>Coverage:</i> COMMERCE: During the last 1 vaid for over the	Not stated <u>Households who ordered products and so</u> CMQ08P02 2 months, how did your househ Internet)?Payment on delivery Yes No Valid skip	<i>Position:</i> old pay for these pro	222 oducts or s	118 33,832 ternet Length:1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ 264 1,115 32,318	48,32 11,842,15 ome (but not WTI 92,54 407,37

COMMERCE:	CMQ08P03	Position:	223	Length:1	
	12 months, how did your househo ! Internet)?By Cheque	old pay for these pro	oducts or s	ervices ordered from ho	ome (but not
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			300	114,03
2	No			1,079	385,88
6	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,82
7	Don't know			15	6,6(
8	Refused			2	4
9	Not stated			118	48,32
7	Not stated				
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and se	rvices without paying dire	ectly on the In	lemet	
COMMERCE:	CMQ08P04	Position:	224	Length:1	
During the last 1 paid for over the	e Internet)?Other			FREQ	WT
paid for over the 1 2 6 7	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused			FREQ 290 1,089 32,318 15 2	105,1; 394,7(11,286,8; 6,6(
paid for over the 1 2 5 7 8	Yes No Valid skip Don't know			290 1,089 32,318 15	105,12 394,79 11,286,82 6,60 4
	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused			290 1,089 32,318 15 2	105,12 394,79 11,286,82 6,60 4 [*] 48,32
paid for over the	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	rvices without paying dire	ectly on the In	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832	105,12 394,79 11,286,82 6,60 4 [*] 48,32
paid for over the 1 2 6 7 8 9 9	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and se	rvices without paying dire Position:	ectly on the In 225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832	105,12 394,79 11,286,82 6,60 47 48,32
paid for over the 1 2 5 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>Derived variabl</i>	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and se	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 ternet	105,12 394,74 11,286,82 6,60 47 48,32 11,842,15
paid for over the 1 2 6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>Derived variab</i>	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and se	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 ternet	WT 105,12 394,79 11,286,82 6,60 47 48,32 11,842,15
paid for over the 1 2 6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>Derived variabl</i>	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and se	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 ternet Length:1 ervices ordered from ho	105,12 394,79 11,286,82 6,60 47 48,32 11,842,15
paid for over the 1 2 5 7 8 9 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>Derived variabl</i> During the last 1	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and se de: CMQ08TO 2 months, how did your househo	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 ternet Length:1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ	105,12 394,79 11,286,82 6,60 47 48,32 11,842,15 me?Other WT
paid for over the 1 2 5 7 8 9 9 <i>Coverage:</i> 2 <i>Derived variabl</i> During the last 1 1 2	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and se de: CMQ08TO 2 months, how did your househo Yes	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 terret Length:1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ 574	105,12 394,79 11,286,82 6,60 47 48,32 11,842,15 me?Other WT 211,97
paid for over the 1 2 6 7 8 9 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>Derived variabl</i> During the last 1	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and se 'e: CMQ08TO 2 months, how did your househo Yes No	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 ternet Length:1 ervices ordered from how FREQ 574 805	105,12 394,79 11,286,82 6,60 47 48,32 11,842,15 0mc?Other WT 211,97 287,94
Coverage: Coverage: Derived variabl During the last 1	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and se de: CMQ08TO 2 months, how did your househo Yes No Valid skip	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 ternet Length:1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ 574 805 32,318	105,1: 394,74 11,286,8: 6,66 4 48,32 11,842,1: 11,842,1: 0mc?Other WT 211,97 287,94 11,286,82
Coverage: Coverage: Derived variabl During the last 1	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and se de: CMQ08TO 2 months, how did your househo Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 ternet Length:1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ 574 805 32,318 15	105,1: 394,7' 11,286,8: 6,6(4' 48,3: 11,842,1: 11,842,1: 0mc?Other WT 211,9' 287,94 11,286,8: 6,60

COMMERCE:	CMQ10	Position:	226	Length,1	
	months, has anyone in your e was directly paid for by cro			service over the Interne	et from home,
				FREQ	WTE
	Yes			3,042	1,154,23
	No			9,608	3,598,95
)	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,96
	Don't know			0	
	Refused			0	
	Not stated			0	
				33,832	11,842,150
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at he	ome in a typical month			
COMMERCE:	FLAGQ10	Position:	227	Length:1	
MQ10 Imputed =	1, CMQ10 = 0 Not Imputed				
				FREQ	WTE
	Not Imputed			33,711	11,792,35
	Imputed			121	49,80-
				33,832	11,842,150
his variable is su	ppressed on the public use n	nicrodata file.			
OMMERCE:	CMQ11P01	Position:	228	Length:1	
What types of proc	ducts or services were purcha	ased (ordered and pai	d for over	the Internet)?Comput	er software
				FREQ	WTE
	Yes			513	195,740
	No			2,480	936,818
	Valid skip			30,701	10,652,924
				15	6,71
	Don't know			1	7:
	Don't know Refused				
				122	49,882

	CMQ11P02	Position: 229	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were purcha	sed (ordered and paid for over	the Internet)?Comput	er hardware
			FREQ	WTE
1	Yes		219	93,884
2	No		2,774	1,038,674
6	Valid skip		30,701	10,652,924
7	Don't know		15	6,717
8	Refused		1	7:
9	Not stated		122	49,88
			33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and	services and paid directly on the Internet	t	
COMMERCE:	CMQ11P03	Position: 230	Length:1	
What types of pro- MP3)	ducts or services were purcha	used (ordered and paid for over	r the Internet)?Music (CDs, tapes,
	N.		FREQ	WTE
1	Yes No		433	178,564
2 6			2,560	953,994
7	Valid skip Don't know		30,701 15	10,652,924
8	Refused		13	0,71
9	Not stated		122	49,882
			33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and	services and paid directly on the Internet	t	
COMMERCE:	CMQ11P04	Position: 231	Length:1	
		sed (ordered and paid for over	the Internet)?Books,	magazines,
	.3			
				3.8. (175) 873
What types of pro- on-line newspaper			FREQ	
on-line newspaper	Yes		1,121	446,717
on-line newspaper 1 2	No		1,121 1,872	446,717 685,841
on-line newspaper 1 2 6	No Valid skip		1,121 1,872 30,701	446,717 685,841 10,652,924
on-line newspaper 1 2 6 7	No Valid skip Don't know		1,121 1,872 30,701 15	446,717 685,841 10,652,924 6,717
on-line newspaper 1 2 6 7 8	No Valid skip Don't know Refused		1,121 1,872 30,701 15 1	446,717 685,841 10,652,924 6,717 75
on-line newspaper 1 2 6 7 8	No Valid skip Don't know		1,121 1,872 30,701 15	446,717 685,841 10,652,924 6,717 75
	No Valid skip Don't know Refused		1,121 1,872 30,701 15 1	WTD 446,717 685,841 10,652,924 6,717 75 49,882 11,842,156

COMMERCE:	CMQ11P05	Position:	232	Length:1	
What types of p disc (DVD)	products or services were purchas	ed (ordered and pai	d for over	the Internet)?Videos,	digital video
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			171	67,37
2	No			2,822	1,065,183
6	Valid skip			30,701	10,652,924
7	Don't know			15	6,71
8	Refused			1	7:
9	Not stated			122	49,882
				33,832	11,842,150
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and se	ervices and paid directly o	n the Internet		
COMMERCE:	CMQ11P06	Position:	233	Length:1	

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	196	97,429
2	No	2,797	1,035,129
6	Valid skip	30,701	10,652,924
7	Don't know	15	6,717
8	Refused	1	75
9	Not stated	122	49,882
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: 110useholds who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

COMMERCE:	CMQ11P07	Position:	234	Length:1	
What types of pr beverages	oducts or services were purcha	sed (ordered and pa	id for over	the Internet)? Food, c	condiments,
				FREQ	WTI
t	Yes			86	38,13
2	No			2,907	1,094,42
6	Valid skip			30,701	10,652,92
7	Don't know			15	6,71
8	Refused			1	7
9	Not stated			122	49,88
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and s	ervices and paid directly o	n the Internet	33,832	11,842,15
Coverage: COMMERCE:	Households who ordered products and s CMQ11P08	ervices and paid directly o Position:	n the Internet	33,832 Length:1	11,842,15
COMMERCE:		Position:	235	Length:1	
COMMERCE: What types of pr	CMQ11P08	Position:	235	Length:1 the Internet)?Clothing	g, jewelry and
COMMERCE: What types of pr	CMQ11P08 oducts or services were purchas	Position:	235	Length:1 the Internet)?Clothing FREQ	g, jewelry and WTI
COMMERCE: What types of praccessories	CMQ11P08 oducts or services were purchas Yes	Position:	235	Length:1 the Internet)?Clothing FREQ 622	g, jewelry and WTI 189,25
COMMERCE: What types of pracessories	CMQ11P08 oducts or services were purchas Yes No	Position:	235	Length:1 the Internet)?Clothing FREQ 622 2,371	g, jewelry and WTI 189,25 943,30
COMMERCE: What types of pracessories	CMQ11P08 oducts or services were purchas Yes No Valid skip	Position:	235	<i>Length</i> :1 the Internet)?Clothing FREQ 622 2,371 30,701	g, jewelry and WTI 189,25 943,30 10,652,92
COMMERCE: What types of pracessories	CMQ11P08 oducts or services were purchas Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:	235	Length:1 the Internet)?Clothing FREQ 622 2,371	g, jewelry and WT1 189,25 943,30 10,652,92 6,71
COMMERCE: What types of pracessories	CMQ11P08 oducts or services were purchas Yes No Valid skip	Position:	235	<i>Length</i> :1 the Internet)?Clothing FREQ 622 2,371 30,701	g, jewelry and WTI 189,25 943,30 10,652,92

Households who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

Household Internet Use Survey – Microdata User Guide

Special Surveys Division

Coverage:

COMMERCE:	CMQ11P09	Position:	236	Length:1	
What types of produ	ets or services were purchase	ed (ordered and pai	d for over	the Internet)?Housev	vares (e.g.
arge appliances, fur					
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			192	58,991
2	No			2,801	1,073,56
6	Valid skip			30,701	10,652,924
7	Don't know			15	6,71
8	Refused			1	7:
9	Not stated			122	49,882
				33,832	11,842,150
Coverage: Ho	useholds who ordered products and ser	vices and paid directly or	the Internet		

What types of products or services were purchased (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?...Consumer electronics (e.g.camera, computer, stereo, TV, VCR)

Position:

237

Length:1

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	203	73,431
2	No	2,790	1,059,127
6	Valid skip	30,701	10,652,924
7	Don't know	15	6,717
8	Refused	1	75
9	Not stated	122	49,882
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CMQ11P10

COMMERCE:

	CMQ11P11	Position:	238	Length:1	
		chased (ordered and pai	d for over	the Internet)?Automo	otive (cars,
rucks, recreational v	ehicles or products)				
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			53	19,80
2	No			2,940	1,112,74
5	Valid skip			30,701	10,652,92
7	Don't know			15	6,71
8	Refused			1	7
9	Not stated			122	49,882
				33,832	11,842,156
				55,052	11,042,130
COMMERCE:	CMQ11P12	Position:	239	Length:1	
	ts or services were nur				
	avel tickets, rental car)	chased (ordered and paid	d for over	the Internet)?Travel a	rrangements
		chased (ordered and pair	d for over		rrangements WTE
		chased (ordered and paid	d for over	the Internet)?Travel a FREQ 338	
	avel tickets, rental car)	chased (ordered and paid	d for over	FREQ	WTE 145,000
(hotel reservations, tr	avel tickets, rental car) Yes	chased (ordered and paid	d for over	FREQ 338	WTE 145,000 987,558
(hotel reservations, tr	avel tickets, rental car) Yes No	chased (ordered and paid	d for over	FREQ 338 2,655	WTE
(hotel reservations, tr 1 2 5	avel tickets, rental car) Yes No Valid skip	chased (ordered and paid	d for over	FREQ 338 2,655 30,701	WTE 145,000 987,558 10,652,924
(hotel reservations, tr 1 2 5 7	avel tickets, rental car) Yes No Valid skip Don't know	chased (ordered and paid	d for over	FREQ 338 2,655 30,701 15	WTE 145,000 987,555 10,652,924 6,71

COMMERCE:	CMQ11P13	Position: 240	Length:1	
	ducts or services were purchas ent products, stocks, bonds)	sed (ordered and paid for over	the Internet)?Banking	g or financial
			FREQ	WTI
	Yes		102	43,53
2	No		2,891	1,089,01
)	Valid skip		30,701	10,652,92
7	Don't know		15	6,71
3	Refused		15	7
)	Not stated		122	49,88
			33,832	11,842,15
'overage.	Households who ordered products and s	ervices and paid directly on the Internet		
COMMERCE:	CMQ11P14	Position: 241	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were purcha	sed (ordered and paid for over	the Internet)?Toys an	nd games
			FREQ	WTI
	Yes		199	61,450
2	No		2,794	1,071,10
)	Valid skip		30,701	10,652,92
7	Don't know		15	6,71
3	Refused		1	7:
)	Not stated		122	49,88
			33,832	11,842,15
loverage:	Households who ordered products and s	ervices and paid directly on the Internet		
COMMERCE:	CMQ11P15	Position: 242	Length:1	
What types of pro-	ducts or services were purchas	sed (ordered and paid for over		tate
			FREQ	WTE
	Yes		4	2,06
	No		2,989	1,130,49
·	Valid skip		30,701	10,652,924
7	Don't know		15	6,71
	Refused		15	7:
	Not stated		122	49,88
			33,832	11,842,15

COMMERCE:	CMQ11P16	Position:	243	Length:1	
What types of pi	oducts or services were purchas	sed (ordered and pai	d for over	the Internet)?Other - S	Specify
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			560	217,77
2	No			2,433	914,78
6	Valid skip			30,701	10,652,92
7	Don't know			15	6,71
8	Refused			1	7
9	Not stated			122	49,88
,	Horatated			1 der der	
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and s	ervices and paid directly o	n the Internet		
COMMERCE:	CMQ11S01	Position:	244	Length:1	
What types of p	roducts or services were purcha	sed (ordered and pai	d for over		
×	V.			FREQ	WTI 17.65
1	Yes			54	17,65
2	No			506	200,12
6	Valid skip Don't know			33,134 0	11,567,70
? 8	Refused			0	
9	Not stated			138	56,67
.9	Not stated				
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and s specify question. As such, all responde				from the other
COMMERCE:	CMQ11S02	Position:	245	Length:1	
What types of p	roducts or services were purcha	sed (ordered and pa	id for over	the Internet)?Crafts,	hobbies,
collectibles, anti	iques, art, pets, music instrumen	ts, garden			
				FREQ	WTI
	Yes			106	39,30
1				454	178,46
1	No			33,134	11 7 (0 00)
6	Valid skip				11,567,70
6 7	Valid skip Don't know			0	
6 7 8	Valid skip Don't know Refused			0	
6 7	Valid skip Don't know				56,67
6 7 8	Valid skip Don't know Refused			0	
6 7 8	Valid skip Don't know Refused			0 138	56,67

	Length:1	246	Position:	CMQ11S03	OMMERCE:
beauty,	the Internet)?Health, I	d for over	sed (ordered and pai	lucts or services were purcha	hat types of pro- edical, vitamins
WTE	FREQ				
26,389	70			Yes	
191,384	490			No	
11,567,709	33,134			Valid skip	
(0			Don't know	
(0			Refused	
56,674	138			Not stated	
11,842,156	33,832				

COMMERCE:	CMQ11S04	Position: 247	Length:1
-----------	----------	---------------	----------

What types of products or services were purchased (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?...Flowers, on-line gifts

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	56	24,395
2	No	504	193,379
6	Valid skip	33,134	11,567,709
7	Don't know	0	()
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	138	56,674
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

COMMERCE:	CMQ11S00	Position:	248	Length:1	
What types of pr	oducts or services were purcha	sed (ordered and pai	d for over	the Internet)?Other	
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			202	83,550
2	No			358	134,223
6	Valid skip			33,134	11,567,709
7	Don't know			0	C
8	Refused			0	C
9	Not stated			138	56,674
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and s specify question. As such, all responde:				rom the other

Position:

Derived variable that collapses CMQ11, subset category 14 - Toys and games and 15 - Real Estate with category 16 - Other - Specify for

249

Length:1

FREQ

738

15

1

122

33,832

2,255

30,701

WTD

271,883

860,676

6,717

49,882

11,842,156

75

10,652,924

CMQ11TO

Yes

No

validation and comparability analysis.

Valid skip

Refused

Not stated

Don't know

What types of products or services were purchased (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?

Derived variable:

1

2

6

7

8

9

Note:

COMMERCE:	CMQ12	Position:	250	Length:3	
During the last 12	months, how many separate order	rs for products o	r services (ordered and paid for ov	ver the
Internet) did your	household make over the Internet	?		•	
Allowed Min:	000Allowed Max:	995			
				FREQ	WTI
001:150				3,042	1,154,23
996	Valid skip			30,790	10,687,92
997	Don't know			0	
998	Refused			0	
999	Not stated			0	
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and service	es and paid directly or	the Internet		
COMMERCE:	FLAGQ12	Position:	253	Length:1	
C) (0121					
_MQ12 Imputed =	= 1, $CMQ12 = 0$ Not Imputed				
				FREQ	WTI
)	Not Imputed			33,606	11,753,97
l	Imputed			226	88,17
				= 33,832	11,842,15
This variable is su	ppressed on the public use micro	data file.			
COMMERCE:	CMQ13	Position:	254	Length:6	
-	months, what was the estimated to		nadian dol	lars, of the products and	d services your
Allowed Min:	and paid for directly over the Internet 000000	Allowed Ma	18.	999995	
monea mm.	00000	2111177764 2020		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
				FREQ	WTE
00001 : 030000				3,042	1,154,23
999996	Valid skip			30,790	10,687,92
99997	Don't know			0	
999998	Refused			0	
999999	Not stated			0	
				33,832	11,842,15

FLAGQ13 Position: 260 Length:1 COMMERCE: CMQ13 Imputed = 1, CMQ13 = 0 Not Imputed FREQ WTD Not Imputed 33,531 0 11,726,436 1 Imputed 301 115,720 33,832 11,842,156 This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file. COMMERCE: **CMC14** Position: 261 Length:1 If CM_Q12= DK or RF goto CM_Q15 else goto CM_Q14 FREQ WTD 33,832 1:211,842,156 Valid skip 6 0 0 9 Not stated 0 0 33.832 11.842.156 Derivation rules: If CMQ12=997 or CMQ12=998 else CMC14=2; then CMC14=1: **CMQ14** COMMERCE: Position: 262 Length:3 Of the total number of separate orders placed from home and purchased directly over the Internet, how many of these orders were from companies in Canada? 995 Allowed Min: 000Allowed Max: FREO WTD 000:1503,042 1,154,234 996 Valid skip 30,790 10,687,922 997 Don't know 0 0 998 Refused 0 0 999 Not stated 0 0 33,832 11,842,156

Household Internet Use Survey – Microdata User Guide

Coverage:

Households who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

265 Length:1	Position:	FLAGQ14	COMMERCE:
		1, CMQ14 = 0 Not Imputed	CMQ14 Imputed =
FREQ			
33,522		Not Imputed	0
310		Imputed	1
33,832			
	nicrodata file.	pressed on the public use	This variable is su
266 Length:1	Position:	CMC15	COMMERCE:
A_C16 else goto CM_Q15	012=CM_Q14 goto CM	I_Q14=Response and CM_6	If CM_Q12 and CM
FREQ			
33.832			1:2
0		Valid skip	6
0		Not stated	9
33,832			
		(12==995) and (CMQ14>=0 and Cl	Derivation rules if (CMQ12>=0 and CMQ then CMC15=1;
MQ141	Q14-=995) and (CMQ12=C		else CMC15=2;
267 Length:6	Q14=995) and (CMQ12=C Position:	CMQ15	else CMC15=2;
267 Length:6 r over the Internet from home	<i>Position:</i> es ordered and paid fo	spent on products or service	else CMC15=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amount
267 <i>Length</i> :6 r over the Internet from home ies in Canada?	<i>Position:</i> es ordered and paid fo ervices from compan	spent on products or servic was spent on products and	else CMC15=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amount nonths, how much
267 <i>Length</i> :6 r over the Internet from home ies in Canada?	<i>Position:</i> es ordered and paid fo	spent on products or service	else CMC15=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amount nonths, how much
267 Length:6 r over the Internet from home ies in Canada? x: 999995 FREQ	<i>Position:</i> es ordered and paid fo ervices from compan	spent on products or servic was spent on products and	else CMC15=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amount nonths, how much Allowed Min:
267 Length:6 r over the Internet from home ies in Canada? x: 999995 FREQ 3,042	<i>Position:</i> es ordered and paid fo ervices from compan	spent on products or servic was spent on products and ()00000	else CMC15=2; COMMERCE: Df the total amount nonths, how much Allowed Min: 2000000 : 024000
267 Length:6 r over the Internet from home ies in Canada? x: 999995 FREQ 3,042 30,790	<i>Position:</i> es ordered and paid fo ervices from compan	spent on products or servic was spent on products and (000000 Valid skip	else CMC15=2; COMMERCE: Df the total amount nonths, how much Allowed Min: 2000000 : 024000 299996
267 Length:6 r over the Internet from home ies in Canada? x: 999995 FREQ 3,042 30,790 0	<i>Position:</i> es ordered and paid fo ervices from compan	spent on products or servic was spent on products and (000000 Valid skip Don't Know	else CMC15=2; COMMERCE: Df the total amount nonths, how much Allowed Min: 2000000 : 024000 299996 2999997
267 Length:6 r over the Internet from homo ies in Canada? x: 999995 FREQ 3,042 30,790 0 0	<i>Position:</i> es ordered and paid fo ervices from compan	spent on products or servic was spent on products and 000000 Valid skip Don't Know Refused	else CMC15=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amount nonths, how much Allowed Min: 000000 : 024000 099996 099997 099998
267 Length:6 r over the Internet from home ies in Canada? x: 999995 FREQ 3,042 30,790 0	<i>Position:</i> es ordered and paid fo ervices from compan	spent on products or servic was spent on products and (000000 Valid skip Don't Know	else CMC15=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amount

Note: The value must be equal to or less than the value in CMQ13.

COMMERCE:	FLAGQ15	Position:	273	Length:1	
CMQ15 Impute	d = 1, CMQ15 = 0 Not Imputed				
				FREQ	WTI
0	Not Imputed			33,518	11,721,24
1	Imputed			314	120,91
				33,832	11,842,15
This variable is	suppressed on the public use m	icrodata file.	_		
COMMERCE:	CMQ16	Position:	274	Length:1	
	nonths, do you expect the value ernet or not, to increase, decreas		our househ	old over the Internet, w	hether paid
			our househ		vhether paid WTT
	ernet or not, to increase, decreas		our househ	FREQ	WTI
			our househ	FREQ 1,090	WTI 426,73
for over the Inte	ernet or not, to increase, decreas Increase Decrease		our housel:	FREQ	WTI 426,73 185,95
for over the Inte 1 2	ernet or not, to increase, decreas Increase Decrease Stay the same		our househ	FREQ 1,090 526	WTI 426,73 185,95 785,29
for over the Inte 1 2 3	ernet or not, to increase, decreas Increase Decrease		our househ	FREQ 1,090 526 2,139	WTI 426,73 185,95
for over the Inte 1 2 3 6	ernet or not, to increase, decreas Increase Decrease Stay the same Valid skip		our househ	FREQ 1,090 526 2,139 29,868	WTI 426,73 185,95 785,29 10,355,20 44,32
for over the Inte 1 2 3 6 7 8	ernet or not, to increase, decreas Increase Decrease Stay the same Valid skip Don't know		our househ	FREQ 1,090 526 2,139 29,868	WTI 426,73 185,95 785,29 10,355,20 44,32 49
for over the Inte 1 2 3 6 7	ernet or not, to increase, decrease Decrease Stay the same Valid skip Don't know Refused		our househ	FREQ 1,090 526 2,139 29,868 103 1	WTI 426,73 185,95 785,29 10,355,20 44,32 49 44,14
for over the Inte 1 2 3 6 7 8	ernet or not, to increase, decrease Decrease Stay the same Valid skip Don't know Refused		our househ	FREQ 1,090 526 2,139 29,868 103 1 105	WTI 426,73 185,95 785,29 10,355,20
for over the Inte 1 2 3 6 7 8	ernet or not, to increase, decrease Decrease Stay the same Valid skip Don't know Refused	e or stay the same?	our househ	FREQ 1,090 526 2,139 29,868 103 1 105	WTI 426,73 185,95 785,29 10,355,20 44,32 49 44,14

During the last 12 months, has anyone in your household purchased a digital product, delivered directly to your computer, over the Internet from home? (For personal or household use not business use).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	527	215,791
2	No	3,297	1,214,344
6	Valid skip	29,868	10,355,200
7	Don't know	31	12,149
8	Refused	1	166
9	Not stated	108	44,506
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who ordered products and services on the Internet



OMMERCE:	CMQ19	Position: 276	Length:6	
	ved in a digital format dire	ed total dollar value of produc etly over the Internet? (Please		
llowed Min:	000000	Allowed Max:	999995	
			FREO	WTE
00000 : 006000			485	197,37
99996	Valid skip		33,188	11,575,96
9997	Don't Know		39	17,76
99998	Refused		3	65
19998			0	000
)9999 19999	Not stated		117	50,39
99999		oducts on the Internet	33,832	
99999	Not stated buscholds who purchased digital pro CMQ20	oducts on the Internet Position: 282	** <u>-</u> ===	
99999 werage Ite OMMERCE: uring the last 12 m	buscholds who purchased digital pro CMQ20 nonths, how much of what		33,832 Length:6	11,842,15
99999 <u>werage He</u> OMMERCE:	buscholds who purchased digital pro CMQ20 nonths, how much of what	Position: 282	33,832 Length:6	11,842,15
werage Ik OMMERCE: uring the last 12 m ompanies in Canad	ouseholds who purchased digital pro CMQ20 nonths, how much of what la?	Position: 282 was spent on these digital pro	33,832 Length:6	11,842,150
werage Ik OMMERCE: uring the last 12 m ompanies in Canad	ouseholds who purchased digital pro CMQ20 nonths, how much of what la?	Position: 282 was spent on these digital pro	33,832 Length:6 oducts ordered from home v 999995	50,394 11,842,150 was from WTE 184,490
99999 werage Ite OMMERCE: uring the last 12 m ompanies in Canad llowed Min:	ouseholds who purchased digital pro CMQ20 nonths, how much of what la?	Position: 282 was spent on these digital pro	33,832 Length:6 educts ordered from home 999995 FREQ	11,842,150 was from WTL
99999 werage Ite OMMERCE: uring the last 12 m ompanies in Canad llowed Min: 90000 : 002000	ouseholds who purchased digital pro CMQ20 nonths, how much of what la? 000000	Position: 282 was spent on these digital pro	33,832 Length:6 oducts ordered from home 999995 FREQ 449	11,842,150 was from WTL 184,490
99999 werage Ik OMMERCE: uring the last 12 m ompanics in Canad llowed Min: 90000 : 002000 99996	ouseholds who purchased digital pro CMQ20 nonths, how much of what la? 000000 Valid skip	Position: 282 was spent on these digital pro	33,832 Length:6 ducts ordered from home 999995 FREQ 449 33,188	11,842,150 was from WTE 184,490 11,575,96
99999 werage Ik OMMERCE: uring the last 12 m ompanies in Canad llowed Min: 90000 : 002000 99996 99997	ouseholds who purchased digital pro CMQ20 nonths, how much of what la? 000000 Valid skip Don't Know	Position: 282 was spent on these digital pro	33,832 Length:6 oducts ordered from home 999995 FREQ 449 33,188 76	11,842,15 11,842,15 was from WTL 184,49 11,575,96 30,98

ived variable:	CMQ20OT	Position: 288	Length:6	
lar value of non-	Canadian digital products			
owed Min:	000000	Allowed Max:	999995	
			FREQ	WTD
000 : 006000			436	178,664
996	Valid skip		0	(
997	Don't know		0	(
998	Refused		0	(
999	Not stated		33,396	11,663,492
			33,832	11,842,156

COMMERCE:

CMQ21

Position: 294

Length:1

In the last 12 months, have you, or anyone in your household, ever used the Internet to "Window Shop"? That is, has the Internet ever been used to narrow down the search for products or services without placing an order directly over the Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,928	2,151,776
2	No	6,596	2,548,441
6	Valid skip	21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know	62	25,028
8	Refused	7	2,019
9	Not stated	57	25,924
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month

COMMERCE: 295 Length:1 CMQ22P01 Position:

What types of products or services were these?...Computer software

		FR	EQ	WTD
1	Yes		754	291,212
2	No	5,	086	1,827,802
6	Valid skip	27,	778	9,637,410
7	Don't know		85	31,811
8	Refused		3	951
9	Not stated		126	52,971
		33,	832	11,842,156

Households who window shop on the Internet Coverage:

COMMERCE:	CMQ22P02	Position:	296	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were these?.	Computer hardwar	e		
				FREQ	WTI
l	Yes			765	305,46
	No			5,075	1,813,55
5	Valid skip			27,778	9,637,41
7	Don't know			85	31,81
3	Refused			3	95
)	Not stated			126	52,97
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the li	nternet			
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P03	Position:	297	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were these?.	Music (CDs. tanes	MP3)		
				5550	5.9 June 1
	N.			FREQ	WT]
	Yes			674	255,63
2	No			5,166	1,863,37
5	Valid skip			27,778	9,637,41
7	Don't know			85	31,81
3	Refused			3	95
)	Not stated			126	52,97
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the Ir	nternet			
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P04	Position:	298	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were these?	.Books, magazines,	on-line ne	wspapers	
				FREQ	WTI
I	Yes			1,097	426,42
2	No			4,743	1,692,59
<u>(</u>	Valid skip			27,778	9,637,41
	Don't know			85	31,81
7	Refused			3	95
7	N. I. I. I.			126	52,97
7 3	Not stated				
5 7 3 9	Not stated			33,832	11,842,15

COMMERCE:	CMQ22P05	Position: 299	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were these?	Videos, digital video disc (D'	VD)	
			FREQ	WTI
	37			
1	Yes		342	131,54
2	No		5,498	1,987,46
6	Valid skip		27,778	9,637,41
7	Don't know		85	31,81
8	Refused		3	95
9	Not stated		126	52,97
			33,832	11,842,15
			00100	1110 10110
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the In	ternet		
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P06	Position: 300	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were these?	Other entertainment product	s (concert, theatre ticke	(s)
51		1		
			FREQ	WTI
1	Yes		241	99,66
2	No		5,599	2,019,34
6	Valid skip		27,778	9,637,41
7	Don't know		85	31,81
8	Refused		3	95
9	Not stated		126	52,97
			22.022	11 040 15
			33,832	11,842,15
Construction	Households who window shop on the In	ternat		
Coverage:	riouscholus who whittow shop on the fit	ichici		
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P07	Position: 301	Length:1	
What types of pro	oducts or services were these?	.Food, condiments, beverage	es	
			FREQ	WTI
1	Yes		189	74,58
2	No		5,651	2,044,43
-	Valid skip		27,778	9,637,41
6	Don't know		85	31,81
6 7			3	95
7	Renisea		126	52,97
7 8	Refused Not stated			
7	Not stated			
7 8			33,832	11,842,15
7 8 9				11,842,15

	CMQ22P08	Position	302	Length:1	
What types of pro	oducts or services were these?.	Clothing, jewelry a	and accesso	pries	
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			1,849	621,599
2	No			3,991	1,497,415
6	Valid skip			27,778	9,637,410
7	Don't know			85	31,81
8	Refused			3	95
)	Not stated			126	52,97
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the li	nternet			
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P09	Position:	303	Length:1	
What types of pro	oducts or services were these?.	Housewares (e.g. l	arge applia	nces, furniture)	
* L L					
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			1,086	366,57
2	No			4,754	1,752,43:
6	Valid skip			27,778	9,637,410
7	Don't know			85	31,81
8	Refused			3	95
9	Not stated			126	52,97
				33,832	11,842,156
	Households who window shop on the E	nternet	_		
Coverage:					
Coverage: COMMERCE:	CMQ22P10	Position:	304	Length:1	
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P10	<i>Position:</i> .Consumer electroni	304 cs (e.g. car	Length:1	ΓV, VCR)
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P10 oducts or services were these?			nera, computer, stereo, "	
COMMERCE:	oducts or services were these?			nera, computer, stereo, ' FREQ	WTE
COMMERCE: What types of pro	oducts or services were these? Yes			nera, computer, stereo, ´ FREQ 1,054	WTE 406,07
<i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of pro 1 2	oducts or services were these? Yes No			nera, computer, stereo, ´ FREQ 1,054 4,786	WTE 406,07 1,712,94
COMMERCE: What types of pro 1 2 6	oducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip			nera, computer, stereo, ⁷ FREQ 1,054 4,786 27,778	WTE 406,07: 1,712,94 9,637,410
COMMERCE: What types of pro 1 2 5 7	oducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know			nera, computer, stereo, ⁷ FREQ 1,054 4,786 27,778 85	WTE 406,07 1,712,94 9,637,410 31,81
COMMERCE: What types of pro 1 2 6 7 8	oducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused			nera, computer, stereo, FREQ 1,054 4,786 27,778 85 3	WTE 406,07, 1,712,94 9,637,410 31,81 95
COMMERCE: What types of pro 1 2 5 7	oducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know			nera, computer, stereo, ⁷ FREQ 1,054 4,786 27,778 85	WTE 406,07 1,712,94 9,637,410 31,81

COMMERCE:	CMQ22P11	Position: 305	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were these?	.Automotive (cars, trucks, recr	eational vehicles or pr	oducts)
			FREQ	WTE
1	Yes		1,376	512,79
2	No		4,464	1,606,22
6	Valid skip		27,778	9,637,41
7	Don't know		85	31,81
8	Refused		3	95
9	Not stated		126	52,97
			33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the Ir	itemet		
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P12	Position: 306	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were these?	.Travel arrangements (hotel res	servations, travel ticket	ts, rental car)
			FREQ	WTI
1	Yes		928	364,73
2	No		4,912	1,754,28
6	Valid skip		27,778	9,637,41
7	Don't know		85	31,81
8	Refused		3	95
9	Not stated		126	52,97
			33,832	11,842,15
Coverage	Households who window shop on the II	nternet		
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P13	Position: 307	Length:1	
What types of pro	oducts or services were these?.	Banking or financial services	(investment products,	stocks, bonds
			FREQ	WTI
1	Yes		274	108,81
2	No		5,566	2,010,19
6	Valid skip		27,778	9,637,41
7	Don't know		85	31,81
8	Refused		3	95
9	Not stated		126	52,97
			22.022	11 942 15
			33,832	11,842,15

	Length:1	308	Position:	CMQ22P14	COMMERCE:
			Toys and games	oducts or services were these?.	Wh <mark>at</mark> types of pro
WT	FREQ				
209,21	603			Yes	1
1,909,79	5,237			No	2
9,637,41	27,778			Valid skip	5
31,81	85			Don't know	7
95	3			Refused	3
52,97	126			Not stated)
11,842,15	33,832				
			nternet	Households who window shop on the Ir	Coverage:
		309	Position:	CMQ22P15	COMMERCE:
	Length:1				
	Length:1		Real Estate	oducts or services were these?.	What types of pro
			Real Estate	oducts or services were these?.	What types of pro
	FREQ		Real Estate		What types of pro
WTI 111,61	FREQ 290		Real Estate	oducts or services were these?. Yes	What types of pro
111,61 2,007,40	FREQ 290 5,550		Real Estate		1
	FREQ 290		Real Estate	Yes	1
111,61 2,007,40	FREQ 290 5,550		Real Estate	Yes No	1 2 6
111,61 2,007,40 9,637,41	FREQ 290 5,550 27,778		Real Estate	Yes No Valid skip	1 2 6 7
111,61 2,007,40 9,637,41 31,81	FREQ 290 5,550 27,778 85		Real Estate	Yes No Valid skip Don't know	1 2 5 7 8
111,61 2,007,40 9,637,41 31,81 95	FREQ 290 5,550 27,778 85 3		Real Estate	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	1 2 6 7 8
111,61 2,007,40 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97	FREQ 290 5,550 27,778 85 3 126		Real Estate	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	1 2 6 7 8
111,61 2,007,40 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97	FREQ 290 5,550 27,778 85 3 126			Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	1 2 5 7 3
111,61 2,007,40 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97	FREQ 290 5,550 27,778 85 3 126	310		Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	What types of pro 1 2 6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i>
111,61 2,007,40 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97	FREQ 290 5,550 27,778 85 3 126 33,832	310	nternet Position:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the In	Coverage:
111,61 2,007,40 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 	FREQ 290 5,550 27,778 85 3 126 33,832	310	nternet Position:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the In	1 2 6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>COMMERCE:</i>
111,61 2,007,40 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 	FREQ 290 5,550 27,778 85 3 126 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1	310	nternet Position:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the Ir CMQ22P16	1 2 6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i>
111,61 2,007,40 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 11,842,15	FREQ 290 5,550 27,778 85 3 126 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 1,114	310	nternet Position:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated <u>Households who window shop on the Ir</u> <u>CMQ22P16</u> oducts or services were these?	1 2 5 7 8 9 <i>Commerce:</i> What types of pro
111,61 2,007,40 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 11,842,15 11,842,15 WTI 388,56 1,730,45	FREQ 290 5,550 27,778 85 3 126 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 1,114 4,726	310	nternet Position:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the In CMQ22P16 oducts or services were these? Yes No	1 2 5 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of pro
111,61 2,007,40 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 11,842,15 11,842,15 11,842,15 888,56 1,730,45 9,637,41	FREQ 290 5,550 27,778 85 3 126 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 1,114 4,726 27,778	310	nternet Position:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the In CMQ22P16 oducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip	1 2 5 7 8 9 9 2 COMMERCE: What types of pro 1 2 5
111,61 2,007,40 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 11,842,15 11,842,15 WTI 388,56 1,730,45	FREQ 290 5,550 27,778 85 3 126 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 1,114 4,726	310	nternet Position:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the In CMQ22P16 oducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know	1 2 5 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
111,61 2,007,40 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 11,842,15 11,842,15 11,842,15 11,842,15 9,637,41 31,81	FREQ 290 5,550 27,778 85 3 126 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 1,114 4,726 27,778 85	310	nternet Position:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the In CMQ22P16 oducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip	1 2 5 7 8 9 Coverage: COMMERCE:

COMMERCE:	CMQ22S01	Position:	311	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were these?.	Sports equipment			A.
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			247	81,231
2	No			867	307,329
6	Valid skip			32,504	11,367,86.
7	Don't know			0	(
8	Refused			0	
9	Not stated			214	85,73
				33,832	11,842,150
	Households who window shop on the Ir respondents were not asked these catego		ere derived fro	on the other specify question.	As such, all
COMMERCE:	CMQ22S02	Position:	312	Length:1	
What types of pro-	ducts or services were these?	.Crafts, hobbies, co	llectibles, a	antiques, art, music inst	ruments, pets
				EDEO	WTT
1	Ver			FREQ 201	WTE (5.52)
1 2	Yes No			913	65,528 323,032
<u> </u>	Valid skip			32,504	11,367,86
7	Don't know			0	11,007,00,
8	Refused			0	
0	Not stated			214	85,732
	i tot stated				
				33,832	11,842,150
	Households who window shop on the Ir respondents were not asked these catego		ere derived fre	om the other specify question.	As such, all
COMMERCE:	CMQ22S03	Position:	313	Length:1	
What types of pro-	ducts or services were these?	.Health, beauty, me	dical, vitan	nins	
				FREQ	WTE
	Yes			81	30,44:
1				1,033	358,110
1	No			32,504	11,367,86
1 2 6					
	No Valid skip Don't know			0	1
6 7	Valid skip			0	
6 7 8	Valid skip Don't know				(
6	Valid skip Don't know Refused			0	85,732
6 7 8	Valid skip Don't know Refused			0 214	() () 85,732 11,842,156

	CMQ22804	Position: 3	4 Length:1	
What types of pr	oducts or services were these?	Household, baby prod	ucts	
			FREQ	WTE
	Yes		71	26,10
	No		1,043	362,45
	Valid skip		32,504	11,367,86
	Don't know		0	11,007,00
	Refused		0	
	Not stated		214	85,73
	itor stated		<u> </u>	
			33,832	11,842,15
overage:	Households who window shop on the In		rived from the other specify question	on. As such, all
	respondents were not asked these catego	ries directly		
OMMERCE:	CMQ22S05	Position: 31	5 Length:1	
Vhat types of nr.	oducts or services were these?	Flowers on-line gifts		
mar types of pr	oudets of services were meser	in towers, on-time gifts		
			FREQ	WTI
	Yes		49	18,97
	No		1,065	369,58
	Valid skip		32,504	11,367,86
	Don't know		0	
	Refused		0	
	Not stated		214	85,73.
			33,832	11,842,150
	Households who window shop on the In	Jernet These variables were de	ived from the other specify question	n Accuch all
overage:	respondents were not asked these catego		ived nom the other specify question	n. As such, an
	CMQ22S06	Position: 31	6 Length:1	
OMMERCE:				
OMMERCE:		Danartmant Storag rata	il	
	oducts or services were these?	Department Stores, reta		
	oducts or services were these?	Department Stores, reta	FREO	WTE
	oducts or services were these? Yes	Department stores, reta	FREQ 73	
		Department stores, rea		24,13
	Yes	Department Stores, reta	73	WTE 24,130 364,422 11,367,862
	Yes No	Department stores, rea	73 1,041	24,130 364,422
	Yes No Valid skip	Department stores, rea	73 1,041 32,504	24,13 364,42 11,367,86
Vhat types of pro	Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Department Stores, reta	73 1,041 32,504 0	24,13: 364,42: 11,367,86:
	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Department stores, reta	73 1,041 32,504 0 0	24,133 364,422 11,367,865

COMMERCE:	CMQ22S07	Position:	317	Length:1	
What types of p	roducts or services were these?	Renovations, tool:	s, decoratio	m	
				FREQ	WT
1	Ycs			130	48,39
2	No			984	340,17
6	Valid skip			32,504	11,367,86
7	Don't know			0	
8	Refused			0	
9	Not stated			214	85,73
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the li		ere derived fro	m the other specify question.	As such, all
Coverage:	respondents were not asked these catego	ries directly			As such, all
Coverage: COMMERCE:			ere derived fro 318	m the other specify question.	As such, all
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these catego	ries directly Position:			As such, all
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S08	ries directly Position:		Length;1	
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S08	ries directly Position:			WT
COMMERCE: What types of p	respondents were not asked these categored of the categor	ries directly Position:		Length:1 FREQ	WT1 16,18
COMMERCE: What types of p 1 2	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S08 roducts or services were these?. Yes	ries directly Position:		Length:1 FREQ 51	WT1 16,18 372,37
COMMERCE: What types of p 1 2	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S08 roducts or services were these?. Yes No	ries directly Position:		Length:1 FREQ 51 1,063	WTI 16,18 372,37 11,367,86
COMMERCE: What types of p 1 2	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S08 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip	ries directly Position:		Length:1 FREQ 51 1,063 32,504	WTI 16,18 372,37 11,367,86
COMMERCE: What types of p 1 2 6 7 8	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S08 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know	ries directly Position:		Length:1 FREQ 51 1,063 32,504 0	WTI 16,18 372,37 11,367,86
COMMERCE: What types of p 1 2 6 7 8	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S08 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	ries directly Position:		Length:1 FREQ 51 1,063 32,504 0 0	WTI 16,18 372,37 11,367,86 85,73
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S08 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	ries directly Position:		Length:1 FREQ 51 1,063 32,504 0 0 214	As such, all WTI 16,18 372,37 11,367,86 85,73 11,842,15

COMMERCE:	CMQ22S00	Position:	319	Length:1	
What types of p	products or services were these?	.Other			
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			174	61,383
2	No			940	327,178
6	Valid skip			32,504	11,367,863
7	Don't know			0	0
8	Refused			0	0
9	Not stated			214	85,732
				33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who window shop on the Internet. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

Note: Other includes education

COMMERCE:	CMQ23	Position:	320	Length:1	
-----------	-------	-----------	-----	----------	--

Are you willing to use a credit card on the Internet to pay for products or services?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,268	506,380
2	No	8,183	3,042,239
6	Valid skip	24,192	8,228,397
7	Don't know	127	38,407
8	Refused	10	2,094
9	Not stated	52	24,640
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month and CMQ10 not="1"

COMMERCE:	CMQ25	Position: 322	Length:1	
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at hor	ne in a typical month		
			33,832	11,842,15
9	Not stated		58	26,11
8	Refused		11	3,29
7	Don't know		52	22,68
6	Valid skip		21,182	7,088,96
3	Very concerned		4,980	1,912,02
2	Concerned		4,981	1,859,48
1	Not at all concerned		2,568	929,58
			FREQ	WTI
-	concerned are you about privac cading your e-mail.)	y on the Internet? (E.g. people	finding out what websi	tes you have
COMMERCE:	AL 1967			
COMMENTS.	CMQ24	Position: 321	Length:1	

How concerned are you about security in relation to your household financial transactions conducted over the Internet? (By transactions we mean purchasing products over the Internet using a credit card or banking over the Internet)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all concerned	2,785	1,029,511
2	Concerned	3,614	1,362,939
3	Very concerned	6,062	2,284,137
6	Valid skip	21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know	99	41,657
8	Refused	32	8,831
9	Not stated	58	26,113
		33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month		

COMMERCE:	CMQ26	Position:	323	l.ength:1	
How concerned as of 18?	re you about Internet content th	at might be viewed	l by memb	ers of your household u	inder the age
				FREQ	WTE
1	Not at all concerned			1,913	726,230
2	Concerned			1,543	554,96
3	Very concerned			2,795	1,009,022
6	Valid skip			27,517	9,526,160
7	Don't know			29	13,77
8	Refused			4	1,07:
9	Not stated			31	10,933
				33,832	11,842,150
	Households who have household member		324	Langth	
Variable:	CMC27 cerned (2) or CM_Q26 = VeryC	Position:	324 _Q27 else	Length:1 goto NU_C01	
Variable:	CMC27	Position:			WTE
Variable: If CM_Q26 = Con	CMC27	Position:		goto NU_C01	WTE 11,842,156
Variable: If CM_Q26 = Con	CMC27	Position:		goto NU_C01 FREQ	11,842,156
<i>Variable:</i> If CM_Q26 = Con 0 : 2 6	CMC27 cerned (2) or CM_Q26 = VeryC	Position:		goto NU_C01 FREQ 33,832	11,842,150
<i>Variable:</i> If CM_Q26 = Con 0 : 2 5	CMC27 cerned (2) or CM_Q26 = VeryC Valid skip	Position:		goto NU_C01 FREQ 33,832 0	
<i>Variable:</i> If CM_Q26 = Con 0 : 2	CMC27 cerned (2) or CM_Q26 = VeryC Valid skip	Position:		goto NU_C01 FREQ 33,832 0 0	11,842,150
Variable: If CM_Q26 = Con 0 : 2 6 9 Derivation rules: 1CMQ26=2 or CMQ26	CMC27 cerned (2) or CM_Q26 = VeryC Valid skip Not stated	Position:		goto NU_C01 FREQ 33,832 0 0	11,842,156
Variable: If CM_Q26 = Con 0 : 2 6 9 Derivation rules: 1' CMQ26=2 or CMQ26 then CMC27=1; else;	CMC27 cerned (2) or CM_Q26 = VeryC Valid skip Not stated	Position:		goto NU_C01 FREQ 33,832 0 0	11,842,15
Variable:	CMC27 cerned (2) or CM_Q26 = VeryC Valid skip Not stated	Position:		goto NU_C01 FREQ 33,832 0 0	11,842,150

Household I	Internet	Use	Survey	- Microdata	User (Guide
-------------	----------	-----	--------	-------------	--------	-------

COMMERCE:	CMQ27	Position:	325	Length:2

What type of Internet content concerns you the most for members under the age of 18?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Pornography - sexually explicit material	3,449	1,232,902
02	Hate literature - based on sexual preference, ethnic		
	origin or racial background	122	42,827
03	Chat groups - developing relationships with strangers	279	93,472
04	Violence (including bomb making and fire arms material)	200	86,921
05	Gambling	11	4,275
06	Game - use or excessive use	17	7,283
07	Advertising directed to children (Including unsolicited		
	E-mail)	49	16,192
08	Other - Specify	37	13,328
96	Valid skip	29,430	10,252,390
97	Don't know	172	66,138
98	Refused	2	648
99	Not stated	64	25,781
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage!

Respondents who are concerned by Internet content viewed by household members <18.

EVER USERS AND NON USERS:

NUQ01

Position: 327 Length:1

During the next 12 months, does any member of your household plan to regularly use the Internet from any location?

		FREQ	WTD
I	Yes	4,311	1,468,304
2	No	16,580	5,524,136
6	Valid skip	12,650	4,753,187
7	Don't know	287	95,560
8	Refused	4	969
9	Not stated	0	0
		33,832	11,842,156

Households who don't use the Internet at home in a typical month Coverage:

LY DA COLAO	AND NON USERS:	NUQ02P01	Position:	328	Length:1	
Would this reg	ular use be fromHome?					
					FREQ	WTE
1	Yes				1,675	608,79
2	No				2,624	856,51
6	Valid skip				29,230	10,277,32
7	Don't know				11	2,74
8	Refused				0	
)	Not stated				292	96,78
				1	33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who plan on using the I	nternet during the next 12 mont	hs	_		
EVER USERS	AND NON USERS:	NUQ02P02	Position:	329	Length:1	
Would this reg	ular use be fromWork?					
					FREQ	WTE
1	Yes				1,799	
2	No				2,500	643,410
6	Valid skip					821,89
7	Don't know				29,230	10,277,32
					11	2,74
3	Refused				0	(
+	Not stated			=	292	96,78
					33,832	11,842,150
overage:	Households who plan on using the I	nternet during the next 12 mont	hs			
EVER USERS	AND NON USERS:	NUQ02P03	Position:	330	Length:1	
Would this reg	ular use be fromSchool, co	llege or university?				
					FREQ	WTE
	Yes				1,119	337,280
2	No				3,180	1,128,017
	Valid skip				29,230	10,277,323
7	Don't know				11	2,743
3	Refused				0	2,77.
)	Not stated				292	96,78
					33,832	11,842,150

194

Would this regi 1 2	ular use be fromA public lil	nrary?				
		orary.				
					FREQ	WTE
	Yes				402	132,62
	No				3,897	1,332,68
6	Valid skip				29,230	10,277,32
7	Don't know				11	2,74
8	Refused				0	
9	Not stated				292	96,78
					33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who plan on using the h	nternet during the next 12 mon	ths			
	AND NON USERS:	NUQ02P05		332	Length:1	
EVER USERS /	AND NON USERS.	10002105	I USHIUM.	226	Lengin. 1	
Would this regu	ular use be fromOther - Spe	cify				
					FREQ	WTI
1	Yes				532	163,28
2	No				3,767	1,302,01
6	Valid skip				29,230	10,277,32
7	Don't know				11	2,74
8	Refused				0	
9	Not stated				292	96,78
					33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who plan on using the h	nternet during the next 12 mon	ths			
EVER USERS /	AND NON USERS:	NUQ02S01	Position:	333	Length:1	
Would this regi	ular use be fromFriend's, N	eighbours				
					FREQ	WTE
1	Yes				252	79,77
2	No				280	83,504
6	Valid skip				32,997	11,579,340
7	Don't know				0	
8	Refused				0	
9	Not stated			-	303	99,53
					33,832	11,842,15

Coverage:

Households who plan on using the Internet during the next 12 months. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

EVER USERS	AND NON USERS:	NUQ02S02	Position:	334	Length:1	
Would this reg	gular use be fromRelative's					
					FREQ	WTD
1	Yes				226	61,400
2	No				306	101,886
6	Valid skip				32,997	11,579,340
7	Don't know				0	0
8	Refused				0	0
9	Not stated				303	99,530
				-	33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:		ntemet during the next 12 month				

EVER USER:	S AND NON USERS:	NUQ02S00	Position:	335	Length:1	
Would this re	gular use be fromOther					
					FREQ	WTD
1	Yes				77	28,211
2	No				455	135,074
6	Valid skip				32,997	11,579,340
7	Don't know				0	()
8	Refused				0	0
9	Not stated				303	99,530
				=	33,832	11,842,156

Coverage.	7	Household	is who plan	on using the	Internet	during th	ie next	12 months.	These	variables	were d	lerived fr	rom the c	other spec	cify
		question.	As such, all	respondents	s were no	ot asked t	hese ca	tegories dire	ectly						
Note: (Other includes	internet ca	afe, commun	ity access pr	ogram, t	ravel, ret	ailer, co	ttage							

EVER USERS	S AND NON USERS:	NUQ03	Position: 33	6 Length:1	
Do you have	a computer at home?				
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			4,596	1,633,512
2	No			16,585	5,455,199
6	Valid skip			12,650	4,753,187
7	Don't know			0	0
8	Refused			0	0
9	Not stated			1	258
				33,832	11,842,156

Coverage Households who presently don't use the Internet at home

NUQ04P01 Position: 337 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Too costly (service or equipment)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	874	312,852
2	No	3,679	1,302,919
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

NUQ04P02 Position: 338 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?... Internet or computers too difficult to use

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	203	72,716
2	No	4,350	1,543,055
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

NUQ04P03 Position: 339 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Use at work instead

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	203	77,740
2	No	4,350	1,538,031
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

NUQ04P04 Position: 340 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Use at another location instead

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	116	39,131
2	No	4,437	1,576,640
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

NUQ04P05 Position: 341 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...No need / not useful

		FREQ	WTD
Ι	Yes	686	247,264
2	No	3,867	1,368,507
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

NUQ04P06 Position: 342 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Not enough time

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	402	152,665
2	No	4,151	1,463,106
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

NUQ04P07 Position: 343 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Concerned child(ren) in household will give out personal information

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	62	24,298
2	No	4,491	1,591,473
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

NUQ04P08 Position: 3

344 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Concerned for exposure to objectionable material

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	133	43,247
2	No	4,420	1,572,525
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Coverage:

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

NUQ04P09 Position: 345 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Cannot obtain access due to remote location of the dwelling

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	7,366
2	No	4,517	1,608,405
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer **This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.**

EVER USER OR NON-USERS: NUQ04P10

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Other confidentiality, security or privacy concerns

Position:

346

Length:1

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	121	40,744
2	No	4,432	1,575,027
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

NUQ04P11 Position: 347 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Computer too old

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	932	320,215
2	No	3,621	1,295,556
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

NUQ04P12 Position: 348 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Waiting for installation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	350	124,164
2	No	4,203	1,491,608
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

1378			-0 NT-
what are the interest	e reasons why your household do	bes not use your home computer for accessing the Interne	217No
merest			
		FREQ	WTE
1	Yes	811	277,52
2	No	3,742	1,338,243
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,380
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,75
		33,832	11,842,150
		55,052	11,012,120
Coverage:	Households who presently don't use	the Internet at home but have a computer	
	Households who presently don't use S OR NON-USERS:	Internet at home but have a computer NUQ04P14 Position: 350 Length:1	
EVER USER	S OR NON-USERS:	NUQ04P14 Position: 350 Length:1	t?Other -
EVER USER	S OR NON-USERS:		t?Other -
EVER USER What are the	S OR NON-USERS:	NUQ04P14 Position: 350 Length:1	t?Other -
EVER USER What are the	S OR NON-USERS:	NUQ04P14 Position: 350 Length:1	t?Ot <mark>her</mark> - WTE
EVER USER What are the	S OR NON-USERS:	NUQ04P14 <i>Position:</i> 350 <i>Length:</i> 1 bes not use your home computer for accessing the Interne	
EVER USER What are the Specify	S OR NON-USERS:	NUQ04P14 Position: 350 Length:1 bes not use your home computer for accessing the Interne FREQ	WTE
EVER USER What are the Specify 1 2	S OR NON-USERS: reasons why your household do Yes	NUQ04P14 Position: 350 Length:1 bes not use your home computer for accessing the Interne FREQ 686	WTE 247,51:
EVER USER What are the Specify	S OR NON-USERS: reasons why your household do Yes No	NUQ04P14 Position: 350 Length:1 bes not use your home computer for accessing the Interne FREQ 686 3,867	WTE 247,51: 1,368,250
EVER USER What are the Specify	S OR NON-USERS: reasons why your household do Yes No Valid skip	NUQ04P14 Position: 350 Length:1 bes not use your home computer for accessing the Interne FREQ 686 3,867 29,235	WTE 247,51; 1,368,250 10,208,380
EVER USER What are the	S OR NON-USERS: reasons why your household do Yes No Valid skip Don't know	NUQ04P14 Position: 350 Length:1 bes not use your home computer for accessing the Interne FREQ 686 3,867 29,235 28	WTE 247,51: 1,368,250 10,208,380 11,215

Coverage:

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

NUQ04S01 Position: 351 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Broken computer

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	120	36,341
2	No	566	211,175
6	Valid skip	33,102	11,576,642
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	44	17,998
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:	NUQ04S00	Position:	352	Length:1	
--------------------------	----------	-----------	-----	----------	--

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
]	Yes	127	40,120
2	No	559	207,395
6	Valid skip	33,102	11,576,642
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	()
9	Not stated	44	17,998
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly Note: Other includes time issues

Derived variable;	NUQ04TO	Position:	353	Length:1	
What are the reason	s why your household does	s not use your home	computer f	for accessing the Intern	et?
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			2,585	898,374
2	No			1,968	717,397
6	Valid skip			29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know			28	11,219
8	Refused			12	5,024
9	Not stated			4	1,755
				33,832	11,842,156

Note Derived variable that collapses NUQ04, subset category 11 - Computer too old, 12 - Waiting for installation, 13 - No interest with category 14 - Other - Specify for validation and comparability analysis.

INCOME:	INCQIP0I	Position:	354	Length:1

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?...Wages and salaries

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22,095	7,777,920
2	No	9,757	3,283,438
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: All ho

All households

INCOME:	INCQ1P02	Position:	355	Length:1	
situation and the	es of income are needed to study ir use of technology. From which onths?Income from self-emplo	ch of the following se			
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			5,505	1,852,973
2	No			26,347	9,208,385
6	Valid skip			0	0
7	Don't know			771	297,560
8	Refused			1,134	449,540
9	Not stated			75	33,698
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	All households				

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?...Dividends and interest on bonds, savings, stocks, etc.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,971	2,041,556
2	No	25,881	9,019,802
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: All households



INCOME:	INCQ1P04	Position.	357	Length:1	
situation and the	es of income are needed to stud ir use of technology. From whi onths?Employment Insurance	ch of the following s			
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			3,236	858,876
2	No			28,616	10,202,482
6	Valid skip			0	0
7	Don't know			771	297,560
8	Refused			1,134	449,540
9	Not stated			75	33,698
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	All households				
INCOME:	INCO1P05	Position:	358	Length:]	

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?...Workers Compensation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	876	264,515
2	No	30,976	10,796,843
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: All households

Coverage:	All households				
				33,832	11,842,150
9	Not stated			75	33,698
8	Refused			1,134	449,540
7	Don't know			771	297.56
6	Valid skip			0	-, ,
2	No			24,811	8,841,30
1	Yes			FREQ 7.041	WTE 2,220,055
situation and	their use of technology. From whi months?Benefits from Canada c	ch of the following s	ources did	your household receive	e any income
Various meas	ures of income are needed to study	y the relationship bet	ween the h	ousehold's overall ecor	nomic
INCOME:	INCQ1P06	Position:	359	Length:1	

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?...Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,683	1,896,976
2	No	26,169	9,164,382
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: All households

INCQ1P08	Position:	361	Length:1	
use of technology. From whi	ch of the following s	ources did		
			FREO	WTD
Yes			5,200	1,587,902
No			26,652	9,473,456
Valid skip			0	(
Don't know			771	297.560
Refused			1,134	449,540
Not stated			75	33,698
			33,832	11,842,156
All households				
	of income are needed to study use of technology. From whi hs?Old Age Security and G Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	of income are needed to study the relationship bet use of technology. From which of the following s hs?Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Su Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	of income are needed to study the relationship between the h use of technology. From which of the following sources did hs?Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall econuse of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receiver hs?Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement Yes 5,200 No 26,652 Valid skip 0 Don't know 771 Refused 1,134 Not stated 75

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?...Child Tax Benefit

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,498	1,640,694
2	No	26,354	9,420,664
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: All households



INCOME	INCQ1P10	Position:	363	Length:1	
situation and the	es of income are needed to study ir use of technology. From whic onths?Provincial or municipal	ch of the following s	ources did		
				FREQ	WTI
1	Yes			1,503	496,36
2	No			30,349	10,564,99
6	Valid skip			0	
7	Don't know			771	297,56
8	Refused			1,134	449,54
9	Not stated			75	33,69
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	All households				

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?...Child Support

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	890	284,444
2	No	30,962	10,776,914
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

All households

INCOME:	INCQ1P12	Position:	365	Length:1	
situation and th	res of income are needed to study eir use of technology. From which nonths?Alimony				
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			128	41,949
2	No			31,724	11,019,408
6	Valid skip			0	(
7	Don't know			771	297,56
8	Refused			1,134	449,54
9	Not stated			75	33,69
				33,832	11,842,150
Coverage:	All households				

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?...Other income (e.g. rental, scholarships, other government income, etc.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,999	671,044
2	No	29,853	10,390,313
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

All households

INCOME:	INCQ1P14	Position: 367	Length:1	
	s of income are needed to study			
	ir use of technology. From whi nths?No income	en of the fortowing sources die	i your nousenoru receive	any meome
			FREQ	WTE
I	Yes		192	86,049
2	No		31,660	10,975,308
6	Valid skip		0	10,770,500
7	Don't know		771	297,560
8	Refused		1,134	449,540
9	Not stated		75	33,698
			33,832	11,842,150
Coverage:	All households		33,832	11,842,150
Coverage: INCOME:	All households	Position: 368	33,832 Length:6	11,842,156
INCOME: What is your best	INCQ02 t estimate of the total income b		Length:6	
INCOME: What is your best sources in the pa	INCQ02 t estimate of the total income b		Length:6	11,842,156
INCOME: What is your best sources in the pa	INCQ02 t estimate of the total income b st 12 months?	efore taxes and deductions of a	Length:6 Il household members fi	rom all
INCOME: What is your best sources in the pa Allowed Min:	INCQ02 t estimate of the total income b st 12 months?	efore taxes and deductions of a	<i>Length:</i> 6 Ill household members fi 999995	rom all WTE
INCOME: What is your best sources in the pa Allowed Min: 2000001 : 950000	INCQ02 t estimate of the total income b st 12 months?	efore taxes and deductions of a	<i>Length:</i> 6 Ill household members fr 999995 FREQ	rom all WTE 7,088,29
INCOME: What is your best sources in the pa Allowed Min: 900001 : 950000 999996	INCQ02 t estimate of the total income b st 12 months? 000000	efore taxes and deductions of a	<i>Length:</i> 6 Ill household members fi 999995 FREQ 20,521	
INCOME: What is your best sources in the pa Allowed Min: 000001 : 950000 999996 999997	INCQ02 t estimate of the total income b st 12 months? 000000 Valid skip	efore taxes and deductions of a	<i>Length:</i> 6 Ill household members fi 999995 FREQ 20,521 192	WTE 7,088,29 86,049 2,807,410
INCOME:	INCQ02 t estimate of the total income b st 12 months? 000000 Valid skip Don't know	efore taxes and deductions of a	<i>Length:</i> 6 Ill household members fi 999995 FREQ 20,521 192 8,213	wTE 7,088,291 86,049

Coverage: Households with Income
This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

INCOME:	INCQ03	Position:	374	Length:2

What is your best estimate of the total income before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

Household Internet Use Survey – Microdata User Guide

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than \$5,000	112	40,935
02	Between \$5,000 - \$9,999	293	93,495
03	Between \$10,000 - \$14,999	658	189,112
04	Between \$15,000 - \$19,999	740	225,586
05	Between \$20,000 - \$29,999	946	289,276
06	Between \$30,000 - \$39,999	748	250,751
07	Between \$40,000 - \$49,999	553	185,006
08	Between \$50,000 - \$59,999	509	187,520
09	Between \$60,000 - \$79,999	509	185,863
10	Between \$80,000 - \$99,999	340	130,689
11	\$100,000 or more	344	144,130
96	Valid skip	20,713	7,174,340
97	Don't know	2,953	1,052,116
98	Refused	1,858	685.968
99	Not stated	2,556	1,007,369
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who answered Don't know or Refused in INC_Q02

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable:	FINWT	Position: 376	Length:9	
Record Weight				
000000041 : 0000017	34		FREQ 33,832	WTD 11,842,156
			33,832	11,842,156

Derived variable:	QUARTILE	Position:	385	Length:1	
Income Quartiles					
				FREQ	WTD
t	Quartile 1 - <= \$22,446			8,973	2,960,048
2	Quartile 2 - \$22,447 - \$39,999			8,746	2,960,743
3	Quartile 3 - \$40,000 - \$64,999			8,325	2,960,575
4	Quartile 4 - \$65,000 +			7,788	2,960,791
				33,832	11,842,156

Note: Quartiles and quintiles are defined by two factors: (a) an income marker (eg. \$20,000), and (b) the number of records required to make the sum of the final weights equal to 25% of the population. For example: If 5 records have a value of \$20,000 but only 3 records are required to have the sum of weights in quartile1 equal 25% of the population; two of the five records will be located in quartile2

Derived variable:	QUINTILE	Position: 386	Length:1	
Income Quintiles				
			FREQ	WTD
1	Quintile 1 - <= \$20,000		7,157	2,368,011
2	Quintile 2 - \$20,001 - \$32,999		7,142	2,368,371
3	Quintile 3 - \$33,000 - \$49,999		6,862	2,368,365
4	Quintile 4 - \$50,000 - \$74,999		6,582	2,369,363
5	Quintile 5 - \$75,000 +		6,089	2,368,045
			33,832	11,842,156

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Derived variable:	INC_CAT	Position:	387	Length:2	
	timate of the total income before Was the total household income lata file)			d members from all s	ources during
				FREQ	WTD
01	Less than \$5,000			565	224,085
02	Between \$5,000 - \$9,999			864	282,084
03	Between \$10,000 - \$14,999			2,096	650,384
04	Between \$15,000 - \$19,999			1,976	621,093
05	Between \$20,000 - \$29,999			3,856	1,219,672
06	Between \$30,000 - \$39,999			3,410	1,146,547
07	Between \$40,000 - \$49,999			2,943	989,800
08	Between \$50,000 - \$59,999			2,654	924,086
09	Between \$60,000 - \$79,999			3,711	1,305,035
10	Between \$80,000 - \$99,999			1,935	725,950
11	\$100,000 or more			2,455	1,007,967
96	Valid skip			0	0
99	Not stated			7,367	2,745,453
				33,832	11,842,156

Household Internet Use Survey – Microdata User Guide

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Household I	nternet	Use	Survey -	- Microdata	User	Guide
-------------	---------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-------

Derived variable:	CMO27REC	Position:	389	Length:2

What type of Internet content concerns you the most for members under the age of 18?

		FREO	WTD
01	Pornography - sexually explicit material	3,449	1,232,902
02	Hate literature - based on sexual preference, ethnic		
	origin or racial background	122	42,827
03	Chat groups - developing relationships with strangers	279	93,472
04	Violence (including bomb making and fire arms material)	200	86,921
05	Gambling	11	4,275
06	Game - use or excessive use	17	7,283
07	Advertising directed to children (Including unsolicited		
	E-mail)	49	16,192
08	Other - Specify	37	13,328
10	Multiple	47	19,878
11	All	86	30,981
96	Valid skip	29,430	10,252,390
97	Don't know	39	15,279
98	Refused	2	648
99	Not stated	64	25,781
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Respondents who are concerned by Internet content viewed by household members "18. "Multiple" or "All" are categories that were written in by the respondent

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Page 1

2000 HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE



Statistics Statistique Canada Canada



October	5.	2000
0010001	· · · · · ·	

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY November 2000

Page 2

October 5, 2000

November 2000

HI_NOTE

Respondent Eligibility. Only 1 person in the household will be asked to complete the Household Internet Use Survey. Eligibility is as follows: If at least one person in the household is > 18 then Display names of all persons in the household that are 18 or over Else (No one in household is 18 or over) Display names of all persons in the household that are 15 and over

HI_START

TIME(REAL);START OF HIUS SECTION

HI_Import

Import Age from INFO (Age of household members) CProv from Info (CProv is originally from Header)

Note:

At this time CProv is not specified in the questionnaire, however it may be used for sharing questions in Québec. We are waiting for a decision.

HI_E1

Derive AgeLT18 (tYesNo) If Info. Age of any member of the household is LT 18 then AgeLT18 = Yes Else AgeLT18 = No

GU_Q01

We are conducting a survey about the use of the Internet by members of your household. Its growing use may affect the economy, the way we learn and communicate with each other. You or members of your household may not use the Internet today, however it is important to obtain your views. @/@/While your participation is voluntary, your assistance is essential if the results of the survey are to be accurate. Your answers will be kept confidential and only used for statistical purposes.

Universe: All respondents

GU_Q02

Has anyone in your household @Uever@U used the Internet (E-mail or world wide web) from home, work, school or any other location?

<1> @SYes@S

<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	All respondents

October 5, 2000

November 2000

Page 4

GU_Q03

In a @Utypical month@U, does anyone in this household use the Internet (from any location)?

<1>	@SYcs@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused go to GU_Q05
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

GU_Q04

In a typical month, do you personally use the Internet?

<1> @SYes@S <2> @SNo@S <8> Refused

<9> Don't Know

Universe Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

GU_C05

If GU_Q03= Yes goto UA_C01, else goto GU_Q05

GU_Q05

When was the last time any member of this household used the Internet?

- <1> @\$0-3 months ago@\$
- 2> @S4-6 months ago@S
- <3> @S7-11 months ago@S
- <4> @S1-2 years ago@S
- <5> @SMore than 2 years ago@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

GU_Q06

In the past, has any member of this household used the Internet in a typical month, from any location?

< >	(a,SYes(a)S
	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

November 2000

GU_Q07

How often did they use the Internet in a typical month?

- <1> @BAt least 7 times per week@B
- 2> @BAt least 4 times per month@B
- <3> @B1 to 3 times per month@B
- <4> @BLess than once per month@B
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

GU_Q08

From what location(s) was the Internet typically used? INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

<1>	@BHome@B
<2>	@BWork@B
<3>	(a)BSchool(a)B
<4>	@BPublic library@B
<5>	@BFriends/neighbour's home@B
<6>	@BAnother location@B
Defau	It Next Question: GU_Q09
Universe	Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

GU_Q08S1

From what other location(s) was the Internet typically used? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply. Probe for what type of location, do not read list or give examples.

<]>	@SRelative's home@S
<2>	@SInternet Café@S
<3>	@SCommunity Access Program@S
<4>	@SOther - Specify@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Default	Next Question: GU_Q09
Universe	Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

GU_Q08S2

From what other location(s) was the Internet typically used?

Universe: Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

October 5, 2000

November 2000

Page 6

GU_Q09

What are the reasons members of your household no longer use the Internet from any location(s) in a typical month?

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- <01> @SToo costly (service or equipment)@S
- <02> @SUsed at work, no longer in that position@S
- <03> @SUsed in school, no longer in school@S
- <04> @SToo difficult to use@S
- <05> @SNo need@S

<06> @SConcerned children in household will give out personal information@S

- <07> @SConcerned for exposure to objectionable material@S
- <08> (a)SOther security, confidentiality or privacy concerns(a)S
- <09> @SEquipment broken@S

<98> Refused

<99> Don't know

Default Next Question: NU_C01

Universe: Respondents who have used the Internet in the past-

GU_Q09S

For what other reason(s) do members of your household no longer use the Internet in a typical month?

Default Next Question: NU_C01 Universe: Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

UA_C01

If GU_Q03 = Ycs goto UA_Q01, else goto LU_Q01

UA_Q01

Do any of the household members aged 18 years or over use the Internet in a typical month?

<1> @SYes@S <2> @SNo@S <8> Refused <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

UA_C02

If (AgeLT18 = Yes) goto UA_Q02, else goto LU_Q01

November 2000

Do any of the household members under the age of 18 use the Internet in a typical month?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q01

Now I would like to ask you about the place(s) from which members of your household use the Internet.

Universe. Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q02

In a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet: $(\widehat{a}/(\widehat{a})/...at$ home?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
- () :>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q03

@B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet:@S@B @/@/...at work?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q04

@B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet:@S@B
 @/@/...at school, college or university where they are studying?

- <1> (a)SYes(a)S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

October 5, 2000

November 2000

LU_Q05

@B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet:@S@B @/@/...at a public library?

<1> (a)SYes(a)S

- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q06

(@B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet:@S@B@/@/...at a friend or neighbour's home?

<1> @SYes@S

<2> (a SNo(a S

<8> Refused

<9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q07

@B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet:@S@B @/@/... at another location?

<1>	@SYes@S	o to LU_Q07S1
<2>	@SNo@S	
<8>	Refused	
<9>	Don't know	
Default	Next Question: HU_C01	
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month	

LU_Q07SI

From what other location(s) do members of your household use the Internet? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply. Probe for what type of location(s), do not read list or give examples.

<]>	@SRelative's home@S
<2>	@SInternet Café@S
<3>	@SCommunity Access Program@S
<4>	@SOther- Specify@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe.	Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q07S2

From what other location(s) do members of your household use the Internet?

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

HU_C01

If LU_Q02 = Yes goto HU_Q01 else goto NU_C01

Page 9

October 5, 2000

November 2000

HU_Q01

Is your household connection to the Internet at home by: INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- <1> @BTelephone line connected to a computer@B
 > @BCable line connected to a computer@B
- <2> @BCable line connected to a computer@B
 <3> @BTelephone line connected to a television
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Default Next Question: HU_Q02

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q01S

What kind of other connection does your household have?

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q02

My remaining questions are about using the Internet at @Uhome@U in a typical month.

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q03

How often do members of your household use the Internet at home in a typical month?

- <1> @BAt least 7 times per week@B
- (2) @BAt least 4 times per month@B
- <3> @B1 to 3 times per month@B
- <4> @BLess than once per month@B
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q04

What is the total amount of time members of your household spend on the Internet at home in a typical month?

- <01> @SLess than 5 hours@S
- <02> @SBetween 5 and 9 hours@S
- <03> @SBetween 10 and 19 hours@S
- <04> @SBetween 20 and 29 hours@S
- <05> @SBetween 30 and 39 hours@S
- <06> @SBetween 40 and 49 hours@S
- <07> (a)S50 hours or more(a)S
- <98> Refused
- <99> Don't know

Universe - Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

October 5, 2000

November 2000

HU_Q05

In a typical month, does anyone in your household use the Internet at home for self-employed business use?

INTERVIEWER: Only applies if someone in the household is self-employed.

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q06

In a typical month, what share (percentage) of the household's total time spent using the Internet at home is for self-employed business use?

INTERVIEWER: Use the answer categories as a guide if the respondent needs prompting.

Q11
(

HU_Q07

In a typical month, does anyone in your household use the Internet at home for employer related business use?

INTERVIEWER: For respondents or another household member's employer.

<1>	@SYcs@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused go to HU_Q09
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

October 5, 2000

November 2000

HU_Q08

In a typical month, what share (percentage) of the household's total time spent using the Internet at home is for employer related business use?

INTERVIEWER: Use the answer categories as a guide if the respondent needs prompting.

<01>	@SNone@S
<02>	@SLess than 10%@S
<03>	@SAt least 10% but less than 25%@S
<04>	@SAt least 25% but less than 50%@S
<05>	@SAt least 50% but less than 75%@S
<06>	@SAt least 75% but less than 90%@S
<07>	@SAt least 90% but less than 100%@S
<08>	@S100%@S
<98>	Refused
<99>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month for employer related business use

HU_Q09

In a typical month, does anyone in your household use the Internet at home for personal (non-business) use?

	@SYes@S
	@SNo@S
< 8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
L'anverse:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q10

In a typical month, what share (percentage) of the household's total time spent using the Internet at home is for personal (non-business) use?

INTERVIEWER: Use the answer categories as a guide if the respondent needs prompting.

<10> (a) SNone(a) S @SLess than 10%@S <02> <03> @SAt least 10% but less than 25%@S @SAt least 25% but less than 50%@S <04> <05> @SAt least 50% but less than 75%@S @SAt least 75% but less than 90%@S <06> <07> @SAt least 90% but less than 100%@S @S100%@S <08> <98> Refused <99> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month for personal use

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY

HU_Q11

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: (\hat{u}/\hat{a}) ...for E-mail/Hotmail?

<1> (a)SYes(a)S

- <2> (@SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q12

(@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B @/@/... for electronic banking?

- <1> (a)SYes(a)S
- $\langle 2 \rangle$ (a) SNo(a) S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q13

(a)Ball SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: (a)Sall Ball $a/a/\ldots$ to purchase goods and services?

- <1> (a) SYes(a) S
- <2> (@,SNo(a)S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q14

(@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B@/@/...to search for medical or health related information?

- <1> (a SYes(a S
- <2> (a SNo(a S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe. Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month-

HU_Q15

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B@/@/... for formal education, training or school work?

- < |> (a) SY es(a) S
- <2> (a SNo(a)S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

November 2000

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B@/@/...to search for government related information?

<1> @SYes@S

- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q17

(@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...to search for employment?

- <1> (a)SYes(a)S
- 2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q18

(a B @SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B <math>(a)/(a)/... for general browsing?

- <>> aSYes@S
- (a)SNo(a)S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q19

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B@/@/... to play games on the Internet?

- <1> (a)SYes(a)S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe. Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q20

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B@/@/...to participate in chat groups?

- <|> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month



October 5, 2000

November 2000

HU_Q21

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B@/@/...to obtain and save music?

<1> @SYes@S

- <2> (a) SNo(a) S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month-

HU_Q22

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B@/@/...to listen to the radio?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q23

(*a*)B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: (a S/a B)(*a*)/(*a*)/...to find sports related information?

- <1> (a) SY es(a) S
- <2> @SNO@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month-

HU_Q24

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B@/@/... for financial information?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q25

(@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:@S@B @/@/...to view the news?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> (a) SNo(a) S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

October 5, 2000

November 2000

HU_Q26

(a)B(a)SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: (a)S(a)B (a)/(a)/...for travel information/arrangements?

<1> @SYes@S

- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q27

(*a*)B*a*Sln a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: *a*S*a*B(a/a)...to search for other information?

HU_Q27S

What other information is searched on the Internet?

Curverse Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_C28

If HU_Q15= Yes goto HU_Q28 else goto HU_Q29

HU_Q28

For what specific educational purposes do members of your household use the Internet? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply

<[>	@SDistance education, self-directed learning or correspondence courses@S
<2>	@STo research information for project assignments or for solving academic problems@S
<3>	@STo communicate with teachers and peers (includes submission of projects or assignments)@S
<4>	@SOther - Specify@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Default.	Next Question: HU_Q29
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home for formal education purposes

HU_Q28S

For what of other education purpose do members of your household use the Internet?

Universe - Respondents who use the Internet at home for formal education purposes

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY November 2000

Does anyone in your household @Uplan@U in the next 12 months to use the Internet from home to purchase products or services?

@SYes@S < 1 >

<2> @SNo@S

<8> Refused

Don't know <9>

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_C01

If LU_Q02= Yes goto CM_Q01 else goto NU_C01

CM_Q01

The next few questions are about the Internet and its influence on purchases of products and services from home.

@/@/The first set of questions will refer to ordering products and services over the Internet but not paying for them on the Internet.

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_Q02

In the last 12 months, has anyone in your household @Uordered@U a product or service over the Internet from home, where payment @Uwas made, but not@U made directly over the Internet using a credit card? (For personal or household use @Unot@U business use.)

<1> @SYes@S

<2>	@SNo@S	go to CM_Q09
	Refused	
<9>	Don't know	go to CM_Q09
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month	

October 5, 2000

November 2000

CM_Q03

What types of products or services were @Uordered@U from home? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

<01>	@SComputer software@S
<02>	@SComputer hardware@S
<03>	@SMusic (CDs, tapes, MP3)@S
<04>	@SBooks, magazines, on-line newspapers@S
<05>	@SVideos, digital video disc (DVD)@S
<06>	@SOther entertainment products (concert, theatre tickets)@S
<07>	@SFood, condiments, beverages@S
<08>	@SClothing, jewelry and accessories@S
<09>	@SHousewares (e.g. large appliances, furniture)@S
<10>	@SConsumer electronics (e.g. camera, computer, stereo, TV, VCR)@S
<[]>	@SAutomotive (cars, trucks, recreational vehicles or products)@S
<12>	@STravel arrangements (hotel reservations, travel tickets, rental car)@S
<[3>	@SBanking or financial services (investment products, stocks, bonds)@S
<14>	@SToys and games@S
<[5>	@SReal Estate@S
<[6>	@SOther - Specify@S
<98>	Refused
<99>	Don't know
Defaul	t Next Question: CM_Q04
Universe.	Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_Q03S

What other type of products or services were ordered from home?

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_Q04

During the last 12 months, how many @Useparate orders@U for products or services did your household place @Ubut did not pay for@U over the Internet? [Min: 0 Max: 997] INTERVIEWER: Number of transactions, not articles purchased.

<998> Refused

<999> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_Q05

During the last 12 months, what is the estimated total value, in Canadian dollars, of the products and services your household ordered from home, @Ubut did not pay for@U over the Internet? [Min: 0 Max: 9999997]

INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar value.

<999998>	Refused
<999999>	Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_C06

If CM_Q04= DK or RF goto CM_Q07 else goto CM_Q06



CM_Q06

Of the total number of @Useparate orders@U placed from home but not paid for over the Internet, how many of these orders were from companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Max: 997]

<998> Refused

<999> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_E06

CM_Q06 must be less than or equal to the value reported in CM_Q04.

Note: Trigger hard edit if CM_Q06 > CM_Q04

CM_C07

If CM_Q04 and CM_Q06=Response and CM_Q04=CM_Q06 goto CM_Q08 else goto CM_Q07

<]>	If CM_Q04 and CM_Q06=Response and CM_Q04=CM_Q06	go to CM_Q08
<2>	else	go to CM_Q07

CM_Q07

Of the total amount spent on products or services ordered but not paid for over the Internet from home, how much was spent on products and services from companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Max: 999997] INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar.

 <999998>
 Refused

 <999999>
 Don't know

 Universe:
 Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_E07

CM_Q07 must be less than or equal to the value reported in CM_Q05.

Note: Trigger hard edit if CM_Q07 > CM_Q05

CM_Q08

During the last 12 months, how did your household pay for these products or services ordered from home? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- <1> @SCredit card over the telephone@S
- <2> @SPayment on delivery (COD)@S
- <3> @SBy Cheque@S
- <4> (a)SOther(a)S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

November 2000

CM_Q09

This next set of questions will refer to ordering products and services over the Internet, from home, and paying by credit card over the Internet.

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month.

CM_Q10

During the last 12 months, has anyone in your household ordered a product or service over the Internet from home, where the purchase @Uwas directly paid for@U by credit card over the Internet?

<1>	@SYes@S
	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_Q11

What types of products or services were purchased (ordered and paid for over the Internet)? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- <0]> @SComputer software@S
- <02> @SComputer hardwarc@S
- <03> @SMusic (CDs, tapes, MP3)@S
- <04> @SBooks, magazines, on-line newspapers@S
- <05> @SVideos, digital video disc (DVD)@S
- <06> @SOther entertainment products (concert, theatre tickets)@S
- <07> @S Food, condiments, beverages@S
- <08> @SClothing, jewelry and accessories@S
- <09> @SHousewares (e.g. large appliances, furniture)@S
- <10> @SConsumer electronics (e.g. camera, computer, stereo, TV, VCR)@S
- <11> @SAutomotive (cars, trucks, recreational vehicles or products@S
- <12> @STravel arrangements (hotel reservations, travel tickets, rental car)@S
- <13> @SBanking or financial services (investment products, stocks, bonds)@S
- <14> @SToys and games@S
- <15> @SReal Estate@S
- <98> Refused
- <99> Don't know
- Default Next Question: CM_Q12

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CM_Q11S

What other type of products or services were purchased from home?

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

November 2000

Page 20

CM_Q12

During the last 12 months, how many @Useparate orders@U for products or services (ordered and paid for over the Internet) did your household make over the Internet? [Min: 0 Max: 997] INTERVIEWER: Number of transactions, not articles purchased.

<998> Refused

<999> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CM_Q13

During the last 12 months, what was the estimated total value, in Canadian dollars, of the products and services your household ordered and paid for directly over the Internet? [Min: 0 Max: 999997] INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar.

<999998>	Refused
<9999999>	Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CM_C14

If CM_Q12= DK or RF goto CM_Q15 else goto CM_Q14

CM_Q14

Of the total number of separate orders placed from home and purchased directly over the Internet, how many of these orders were from companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Max: 997]

<998> Refused

<999> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CM_E14

CM_Q14 must be less than or equal to the value reported in CM_Q12.

Note: Trigger hard edit if CM_Q14 > CM_Q12

CM_C15

If CM_Q12 and CM_Q14=Response and CM_Q12=CM_Q14 goto CM_C16 else goto CM_Q15

CM_Q15

Of the total amount spent on products or services ordered @Uand paid for@U over the Internet from home, in the last 12 months, how much was spent on products and services from companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Max: 999997]

INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar value

<999998	> Refused
<999999	> Don't Know
Note:	The value must be equal to or less than the value in CM_Q13.
Universe	Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the latera-

November 2000

CM_C16

If (CM_Q02 = Ycs or CM_Q10 = Yes) goto CM_Q16 else goto CM_Q21

CM_Q16

In the next 12 months, do you expect the value of orders made by your household over the Internet, whether paid for over the Internet or not, to increase, decrease or stay the same?

- <1> @SIncrease@S
- (a) SDecrease (a) S
- <3> @SStay the same@S
- <8> Rcfused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services on the Internet

CM_Q17

The Internet offers a variety of products and services. Some of these products and services are called ""Digital Products"" which are delivered directly to your computer. (@/@/Examples of products are music, gameware, computer software or services such as courses taken over the Internet.

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services on the Internet

CM_Q18

During the last 12 months, has anyone in your household @Upurchased@U a digital product, delivered directly to your computer, over the Internet from home? (For personal or household use @Unot@U business use).

<1> (a) SY es(a) S

<2>	@SNo@S	go to CM_Q21
<8>	Refused	go to CM_Q21
<9>	Don't know	go to CM_Q21
Universe:	Respondents who ordered products and services on the Internet	

CM_Q19

During the last 12 months, what is the estimated total dollar value of products that your household ordered from home that was received in a digital format directly over the Internet? (Please include all such products regardless of the method of payment.) [Min: 0 Max: 999997] INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar.

<9999998> Refused <999999> Don't Know

Universe Respondents who purchased digital products on the Internet

November 2000

CM_Q20

During the last 12 months, how much of what was spent on these digital products ordered from home was from companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Max: 999997] INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar.

 <999998>
 Refused

 <999999>
 Don't Know

 Note:
 The value must be equal to or less than value in CM_Q19.

 Universe:
 Respondents who purchased digital products on the Internet

CM_E20

CM_Q20 must be less than or equal to the value reported in CM_Q19.

Note: Trigger hard edit if CM_Q20 > CM_Q19

CM_Q21

In the last 12 months, have you, or anyone in your household, ever used the Internet to ""Window Shop""? That is, has the Internet ever been used to narrow down the search for products or services without placing an order directly over the Internet?

<]>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_Q22

What types of products or services were these? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- <01> @SComputer software@S
 <02> @SComputer hardware@S
 <03> @SMusic (CDs, tapes, MP3)@S
- <0.4> @SBooks, magazines, on-line newspapers@S
- <05> (a SVideos, digital video disc (DVD)@S
- <06> @SOther entertainment products (concert, theatre tickets)@S
- <07> (a)SFood, condiments, beverages(a)S
- <08> @SClothing, jewelry and accessories@S
- <09> @SHousewares (e.g. large appliances, furniture)@S
- <10> @SConsumer electronies (e.g. camera, computer, stereo, TV, VCR)@S
- <11> @SAutomotive (cars, trucks, recreational vehicles or products)@S
- <12> @STravel arrangements (hotel reservations, travel tickets, rental car)@S
- <13> @SBanking or financial services (investment products, stocks, bonds)@S
- <14> (a SToys and games(a)S
- <15> @SReal Estate@S

<98> Refused

<99> Don't know Default Next Question: CM_C23

Universe: Respondents who window shop on the Internet

November 2000

What other type of products and services?

Universe: Respondents who window shop on the Internet

CM_C23

If CM_Q10 = Yes goto CM_Q24 else goto CM_Q23

CM_Q23

Are you willing to use a credit card on the Internet to pay for products or services?

- <|> (@SYcs@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home and never paid by credit card on the Internet

CM_Q24

In general, how concerned are you about privacy on the Internet? (E.g. people finding out what websites you have visited, others reading your e-mail.)

- A @BNot at all concerned@B
- (a)BConcerned(a)B
- 3> @BVery concerned@B
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_Q25

How concerned are you about security in relation to your household financial transactions conducted over the Internet? (By transactions we mean purchasing products over the Internet using a credit card or banking over the Internet)

- <1> (a)BNot at all concerned(a)B
- <2> @BConcerned@B
- <3> @BVery concerned@B
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_C26

If AgeLt18 = Yes, goto CM_Q26 else goto NU_C01

October 5, 2000

November 2000

Page 24

CM_Q26

How concerned are you about Internet content that might be viewed by members of your household under the age of 18?

- <1> @BNot at all concerned@B
- <>> @BConcerned@B
- <3> (a) BVery concerned (a) B
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who have household members #18

CM_C27

1f CM_Q26 = Concerned (2) or CM_Q26 = VeryConcern (3) goto CM_Q27 else goto NU_C01

CM_Q27

What type of Internet content concerns you the most for members under the age of 18?

@SPornography - sexually explicit material@S
@SHate literature - based on sexual preference, ethnic origin or racial background@S
@SChat groups - developing relationships with strangers@S
@SViolence (including bomb making and fire arms material)@S
@SGambling@S
@SGame - use or excessive use@S
@SAdvertising directed to children (Including unsolicited E-mail)@S
@SOther - Specify@S
Rcfused
Don't Know
Next Question: NU_C01

Universe: Respondents who are concerned by Internet content viewed by household members <18

CM_Q27S

What other type of Internet content concerns you?

Universe: Respondents who are concerned by laternet content viewed by \$18

NU_C01

If LU_Q02 = Ycs goto INC_Q01 else goto NU_Q01

NU_Q01

During the next 12 months, does any member of your household @Uplan@U to regularly use the Internet from any location?

<1>	(@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe	Respondents who presently don't use the Internet at home

October 5, 2000

November 2000

NU_Q02

Would this regular use be from ... INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

<1>	@BHome?@B
<2>	@BWork?@B
<3>	@BSchool, college or university?@B
<4>	@BA public library?@B
<5>	@BOther - Specify@Bgo to NU_Q02S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Defaul	t Next Question: NU_Q03
Universe:	Respondents who plan on using the Internet during the next 12 months

NU_Q02S

From what other location(s) would Internet be used regularly?

Universe: Respondents who plan on using the Internet during the next12 months

NU_Q03

Do you have a computer at home?

< 1 >	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
- 8>	Refused
- 9>	Don't know
L'anne	Person dants take presently dan't use the Internet at home

Universe: Respondents who presently don't use the Internet at home

NU_Q04

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply. $(\hat{\omega}/\hat{\omega})$

- <01> @SToo costly (service or equipment)@S
- <02> @S Internet or computers too difficult to use@S
- <03> @SUse at work instead@S
- <04> @SUse at another location instead@S

<05> @SNo need / not useful@S

- <06> @SNot enough time@S
- <07> @SConcerned child(ren) in household will give out personal information@S
- <08> @SConcerned for exposure to objectionable material@S
- <09> @SCannot obtain access due to remote location of the dwelling@S
- <10> @SOther confidentiality, security or privacy concerns@S
- <11> @SComputer too old@S
- <12> @SWaiting for installation@S
- <13> @SNo interest@S

- <98> Refused
- <99> Don't know

Default Next Question: INC_Q01

Converse: Respondents who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

November 2000

Page 26

NU_Q04S

For what other reason(s) your household does not use your home computer to access the Internet?

Universe: Respondents who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

INC_Q01

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology.

@/@/From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- <01> @BWages and salaries@B
- <02> @BIneome from self-employment@B
- <03> @BDividends and interest on bonds, savings, stocks, etc.@B
- <04> @BEmployment Insurance@B
- <05> (a BWorkers Compensation (a)B
- <06> @BBenefits from Canada or Quebec pension plan@B
- <07> @BRetirement pensions, superannuation and annuities@B
- <08> @BOld Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement@B
- <09> @BChild Tax Benefit@B
- <10> @BProvincial or municipal social assistance or welfare@B
- <11> @BChild Support@B
- <12> @BAlimony@B
- <13> @BOther income (e.g. rental, scholarships, other government income, etc.)@B
- <98> Refused
- <99> Don't Know
- Universe: All respondents

INC_Q02

What is your best estimate of the total income before taxes and deductions of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? [Min: 0 Max: 999995] INTERVIEWER: Enter ""0"" if none.

<999998>	efused	
<9999999>	on't know	
Default Next Q	ion: INC_END	
Universe All resp	15	

November 2000

INC_Q03

What is your best estimate of the total income before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

<01>	@BLess than \$5,000@B
<02>	@BBetween \$5,000 - \$9,999@B
<03>	@BBetween \$10,000 - \$14,999@B
<04>	@BBetween \$15,000 - \$19,999@B
<05>	@BBetween \$20,000 - \$29,999@B
<06>	@BBetween \$30,000 - \$39,999@B
<07>	@BBetween \$40,000 - \$49,999@B
<08>	@BBetween \$50,000 - \$59,999@B
<09>	@BBetween \$60,000 - \$79,999@B
<10>	@BBetween \$80,000 - \$99,999@B
<11>	@B\$100,000 or more @B
<98>	Refused
<99>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who answered Don't know or Refused in INC_Q02

INC_END

If INC_End, set End Time INTERVIEWER: Press I to continue

<1> (a) SContinue (a) S

HIUS_STOP

TIME(REAL);END OF HIUS SECTION

Page 27



October 5, 2000

November 2000

Page 1

2000 HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada



HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY November 2000

Page 2

October 5, 2000

November 2000

HI_NOTE

Respondent Eligibility. Only 1 person in the household will be asked to complete the Household Internet Use Survey. Eligibility is as follows: If at least one person in the household is > 18 then Display names of all persons in the household that are 18 or over Else (No one in household is 18 or over) Display names of all persons in the household that are 15 and over

HI_START

TIME(REAL); START OF HIUS SECTION

HI_Import

Import Age from INFO (Age of household members) CProv from Info (CProv is originally from Header)

Note:

At this time CProv is not specified in the questionnaire, however it may be used for sharing questions in Québec. We are waiting for a decision.

HI_E1

Derive AgeLT18 (tYesNo) If Info.Age of any member of the household is LT 18 then AgeLT18 = Yes Else AgeLT18 = No

GU_Q01

We are conducting a survey about the use of the Internet by members of your household. Its growing use may affect the economy, the way we learn and communicate with each other. You or members of your household may not use the Internet today, however it is important to obtain your views. @/@/While your participation is voluntary, your assistance is essential if the results of the survey are to be accurate. Your answers will be kept confidential and only used for statistical purposes.

Universe: All respondents

GU_Q02

Has anyone in your household @Uever@U used the Internet (E-mail or world wide web) from home, work, school or any other location?

<1	>	a	SY	est	@S

2>	@SNo@S	
<8>	Refused	
<9>	Don't know	
Untverse:	All respondents	

October 5, 2000

November 2000

Page 4

GU_Q03

In a @Utypical month@U, does anyone in this household use the Internet (from any location)?

<]>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Untverse:	Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

GU_Q04

In a typical month, do you personally use the Internet?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused

<9> Don't Know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

GU_C05

If GU_Q03= Yes goto UA_C01, else goto GU_Q05

GU_Q05

When was the last time any member of this household used the Internet?

	@S0-3	months	ago@S
--	-------	--------	-------

- (2) @S4-6 months ago@S
- <3> @S7-11 months ago@S
- <4> @S1-2 years ago@S
- <5> @SMore than 2 years ago@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

GU_Q06

In the past, has any member of this household used the Internet in a typical month, from any location?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Untverse:	Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

October 5, 2000

November 2000

GU_Q07

How often did they use the Internet in a typical month?

- <1> @BAt least 7 times per week@B
- (a) BAt least 4 times per month@B
- <3> @B1 to 3 times per month@B
- <4> @BLess than once per month@B
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

GU_Q08

From what location(s) was the Internet typically used? INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

<1>	@BHome@B
2>	@BWork@B
<3>	@BSchool@B
<4>	@BPublic library@B
<5>	@BFriends/neighbour's home@B
<6>	@BAnother location@B
Default	Next Question: GU_Q09
Universe:	Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

GU_Q08S1

From what other location(s) was the Internet typically used? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply. Probe for what type of location, do not read list or give examples.

<1>	@SRelative's home@S	
<2>	@SInternet Café@S	
<3>	@SCommunity Access Program@S	
<4>	@SOther - Specify@S	
<8>	Refused	
<9>	Don't know	
Defaul	t Next Question: GU_Q09	
Universe:	Respondents who have used the Internet in the past	

GU_Q08S2

From what other location(s) was the Internet typically used?

Universe: Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

Page 6

October 5, 2000

November 2000

GU_Q09

What are the reasons members of your household no longer use the Internet from any location(s) in a typical month?

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

@SToo costly (service or equipment)@S <01>

<02> @SUsed at work, no longer in that position@S

- @SUsed in school, no longer in school@S <03>
- @SToo difficult to use@S <04>

<05> @SNo need@S

@SConcerned children in household will give out personal information@S <06>

@SConcerned for exposure to objectionable material@S <07>

@SOther security, confidentiality or privacy concerns@S <08>

<09> @SEquipment broken@S

..... go to GU_Q09S <10> @SOther - Specify@S

Refused <98>

Don't know <99>

Default Next Ouestion: **NU_C01**

Universe: Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

GU_Q09S

For what other reason(s) do members of your household no longer use the Internet in a typical month?

Default Next Question: NU C01 Universe: Respondents who have used the Internet in the past

UA_C01

If GU_Q03 = Yes goto UA_Q01, else goto LU_Q01

UA Q01

Do any of the household members aged 18 years or over use the Internet in a typical month?

<1> @SYes@S

2> @SNo@S

Refused <8> Don't know

<9>

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

UA_C02

If (AgeLT18 = Yes) goto UA_Q02, else goto LU_Q01

November 2000

UA_Q02

Do any of the household members under the age of 18 use the Internet in a typical month?

<1> @SYes@S <>> @SNo@S

<8> Refused

<9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

Charles and and an and an and an

LU_Q01

Now I would like to ask you about the place(s) from which members of your household use the Internet.

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q02

In a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet: (a)/(a)/... at home?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Unturer.	Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q03

@B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet:@S@B@/@/...at work?

<1>	@SYes@S
-1-	(a) 2 1 1 2 (a) 3

- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q04

@B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet:@S@B@/@/...at school, college or university where they are studying?

<1>	@SYes@S

- <>> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

October 5, 2000

November 2000

LU_Q05

(a)B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet: (a)S@B (a)/(a)/... at a public library?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q06

@B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet: @S@B@/@/... at a friend or neighbour's home?

<]	>	@SY	es@S

- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q07

(a) B@SIn a typical month, do any members of your household use the Internet: (a) S(a) B: (a)/(a)/...at another location?

LU_Q07S1

From what other location(s) do members of your household use the Internet? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply. Probe for what type of location(s), do not read list or give examples.

<1>	@SRelative's home@S
<2>	@SInternet Café@S
<3>	@SCommunity Access Program@S
<4>	@SOther- Specify@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe	Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

LU_Q07S2

From what other location(s) do members of your household use the Internet?

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

HU_C01

If LU_Q02 = Yes goto HU_Q01 else goto NU_C01



October 5, 2000

November 2000

HU_Q01

Is your household connection to the Internet at home by: INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- <1> @BTelephone line connected to a computer@B
- <2> @BCable line connected to a computer@B
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Default Next Question: HU_Q02

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q01S

What kind of other connection does your household have?

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q02

My remaining questions are about using the Internet at @Uhome@U in a typical month.

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q03

How often do members of your household use the Internet at home in a typical month?

- <1> @BAt least 7 times per week@B
- <2> @BAt least 4 times per month@B
- <3> @B1 to 3 times per month@B
- <4> @BLess than once per month@B
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Untverse: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q04

What is the total amount of time members of your household spend on the Internet at home in a typical month?

- <01> @SLess than 5 hours@S
- <02> (a) SBetween 5 and 9 hours(a) S
- <03> @SBetween 10 and 19 hours@S
- <04> @SBetween 20 and 29 hours@S
- <05> @SBetween 30 and 39 hours@S
- <06> @SBetween 40 and 49 hours@S
- <07> @\$50 hours or more@\$
- <98> Refused
- <99> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

October 5, 2000

November 2000

HU_Q05

In a typical month, does anyone in your household use the Internet at home for self-employed business use?

INTERVIEWER: Only applies if someone in the household is self-employed.

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q06

In a typical month, what share (percentage) of the household's total time spent using the Internet at home is for self-employed business use?

INTERVIEWER: Use the answer categories as a guide if the respondent needs prompting.

<01>	@SNone@S
<02>	@SLess than 10%@S
<03>	@SAt least 10% but less than 25%@S
<04>	@SAt least 25% but less than 50%@S
<05>	@SAt least 50% but less than 75%@S
<06>	@SAt least 75% but less than 90%@S
<07>	@SAt least 90% but less than 100%@S
<08>	@\$100%@\$
<98>	Refused
<99>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month for self-employment purposes

HU_Q07

In a typical month, does anyone in your household use the Internet at home for employer related business use?

INTERVIEWER: For respondents or another household member's employer.

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

October 5, 2000

November 2000

HU_Q08

In a typical month, what share (percentage) of the household's total time spent using the Internet at home is for employer related business use?

INTERVIEWER: Use the answer categories as a guide if the respondent needs prompting.

<01>	@SNone@S
<02>	@SLess than 10%@S
<03>	@SAt least 10% but less than 25%@S
<04>	@SAt least 25% but less than 50%@S
<05>	@SAt least 50% but less than 75%@S
<06>	@SAt least 75% but less than 90%@S
<07>	@SAt least 90% but less than 100%@S
<08>	@\$100%@\$
<98>	Refused
<99>	Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month for employer related business use

HU_Q09

In a typical month, does anyone in your household use the Internet at home for personal (non-business) use?

	@SYes@S
< 2>	@SNo@S
	Refused
< 9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q10

In a typical month, what share (percentage) of the household's total time spent using the Internet at home is for personal (non-business) use?

INTERVIEWER: Use the answer categories as a guide if the respondent needs prompting.

<01> @SNone@S @SLess than 10%@S <02> <03> @SAt least 10% but less than 25%@S @SAt least 25% but less than 50%@S <04> @SAt least 50% but less than 75%@S <05> @SAt least 75% but less than 90%@S <06> <07> @SAt least 90% but less than 100%@S @S100%@S <08> Refused <98> Don't know <99> Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month for personal use

October 5, 2000

November 2000

HU_Q11

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: (a)/(a)/... for E-mail/Hotmail?

<1> @SYes@S

- 2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q12

(a)B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: (a)S@B (a)/(a)/...for electronic banking?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q13

(*a*B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B(*a*/@/...to purchase goods and services?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q14

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B@/@/...to search for medical or health related information?

- <1> @SYes@S
- 2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q15

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B@/@/... for formal education, training or school work?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

November 2000

HU_Q16

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B@/@/...to search for government related information?

- <1> @SYes@S
- 2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q17

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B@/@/... to search for employment?

- <1> (a) SYes(a) S
- 2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q18

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B@/@/...for general browsing?

- (a) SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q19

(@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: (@S@B @/@/... to play games on the Internet?

- <l> @SYes@S
- 2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q20

(a) Ball SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: (a) Sall a/a/... to participate in chat groups?

- <1> @SYes@S
- 2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

October 5, 2000

November 2000

(*a*)B*(a*)SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: *(a*)S*(a*)B*(a)*/*(a)*/*(a)*...to obtain and save music?

<1> @SYes@S

- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q22

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B@/@/... to listen to the radio?

- <1> @SYes@S
- > @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q23

(a) Ball SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: (a) Sall Ball a/a/a/a...to find sports related information?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q24

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B@/@/... for financial information?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <>> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q25

(a)B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: (a)S@B (a)(a)(...to view the news?

- <1> @SYes@S
- 2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month-

November 2000

HU_Q26

@B@SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: @S@B@/@/... for travel information/arrangements?

- <1> @SYes@S
- <2> @SNo@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_Q27

(a) B(a) SIn a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: (a) S(a) B(a)/(a)/...to search for other information?

<1>	@SYes@S	5
<2>	@SNo@S	
<8>	Refused	
<9>	Don't know	
Defaul	Vext Question: HU_C28	
Universe	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month	

HU_Q27S

What other information is searched on the Internet?

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HU_C28

If HU_Q15= Yes goto HU_Q28 else goto HU_Q29

HU_Q28

For what specific educational purposes do members of your household use the Internet? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply

<[>	@SDistance education, self-directed learning or correspondence courses@S
<2>	@STo research information for project assignments or for solving academic problems@S
<3>	@STo communicate with teachers and peers (includes submission of projects or assignments)@S
<4>	@SOther - Specify@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Default	Next Question: IIU_Q29
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home for formal education purposes

HU_Q28S

For what of other education purpose do members of your household use the Internet?

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home for formal education purposes

October 5, 2000

November 2000

HU_Q29

Does anyone in your household @Uplan@U in the next 12 months to use the Internet from home to purchase products or services?

<1> @SYes@S

2> @SNo@S

<8> Refused

<9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_C01

If LU_Q02= Yes goto CM_Q01 else goto NU_C01

CM_Q01

The next few questions are about the Internet and its influence on purchases of products and services from home.

@/@/The first set of questions will refer to ordering products and services over the Internet but not paying for them on the Internet.

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_Q02

In the last 12 months, has anyone in your household @Uordered@U a product or service over the Internet from home, where payment @Uwas made, but not@U made directly over the Internet using a credit card? (For personal or household use @Unot@U business use.)

<1> (a) SYes(a) S

<2>	@SNo@S	go to CM_Q09
<8>	Refused	go to CM_Q09
<9>	Don't know	go to CM_Q09
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month	



October 5, 2000

November 2000

CM_Q03

What types of products or services were @Uordered@U from home? INIERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

<01>	@SComputer software@S
<02>	@SComputer hardware@S
<03>	@SMusic (CDs, tapes, MP3)@S
<04>	@SBooks, magazines, on-line newspapers@S
<05>	@SVideos, digital video disc (DVD)@S
<06>	@SOther entertainment products (concert, theatre tickets)@S
<07>	@SFood, condiments, beverages@S
<08>	@SClothing, jewelry and accessories@S
<09>	@SHousewares (e.g. large appliances, furniture)@S
<10>	@SConsumer electronics (e.g. camera, computer, stereo, TV, VCR)@S
<11>	@SAutomotive (cars, trucks, recreational vehicles or products)@S
<12>	@STravel arrangements (hotel reservations, travel tickets, rental car)@S
<13>	@SBanking or financial services (investment products, stocks, bonds)@S
<14>	@SToys and games@S
<15>	@SReal Estate@S
<16>	@SOther - Specify@S
<98>	Refused
<99>	Don't know
Default	Next Question: CM_Q04
Universe.	Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_Q03S

What other type of products or services were ordered from home?

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_Q04

During the last 12 months, how many @Useparate orders@U for products or services did your household place @Ubut did not pay for@U over the Internet? [Min: 0 Max: 997] INIERVIEWER: Number of transactions, not articles purchased.

<998> Refused

<999> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_Q05

During the last 12 months, what is the estimated total value, in Canadian dollars, of the products and services your household ordered from home, @Ubut did not pay for@U over the Internet? [Min: 0 Max: 999997]

INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar value.

<999998>	Refused
<999999>	Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_C06

If CM_Q04= DK or RF goto CM_Q07 else goto CM_Q06

November 2000

CM_Q06

Of the total number of @Useparate orders@U placed from home but not paid for over the Internet, how many of these orders were from companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Max: 997]

<998> Refused

<999> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_E06

CM_Q06 must be less than or equal to the value reported in CM_Q04.

Note: Trigger hard edit if CM_Q06 > CM_Q04

CM_C07

If CM_Q04 and CM_Q06=Response and CM_Q04=CM_Q06 goto CM_Q08 else goto CM_Q07

	If CM_Q04 and CM_Q06=Response and CM_Q04=CM_Q06	
<2>	else	go to CM_Q07

CM_Q07

Of the total amount spent on products or services ordered but not paid for over the Internet from home, how much was spent on products and services from companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Max: 999997] INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar.

<999998>	Refused
<999999>	Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

CM_E07

CM_Q07 must be less than or equal to the value reported in CM_Q05.

Note: Trigger hard edit if CM_Q07 > CM_Q05

CM_Q08

During the last 12 months, how did your household pay for these products or services ordered from home? **INTERVIEWER**: Mark all that apply.

- <1> @SCredit card over the telephone@S
- <2> @SPayment on delivery (COD)@S
- <3> @SBy Cheque@S
- <4> @SOther@S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

November 2000

This next set of questions will refer to ordering products and services over the Internet, from home, and paying by credit card over the Internet.

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month.

CM_Q10

During the last 12 months, has anyone in your household ordered a product or service over the Internet from home, where the purchase @Uwas directly paid for@U by credit card over the Internet?

<1>	@SYes@S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_Q11

What types of products or services were purchased (ordered and paid for over the Internet)? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- <01> @SComputer software@S
- @SComputer hardware@S
- <03> @SMusic (CDs, tapes, MP3)@S
- (4)4> @SBooks, magazines, on-line newspapers@S
- <05> @SVideos, digital video disc (DVD)@S
- (a) (a) SOther entertainment products (concert, theatre tickets)@S
- <07> @S Food, condiments, beverages@S
- <08> @SClothing, jewelry and accessories@S
- <09> @SHousewares (e.g. large appliances, furniture)@S
- <10> @SConsumer electronics (e.g.camera, computer, stereo, TV, VCR)@S
- <11> @SAutomotive (cars, trucks, recreational vehicles or products@S
- <12> @STravel arrangements (hotel reservations, travel tickets, rental car)@S
- <13> @SBanking or financial services (investment products, stocks, bonds)@S
- <14> @SToys and games@S
- <15> @SReal Estate@S
- <16> @SOther Specify@S go to CM_Q11S
- <98> Refused
- <99> Don't know
- Default Next Question: CM_Q12

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CM_Q11S

What other type of products or services were purchased from home?

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

November 2000

During the last 12 months, how many @Useparate orders@U for products or services (ordered and paid for over the Internet) did your household make over the Internet? [Min: 0 Max: 997] INTERVIEWER: Number of transactions, not articles purchased.

<998> Refused

<999> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CM_Q13

During the last 12 months, what was the estimated total value, in Canadian dollars, of the products and services your household ordered and paid for directly over the Internet? [Min: 0 Max: 999997] INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar.

<999998>	Refused
<999999>	Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CM_C14

If CM_Q12= DK or RF goto CM_Q15 else goto CM_Q14

CM_Q14

Of the total number of separate orders placed from home and purchased directly over the Internet, how many of these orders were from companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Max: 997]

<998> Refused

<999> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CM_E14

CM_Q14 must be less than or equal to the value reported in CM_Q12.

Note: Trigger hard edit if CM_Q14 > CM_Q12

CM_C15

If CM_Q12 and CM_Q14=Response and CM_Q12=CM_Q14 goto CM_C16 else goto CM_Q15

CM_Q15

Of the total amount spent on products or services ordered @Uand paid for@U over the Internet from home, in the last 12 months, how much was spent on products and services from companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Max: 999997]

INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar value

<999998>	Refused
<999999	Don't Know
Notes	The value must be equal to or less than the value in CM O13.

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet.

November 2000

If (CM_Q02 = Yes or CM_Q10 = Yes) goto CM_Q16 else goto CM_Q21

CM_Q16

In the next 12 months, do you expect the value of orders made by your household over the Internet, whether paid for over the Internet or not, to increase, decrease or stay the same?

- <1> @SIncrease@S
- (2) @SDecrease@S
- <3> @SStay the same@S
- <8> Refused

<9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services on the Internet

CM_Q17

The Internet offers a variety of products and services. Some of these products and services are called ""Digital Products"" which are delivered directly to your computer. @/@/Examples of products are music, gameware, computer software or services such as courses taken over the Internet.

Universe: Respondents who ordered products and services on the Internet

CM_Q18

During the last 12 months, has anyone in your household @Upurchased@U a digital product, delivered directly to your computer, over the Internet from home? (For personal or household use @Unot@U business use).

<1> @SYes@S

<2>	@SNo@S	go to CM_Q21
<8>	Refused	go to CM_Q21
<9>	Don't know	go to CM_Q21
Untverse:	Respondents who ordered products and services on the Internet	

CM_Q19

During the last 12 months, what is the estimated total dollar value of products that your household ordered from home that was received in a digital format directly over the Internet? (Please include all such products regardless of the method of payment.) [Min: 0 Max: 999997] INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar.

<999998>	Refused
<000000>	Don't Know

Universe: Respondents who purchased digital products on the Internet

October 5, 2000

November 2000

CM Q20

During the last 12 months, how much of what was spent on these digital products ordered from home was from companies in Canada? [Min: 0 Max: 999997]

INTERVIEWER: Probe for estimate, round to the nearest dollar.

<999998	> Refused
<999999	Don't Know
Note:	The value must be equal to or less than value in CM_Q19.
Untverse:	Respondents who purchased digital products on the Internet

CM E20

CM_Q20 must be less than or equal to the value reported in CM_Q19.

Trigger hard edit if CM_Q20 > CM_Q19 Note:

CM_Q21

In the last 12 months, have you, or anyone in your household, ever used the Internet to ""Window Shop""? That is, has the Internet ever been used to narrow down the search for products or services without placing an order directly over the Internet?

<1>	(a)SYes(a)S
<2>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_Q22

What types of products or services were these? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- <01> @SComputer software@S
- <02> @SComputer hardware@S
- <03> @SMusic (CDs, tapes, MP3)@S
- @SBooks, magazines, on-line newspapers@S <04>
- <05> @SVideos, digital video disc (DVD)@S
- @SOther entertainment products (concert, theatre tickets)@S <06>
- <07> @SFood, condiments, beverages@S
- <08> @SClothing, jewelry and accessories@S
- @SHousewares (e.g. large appliances, furniture)@S <09>
- @SConsumer electronics (e.g. camera, computer, stereo, TV, VCR)@S <10>
- (a SAutomotive (cars, trucks, recreational vehicles or products)@S <11>
- @STravel arrangements (hotel reservations, travel tickets, rental car)@S <12>
- @SBanking or financial services (investment products, stocks, bonds)@S <13>
- <14> @SToys and games@S
- <15> @SReal Estate@S

<16> @SOther - Specify@S ... <98>

Refused

<99> Don't know

Default Next Question: CM_C23

Universe: Respondents who window shop on the Internet

November 2000

What other type of products and services?

Universe: Respondents who window shop on the Internet

CM_C23

If CM_Q10 = Yes goto CM_Q24 else goto CM_Q23

CM_Q23

Are you willing to use a credit card on the Internet to pay for products or services?

- <1> @SYes@S
- (a) SNo(a) S
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home and never paid by credit card on the Internet

CM_Q24

In general, how concerned are you about privacy on the Internet? (E.g. people finding out what websites you have visited, others reading your e-mail.)

- <1> @BNot at all concerned@B
- (2) @BConcerned@B
- (3) @BVery concerned@B
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_Q25

How concerned are you about security in relation to your household financial transactions conducted over the Internet? (By transactions we mean purchasing products over the Internet using a credit card or banking over the Internet)

- <1> @BNot at all concerned@B
- <2> @BConcerned@B
- <3> @BVery concerned@B
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know

Universe: Respondents who use the Internet at home in a typical month

CM_C26

If AgeLt18 = Yes, goto CM_Q26 else goto NU_C01

October 5, 2000

November 2000

How concerned are you about Internet content that might be viewed by members of your household under the age of 18?

- <1> @BNot at all concerned@B
- 2> @BConcerned@B
- <3> @BVery concerned@B
- <8> Refused
- <9> Don't know
- Universe: Respondents who have household members <18

CM_C27

If CM_Q26 = Concerned (2) or CM_Q26 = VeryConcern (3) goto CM_Q27 else goto NU_C01

CM_Q27

What type of Internet content concerns you the most for members under the age of 18?

- <01> @SPornography sexually explicit material@S
- <02> @SHate literature based on sexual preference, ethnic origin or racial background@S
- <03> @SChat groups developing relationships with strangers@S
- <04> @SViolence (including bomb making and fire arms material)@S
- <05> @SGambling@S
- <06> @SGame use or excessive use@S
- <07> @SAdvertising directed to children (Including unsolicited E-mail)@S
- <99> Don't Know
- Default Next Question: NU_C01

Universe: Respondents who are concerned by Internet content viewed by household members <18

CM_Q27S

What other type of Internet content concerns you?

Universe: Respondents who are concerned by Internet content viewed by <18

NU_C01

If LU_Q02 = Yes goto INC_Q01 else goto NU_Q01

NU_Q01

During the next 12 months, does any member of your household @Uplan@U to regularly use the Internet from any location?

<1>	@SYes@S
<>>	@SNo@S
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Universe:	Respondents who presently don't use the Internet at home

October 5, 2000

November 2000

NU_Q02

Would this regular use be from ... INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

<1>	@BHome?@B
<2>	@BWork?@B
<3>	@BSchool, college or university?@B
<4>	@BA public library?@B
<5>	@BOther - Specify@B
<8>	Refused
<9>	Don't know
Defau	It Next Question: NU_Q03
Universe	Respondents who plan on using the Internet during the next 12 months

NU_Q02S

From what other location(s) would Internet be used regularly?

Universe: Respondents who plan on using the Internet during the next12 months

NU_Q03

Do you have a computer at home?

<1>	@SYes@S	
<2>	@SNo@S	go to INC_Q01
<8>	Refused	go to INC_Q01
< 9>	Don't know	go to INC_Q01
Elubronaat	Demondents who presently den't use the Internet at home	

Universe: Respondents who presently don't use the Internet at hor

NU_Q04

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.@/@/

- <01> @SToo costly (service or equipment)@S
- <02> @S Internet or computers too difficult to use@S
- <03> @SUse at work instead@S
- <04> @SUse at another location instead@S
- <05> @SNo need / not useful@S
- <06> @SNot enough time@S
- <07> @SConcerned child(ren) in household will give out personal information@S
- <08> @SConcerned for exposure to objectionable material@S
- <09> @SCannot obtain access due to remote location of the dwelling@S
- <10> @SOther confidentiality, security or privacy concerns@S
- <11> @SComputer too old@S
- <12> @SWaiting for installation@S
- <13> @SNo interest@S
- <98> Refused
- <99> Don't know

Default Next Question: INC_Q01

Universe: Respondents who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer



NU_Q04S

For what other reason(s) your household does not use your home computer to access the Internet?

Universe: Respondents who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

INC_Q01

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology.

@/@/From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

- <01> @BWages and salaries@B
- <02> @BIncome from self-employment@B
- <03> @BDividends and interest on bonds, savings, stocks, etc.@B
- <04> @BEmployment Insurance@B
- <05> @BWorkers Compensation@B
- <06> (a,BBenefits from Canada or Quebec pension plan(a,B
- <07> @BRetirement pensions, superannuation and annuities@B
- <08> @BOld Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement@B
- <09> @BChild Tax Benefit@B
- <10> @BProvincial or municipal social assistance or welfare@B
- <11> @BChild Support@B
- <12> @BAlimony@B
- <13> (a)BOther income (e.g. rental, scholarships, other government income, etc.)@B
- <99> Don't Know
- Universe: All respondents

INC_Q02

What is your best estimate of the total income before taxes and deductions of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? [Min: 0 Max: 999995] INTERVIEWER: Enter ""0"" if none.

<999998>	Refused
<999999>	Don't know
Default Next 9	Duestion: INC_END
Universe All res	vondents

Page 26

October 5, 2000

November 2000

INC_Q03

What is your best estimate of the total income before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

<01>	@BLess than \$5,000@B
<02>	@BBetween \$5,000 - \$9,999@B
<03>	@BBetween \$10,000 - \$14,999@B
<04>	@BBetween \$15,000 - \$19,999@B
<05>	@BBetween \$20,000 - \$29,999@B
<06>	@BBetween \$30,000 - \$39,999@B
<07>	@BBetween \$40,000 - \$49,999@B
<08>	@BBetween \$50,000 - \$59,999@B
<09>	@BBetween \$60,000 - \$79,999@B
<10>	@BBetween \$80,000 - \$99,999@B
<11>	@B\$100,000 or more @B
<98>	Refused
<99>	Don't know

Universe: Respondents who answered Don't know or Refused in INC_Q02

INC_END

If INC_End, set End Time INTERVIEWER: Press 1 to continue

<1> @SContinue@S

HIUS_STOP

TIME(REAL);END OF HIUS SECTION

Page 27









SCIENCE, INNOVATION and ELECTRONIC INFORMATION DIVISION

HOUSEHOLD CONNECTEDNESS UNIT

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPARABILITY CHART

Please Note: Only questions relevant to technology, computer and Internet use appear on this comparability chart. The survey questions that are not shown in their entirety are the GSS Cycle 12, HFE 1997 and HFE 1996. For a complete version of the survey questionnaires, please consult the questionnaire component of this product.

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household

1

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Derived Demographic Variables For GSS Cycle 14 Will Be Added At A Later Date *Question Refers To Computer Communications							
							- I
EVER USERS							
Ever Used Internet, (E-Mail, E-Banking etc.) (Any Location)	GU_Q02	Q01A	Q01A	Q01A	A6		
Do You Use The Internet							
Do You Use The Internet From Home							Q31
In The Past 12 Months, Did You Use The Internet (Any Location)					A5		
				-			
			2				

Typically Use Of Internet by Respondent GU-QQ4 Any Household Member Use From Work (Typical Month) LU_Q02 Q03A Any Household Member Use From Work (Typical Month) LU_Q03 Q03B Any Household Member Use From School. College, or University (Typical Month) LU_Q03 Q03B Any Household Member Use From School. College, or University (Typical Month) LU_Q04 Q03C Any Household Member Use From Public Library (Typical Month) LU_Q05 Q03D Any Household Member Use From Cher Location (Typical Month) LU_Q07 Q03E Any Household Member Use From Cher Location (Typical Month) LU_Q07 Q03E Other Household Use From Internet Café LU_Q07S1 (02) Q03E Other Household Use From Other LU_Q07S1 (03) LU_Q07S1 (04) Other Household Use From Other LU_Q07TO LU_Q07S1 (04) Collapse LU_Q06 LU_Q07TO LU_Q07TO Household Connection Type: Telephone Line Connected To A Computer HU_Q01(02) Q03G(02) Household Connection Type: Cable Line Connected To A Television HU_Q01(02) Q03G(02) Household Connection Type: Other Connection HU_Q01(04) Q03G(04) Household Connection Type: Other Connection HU_Q	Typ	Question Description Survey Target Population TYPICAL USERS Typically Use The Internet e.g. E-Mail, E-Banking, or Internet	2000 Household Use Survey Question Household GU_Q03	1999 Household Use Survey Question Household	1998 Household Use Survey* Question Household	Hou Au	1997 Household Use Survey* Question Household Q01B	997 2000 sehold GSS ernet Cycle Jse 14 rvey* 14 setion Question sehold Person
cal Month) LU_Q02 al Month) LU_Q03 ege, or University (Typical Month) LU_Q04 ry (Typical Month) LU_Q05 eighbors Home (Typical Month) LU_Q05 ion (Typical Month) LU_Q0751 (01) LU_Q07S1 (01) LU_Q07S1 (02) LU_Q07S1 (03) LU_Q07S1 (04) perived LU_Q07TO onnected To A Computer HU_Q01(01) HU_Q01(02) HU_Q01(02) HU_Q01(03) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q015 HU_Q015	Тур	ty Use Of Internet by Respondent	GU-Q04					
al Month) LU_Q03 ege, or University (Typical Month) LU_Q04 ry (Typical Month) LU_Q05 eighbors Home (Typical Month) LU_Q06 ion (Typical Month) LU_Q0751 (01) brogram LU_Q07S1 (02) cu_Q07S1 (04) LU_Q07S1 (02) cu_Q07S1 (04) Derived cu_Q07S1 (04) Derived cu_Q07S1 (04) HU_Q01(01) cted To A Computer HU_Q01(01) onnected To a Television HU_Q01(02) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01(04)	Any	usehold Member Use From Home (Typical Month)	LU_Q02	Q03	>	A Q03A		
ege, or University (Typical Month) LU_Q04 ry (Typical Month) LU_Q05 leighbors Home (Typical Month) LU_Q06 ion (Typical Month) LU_Q07 lu_Q0751 (01) LU_Q0751 (02) lu_Q0751 (02) LU_Q0751 (02) program LU_Q0751 (02) onnected To A Computer LU_Q0751 (04) cted To A Computer HU_Q01(01) HU_Q01(02) HU_Q01(02) HU_Q01(03) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q015 HU_Q015	Any	usehold Member Use From Work (Typical Month)	LU_Q03	00	ЗB	3B Q03B		
ry (Typical Month) LU_Q05 leighbors Home (Typical Month) LU_Q06 LU_Q06 LU_Q07 LU_Q07S1 (01) LU_Q07S1 (02) LU_Q07S1 (02) LU_Q07S1 (03) LU_Q07S1 (04) Connected To A Computer ccted To A Computer onnected To a Television HU_Q01(02) HU_Q01(03) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01S	Any	usehold Member Use From School, College, or University (Typical Month)	LU_Q04	0	03C	03C Q03C		
reighbors Home (Typical Month) LU_Q06 ion (Typical Month) LU_Q07 LU_Q07 LU_Q07S1 (01) LU_Q07S1 (02) LU_Q07S1 (03) LU_Q07S1 (04) LU_Q07S1 (04) connected To A Computer HU_Q01(01) connected To a Television HU_Q01(02) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01(04)	Any	usehold Member Use From Public Library (Typical Month)	LU_Q05	0	103D	103D Q03D		
ion (Typical Month) LU_Q07 LU_Q07S1 (01) LU_Q07S1 (02) LU_Q07S1 (02) LU_Q07S1 (03) LU_Q07S1 (04) LU_Q07S1 (04) Derived LU_Q07TO onnected To A Computer HU_Q01(01) cted To a Television HU_Q01(02) HU_Q01(03) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01S1 HU_Q01(04)	Any	usehold Member Use From Friends / Nneighbors Home (Typical Month)	LU_006					
LU_Q07S1 (01) LU_Q07S1 (02) LU_Q07S1 (03) LU_Q07S1 (04) Derived LU_Q07S1 (04) Derived LU_Q07S1 (05) connected To A Computer onnected To a Television HU_Q01(02) HU_Q01(03) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01(04)	Any	usehold Member Use From Other Location (Typical Month)	LU_Q07	0	203E	DOJE QOJE		
Program LU_Q07S1 (02) LU_Q07S1 (03) LU_Q07S1 (04) LU_Q07S1 (04) Derived connected To A Computer HU_Q01(01) rcted To A Computer HU_Q01(02) onnected To a Television HU_Q01(03) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01(04)	Oth	lousehold Use From Relatives Home	LU_Q07S1 (01)					
Program LU_Q07S1 (03) LU_Q07S1 (04) Derived LU_Q07S1 (04) U_Q07S1 (04) U_Q07TO HU_Q01(01) HU_Q01(01) HU_Q01(02) HU_Q01(03) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01S	Oth	lousehold Use From Internet Café	LU_Q07S1 (02)					
LU_Q07S1 (04) Derived LU_Q07TO HU_Q01(01) HU_Q01(02) onnected To a Television HU_Q01(03) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01(05) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01(05) HU_Q01(05) HU_Q01(05) HU_Q01(05) HU_Q01(05) HU_Q01(05) HU_Q01(05)	Oth	lousehold Use From Community Access Program	LU_Q07S1 (03)					
Derived LU_Q07TO connected To A Computer HU_Q01(01) rcted To A Computer HU_Q01(02) onnected To a Television HU_Q01(03) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q015	Oth	lousehold Use From Other	LU_Q07S1 (04)					
onnected To A Computer HU_Q01(01) cted To A Computer HU_Q01(02) onnected To a Television HU_Q01(03) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q013	Col	e LU_Q06 and LU_Q07	Derived					
cted To A Computer HU_Q01(02) onnected To a Television HU_Q01(03) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q015	Hot	old Connection Type: Telephone Line Connected To A Computer	HU_Q01(01)	20	3G(01)	3G(01)	3G(01)	3G(01) A2(1)
onnected To a Television HU_Q01(03) HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01S	Hot	old Connection Type: Cable Line Connected To A Computer	HU_Q01(02)	00	3G(02)	3G(02)	3G(02)	3G(02) A2(2)
HU_Q01(04) HU_Q01S	Hor	old Connection Type: Telephone Line Connected To a Television	HU_Q01(03)	20	3G(03)	3G(03)	3G(03)	3G(03) A2(1)
	d d	old Connection Type: Other Connection	HU_Q01(04)	000	3G(04)	3G(04)	3G(04)	3G(04) A2(3)
	d L	old Connection Type: Other Connection	HU_Q01S		_			

ω

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
AGE OF INTERNET USERS							
Age 18 and Over Use From Any Location (Typical Month)	UA_Q01	Q02B	Q02A	Q02A			
Derived variable to display HH with members under 18 and HH with no members under 18	Derived UA_Q01TO						
Age 18 and Under Use From Any Location (Typical Month)	UA_Q02	Q02C	Q028	Q02B			
Age 18 and Over Use Computer Communications From Home (Typical Month)				Q03A			
Age 18 and Over Use Computer Communications From Work (Typical Month)				Q03B			
Age 18 and Over Use Computer Communications From School, College, University (Typical Month)				Q03C			
Age 18 and Over Use Computer Communications From Public Library (Typical Month)				Q03D			
Age 18 and Over Use Computer Communications From Other Location (Typical Month)				Q03E			
Age 18 and Under Use Computer Communications From Home (Typical Month)				Q04A			
Age 18 and Under Use Computer Communications From Work (Typical Month)				Q04B			
Age 18 and Under Use Computer Communications From School, College, University (Typical Month	1)			Q04C			
Age 18 and Under Use Computer Communications From Public Library (Typical Month)				Q04D			
Age 18 and Under Use Computer Communications From Other Location (Typical Month)		2		Q04E			
Age 15 And Over Use Computer From Home (In Last Month)					Yes		
Age 15 And Over Use Computer From Work (In Last Month)					Yes		
Age 15 And Over Use Computer From School (In Last Month)					Yes		
Age 15 And Over Use Computer From Another Location (In Last Month)					Yes		

		Age 13 and Over occurre	Age 15 And Over Use Internet From School (In Last Month)	Age 15 And Over Use Internet From Work (In Last Month)	Survey Target Population Survey Target Population From Home (In Last Month)	Onestion Description		
						Household	Question	2000 Household Internet Use
_	 					Household	Question	1999 Household Internet Use
	 					Household	Question	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*
-						Household	Question	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*
			Yes	Yes	Yes Yes	Person	Question	2000 GSS Cycle 14
						Person	Question	1998 GSS Cycle 12
თ	1915 x = 1	-				10 month	Question	1997 Household Spending (HFE)

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
urvey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
REQUENCY OF INTERNET USE							
requency Household Members Use The Internet From Home (Typical Month) (Categories odified between 1999-2000)	HU_Q02	Q04	Q04	Q06			
A Typical Month. Household Member Using Most At Home				Q05A			
ow Long Have You Been Using The Internet					F1		
d You Learn The Internet For Reasons Related To Work, School, Personal					F2		
Last Month, How Often Did You Use Internet At Home					F3		i i
Last Month, How Often Did You Use Internet At Work					F5		
Last Month, How Often Did You Use Internet At School					F7		
Last Month, How Often Did You Use Internet From Any Other location					F9		
Last Month, How Often Did You Use Internet To Search For Information On Goods & Services					H6		
Last Month, How Often Did You Use Internet To Search For Health Related Information					H11		
Last Month, How Often Did You Use Internet To Access Information On Government Programs					H16	•	
Last Month, How Often Did You Use Internet To Correspond With Government Departments					H18		
Last Month, How Often Did You Use Internet To Connect With An On-Line Chat Service					H20		
Last Month, How Often Did You Use Internet To Participate In Listserv Or NewsGroups					H22		
Last Month, How Often Did You Use Internet To Play Games					H26		
Last Month, How Often Did You Use Internet To Access a News Site					H28		

Percentage Household Time On Internet For Participating In Chat Groups (Typical Month) Percentage Household Time On Internet For Reasons We Have Not Mentioned (Typical Month) Percentage Household Time On Internet For Reasons We Have Not Mentioned (Typical Month)	Percentage Household Time On Internet For Playing Games On The Internet (Typical month)	Percentage Household Time On Internet To Search For Specific Information (Typical Month)	Percentage Household Time On Internet Looking For Government Information (Typical Month)	Information (Typical Month)	Percentage Household Time On Internet Searching For Medical Or Health Related	Percentage Household Time On Internet For Personal (Non-Busiliess)	Household Use At Home For Personal Use	Percentage Household Time On internet For Employer Related Second	Percentage Household Time Or University Household Use At Home For Employer Related Business Use Household Use At Home For Employer Related Business Use (Typical Month)	Household Use At Home For Self Employed Business Purposes (Typical Month)	Collapse category 4,5,6,7	Total Time Spent On Internet In A Typical Month (Categories modilied	Question Description Survey Target Population INTENSITY OF INTERNET USE					
nth)							HU_Q10	HU_Q09	HU_008	HU_Q00	HU_Q05	Derived HU_Q04T0	HU_Q04	Household	Question	Use Survey	2000 Household	
							Clock		Q06B		006A		005	Household	Question	Use Survey	1999 Household Internet	
0	Q101 Q10-	Q10H	Q10G	Q10F	Q10D	200		0060	Q06B		Q06A		Q05	Household	Question	Survey*	1998 Household Internet	
Q10K Q.	Q101 Q10J	OH Q10D	0G Q10E	́п	m U		Q10A	QOBC	Q08B		QOBA		Q07	HOUSeriore	Question	Survey*	Household Internet Use	1997
Q10F		90	m												Person	Cuestion	GSS Cycle 14	2000
-															Person	Question	Cycle 12	1998
															Household	Question	Spending (HFE)	1997 Household

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Househo Spendir (HFE)
estion Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Questio
rvey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Househo
Last Week, How Many Hours Did You Use Internet At Home					F4		
ast Week, How Many Hours Did You Use Internet At Work ast Week, How Many Hours Did You Use Internet At School					F6		
ast Week, How Many Hours Did You Use Internet At School					F8		
and most, now many nours bid not ose internet nom Any other Eduation					F10		

In A Typical Month, Household Use Of The Internet To Search of Section 1	Have You Ever Used The Internet To Correspond With Government Departments	In A Typical Month, Search For Employment	Have You Used The Internet To Access Information On Government Programs	In A Typical Month, Household Use Of Internet To Search For Government Related Intornation	Use Internet For Other Educational Reasons (Specify)	Use Internet For Other Educational Reasons Not Mentioned	In Last Month, How Often Did You Communicate With School-Related Persons via c-twait	Use Internet To Communicate With Teachers and Peers	Use Internet To Research Information For Project Assignments Or Concerns	Use Internet For Distance Education, Sei-Chronice Frederic Or For Solving Academic Problen	Work (scritch account of the set Directed Learning Or Correspondence Courses	In A Typical Month, Household Use Of The Internet For Formal Education, Training Or Sciwor West forboal added HIUS 2000)	Have You Ever Used The Internet To Search For Medical Or Health Related Importance	In A Typical Month, Household Use Of Internet To Search For Health Related information	In a Typical Month, Household Use Of Internet For E-Mail / Housian	Access The Internet In The Last 12 Months, To Communicate (E-Mail, Chat Groups)	Household Use Of The Internet From Home (Typical Month)	USES OF THE INTERNET	Survey Target Population	Question Description				
			HU_Q17	1	HU Q16	HU_Q28S	HU_Q28(04)		HU_Q28(03)	ns HU_Q28(02)	HU_Q28(01)	HU_Q15			HU_Q14	HU_Q11				Household	Question	Use Survey	2000 Household Internet	
-	Q07G				Q07F		4) Q07P(04)) Q07P(03)) Q07P(02)) Q07P(01)				Q07D	Q07A				Household	Question	Survey	1999 Household Internet	
-	9600				Q09F) Q09LP04		Q09LP03	Q09LP02	0.01600	Q09E			0000	Q09A		Q07		Household	Question	Survey"	1998 Household Internet	
	Q09E															Q09A				Household	Question	Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use	
		H17		H15		1		G13						H10						Person	Question		2000 GSS Cycle 14	_
																	H12a			r er son	Question		1998 GSS Cycle 12	
																					Household	Ouestion	Household Spending (HFE)	4007

φ

In Last Month, Used The Internet To Search For Information About Computers And The Internet In Last Month, Used The Internet To Search For Information About Computers And The Internet	In Last Month, Used The Internet To Search For Local Community Services Or Activities	In A Typical Month, Household Use Of Internet For Travel Information / Arrangements	In A Typical Month, Household Use Of Internet To View The News	In A Typical Month, Household Use Of Internet For Financial Information	In A Typical Month, Household Use Of Internet To Find Sports Related Information	How Many News Groups Do You Currently Belong To	Have You Ever Used The Internet To Connect To Listserv Or Newsgroups	Have You Ever Used The Internet To Access News Sites (Globe & Mail Or Creation)	In The Past 12 Months, Did You Use The Internet To Download Software	Have You Ever Used The Internet To Listen To Music	In A Typical Month, Household Use Of The Internat To Listen To The Radio	In A Typical Month, Household Use Of The Internet To Download Music	Have You Ever Used The Internet To Connect To a On-Line Chat Service	In A Typical Month, Household Use Of The Internet To Participate In Chat Groups	Have You Ever Used The Internet To Play Games	In A Typical Month, Household Use Of The Internet To Play Games	In A Typical Month, Household Use Of The Internet For Service Service	Question Description					
et			HU Q26	HU_Q25	HU_Q24	HU_Q23						HU_Q22	HU_021		HU 020		HU Q19	HU_018	Household	Question	Survey	2000 Household Internet	
												Q07L	Q07K		Q07J		0071	Q07H	Household	Question	Survey	1999 Household Internet	
-															Q09J		0091	LIENT	Household	Question	Survey*	1998 Household Internet Use	
-																		1000	Household	Question	Survey"	1997 Household Internet Use	
	H29b H29c	H29a					H23	H21	H27		H51d			H19		H25			Person	Question		2000 GSS Cycle 14	
										UZLH									L BI SAU	Doctor	Ouestion	1990 GSS Cycle 12	*>>>
																				Household	Question	Household Spending (HFE)	1997

.

10

•



	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
In Last Month, Used The Internet To Search For Information About Art, Entertainment Or Sports					H29d		
Past 12 Months, Used The Internet To View Works Of Art, Museums, Or Similar Collections						H12e	
In Last Month, Have You Used The Internet To Search For Telephone Listings					H29e		
In Last Month, Have You Used The Internet To Search For Travel Information					H29f		1.1
In Last Month, Have You Used The Internet To Search For Jobs And Work					H29g		191
In Last Month, Used The Internet To Search For Government Labour Market Programs					H29h		
In Last Month, Used The Internet To Search For Information About Education Or Training					H29i		
Have You Used The Internet To Watch Television					H51a		
In The Past 12 Months, Use The Internet To View Film, Video, TV, Or Listen To Music						H12d	
Have You Used The Internet To Talk On The Phone					H51b		3.
Have You Used The Internet To Read Books, Magazines, Newspapers					H51c		
In The Past 12 Months, Use The Internet To Read A Newspaper, Magazine Or Books						H12c	
Have You Used The Internet To Listen To News Or Sports Broadcasts					H51e		
In The Past 12 Months, Did You Use The Internet To Do Research						H12b	
In The Past 12 Months, Have You Used The Internet To Create Artistic Composition / Design						H12f	24
In A Typical Month, Household Use Of The Internet For Other Purposes Not Listed	HU_Q27	Q07M	Q09K	Q09F			
In A Typical Month, Household Use Of The Internet For Other Purposes: Specify	HU_Q27S	Q07N					
collapses HU_Q17, HU_Q23, HU_Q24, HU_Q25, HU_Q26 and HU_Q27	Derived HU_Q27TO						

estion sehold	Question Household	Question Household	Question Household	Question Person H12 (1-8) H12(1) H12(2)	Question Person	Question Household
sehold	Household	Household	Household	H12 (1-8) H12(1)	Person	Household
				H12(1)		
				LH 1/1		
				112(2)		
				H12(3)		
				H12(4)		
				H12(5)		
				H12(6)		
				H12(7)		
				H12(8)		
				H13 (1-7)		
				H13(1)		
				H13(2)		
				H13(3)		
				H13(4)		
	_			H13(5)		
				H13(6)		
				H13(7)		
					H12(5) H12(6) H12(7) H12(8) H13 (1-7) H13(1) H13(1) H13(2) H13(3) H13(4) H13(5) H13(6)	H12(5) H12(6) H12(7) H12(8) H13 (1-7) H13(1) H13(2) H13(2) H13(3) H13(4) H13(5) H13(6)

Family	About Ethnic Communities	Education/School Related	Hobbies	News (Current Affairs)	Professional/Work Related	What Was The Content Or Focus Or Time Treupuse	Have You Ever Put Up Your Own Webpage	Other Focus	Health	Culture/Entertainment/Games/General	contents in the second s	Education/School-Related	Ethnic Communities	Politics	Hobbies	News (Current Attairs)	professional/Work Related	What is The Main Content Or Focus Of the income	In General How Userul have to the Newsaroups You Connect To:	Question Description Survey Target Population Survey Target Population				
_																					Household	Question	Survey	2000 Household Internet
-																					Household	Question	Survey	1999 Household Internet
																					Household	Question	Survey*	1998 Household Internet Use
																					HOUSEHOID	Question	Survey	1997 Household Internet Use
	H31(0)		43115	H31(4)	H31(3)	H31(2)	H31(1)	H31 (1-8)	H30	H24(9)	H24(8)	11)+71	LISAIT	H24(6)	H24(5)	H24(4)	H24(3)	H24(2)	H24(1)	H24 (1-9)	H14	Person	Outering	2000 GSS Cycle 14
	0)							=														Person	Question	1998 GSS Cycle 12
																						Household	Question	1997 Household Spending (HFE)

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Art and Music					H31(7)		
Other Focus					H31(8)		
In Last Month, How Often Did You Use The Internet For Work-Related Activities					H33		
In Last Month, How Often Did You Use The Internet For School-Related Activities					H34		
In Last Month, How Often Did You Use The Internet For Personal -Related Activities					H35		
In Last Month, How Often Did You Use The Internet For Personal Interest Or Entertainment					H36		
				- N.			

Ordered But Did NOT Pay For In The Last 12 Months, Has Anyone Ordered A Product Or Service Over The Internet From Home, But Did Not Pay Over The Internet Using A Credit Card	Have You Ever Used The Internet To Purchase Courses To Purchase Goods & Services In The Past 12 Months, Have You Ever Used The Internet To Purchase Goods And Services etc. When Accessing The Internet, Was it For E-Banking. To Purchase Goods And Services etc. When You Used Internet For Purchasing G&S Was It For Personal Or Work Related Reasons	When You Used The Internet To Search For Information On Goods And Services Have You Ever Used The Internet To Searching for G & S Was It For Personal Or Work Related Reasons When You Used Internet For Searching for G & S Was It For Personal Or Work Related Reasons In A Typical Month, Household Use Of Internet To Purchase Goods and Services	Have You Ever Used The Internet For E-Banking	Percentage Housenous Time Open (Typical Month) (Typical Month, Household Use Of Internet For E-Banking In a Typical Month, Household Use Of Internet For E-Banking	In Last Mortur, now Covernment On Internet For E-Banking (Typical Month) Percentage Household Time Spent On Internet For Purchasing Goods and Services	In Last Month, How Often Did You Use Internet For E-Banking	Question Description Survey Target Population E-COMMERCE		
CM_002				HU_Q12			HU_029	Household	2000 Household Internet Use Survey
02 Q09A		Q07C		Q078			Q08	Household	1999 Household Internet Use Survey Question
A		Q09C		Q08 / Q09B	Q10C	Q10B		Household	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*
-		D 600		B Q09B	Q10C	Q10B		Household	1997 Household Internet Use Survey* Question
	H8	H5	H4	5 4		H3	Н9	Person	2000 GSS Cycle 14 Question
	H12g							10:000	1998 GSS Cycle 12 Question
_	D								1997 Spending (HFE) Question

÷5

.

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Ourseling Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Question Description Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
What Was The Estimated Total Canadian Dollar Value Of The Products And Services Your Household Ordered From Home But Did Not Pay For Over The Internet In The Last 12 Months	CM_Q05	Q09B					
What Was The Estimated Total Canadian Dollar Value Of The Products And Services Your Household Ordered From Home But Did Not Pay For Over The Internet In The Last 12 Months From Companies in Canada	CM_Q07						
How Many Separate Orders For Products Or Services Did Your Household Place But Did Not Pay For Over The Internet In The Last 12 Months	CM_Q04	Q09C					
How Many Separate Orders For Products Or Services Did Your Household Place But Did Not Pay For Over The Internet In The Last 12 Months From Companies in Canada	CM_Q06						
determine the percentage of Canadian orders	Derived CM_Q06CA						
determine the percentage of Non-Canadian orders	Derived CM_Q06OT						
determine the percentage of Canadian \$ value	Derived CM_Q07CA						
determine the percentage of Non-Canadian \$ value	Derived CM_Q07OT						
What Type Of Products Or Services Were Ordered, But Not Paid For Over The Internet From Home:	CM_Q03 (01- 16)	Q09D(01-14)					
What Type Of Products Or Services Were Ordered and Paid For Over The Internet From Home:	CM_Q11 (01- 16)	Q10D(01-14)					
What Type Of Products Or Services Did You Search For But Did Not Order Or Pay For Over The Internet From Home (Window Shopping):	CM_Q22 (01- 16)	Q12B(11-24)					
Computer Software	CM_Q03(01) CM_Q11(01) CM_Q22(01)	Q09D(01) Q10D(01) Q12B(11)					

Automotive Products	Consumer Electronics	Houseware (Large Appliances, Fumiture)	Clothing, Jewelry And Accessories	Food, Condiments, Beverages	Other Entertainment Products (Concert & Theater Tickets)	Videos, Digital Video Disc (DVD)	Books, Magazines, On-Line Newspapers	Music (CD's, Tapes, MP3)	Computer Hardware	Question Description Survey Target Population		
CM_Q03(11)	CM_Q03(10) CM_Q11(10) CM_Q22(10)	CM_Q03(09) CM_Q11(09) CM_Q22(09)	CM_Q03(08) CM_Q11(08) CM_Q22(08)	CM_Q03(07) CM_Q11(07) CM_Q22(07)	CM_Q03(06) CM_Q11(06) CM_Q22(06)	CM_Q03(05) CM_Q11(05) CM_Q22(05)	CM_Q03(04) CM_Q11(04) CM_Q22(04)	CM_Q03(03) CM_Q11(03) CM_Q22(03)	CM_Q03(02) CM_Q11(02) CM_Q22(02)	Household	Question	2000 Household Internet Use Survey
Q09D(11)	Q09D(10) Q10D(10) Q12B(20)	Q09D(09) Q10D(09) Q12B(19)	Q09D(08) Q10D(08) Q12B(18)	Q09D(07) Q10D(07) Q12B(17)	Q09D(06) Q10D(06) Q12B(16)	Q09D(05) Q10D(05) Q12B(15)	Q09D(04) Q10D(04) Q12B(14)	Q09D(03) Q10D(03) Q12B(13)	Q090(02) Q10D(02) Q12B(12)	Household	Question	1999 Household Internet Use Survey
										Household	Question	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*
										Household	Question	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*
										Person	Question	2000 GSS Cycle 14
										Person	Question	1998 GSS Cycle 12
						÷.				Household	Question	1997 Household Spending (HFE)

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	CM_Q11(11)	Household Q10D(11)	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
	CM_Q22(11)	Q12B(21)					
Travel Arrangements	CM_Q03(12) CM_Q11(12) CM_Q22(12)	Q09D(12) Q10D(12) Q12B(22)					
Bank Or Financial Services	CM_Q03(13) CM_Q11(13) CM_Q22(13)	Q09D(13) Q10D(13) Q12B(23)					
Toys / Games	CM_Q03(14) CM_Q11(14) CM_Q22(14)				- 1		
Real Estate	CM_Q03(15) CM_Q11(15) CM_Q22(15)						
Collapse category 15 & 16	DERIVED CM_Q03TO						
Other	CM_Q03(16) CM_Q11(16) CM_Q22(16)	Q09D(14) Q10D(14) Q12B(24)					
Specify	CM_Q03S CM_Q11S CM_Q22S						
Percentage Products and Services Ordered From Canadian Companies	DERIVED	Q09E					

Percentage of Canadian orders CA Percentage of Non-Canadian orders OT	How Many Purchases Of These Products Or Services Did Your Household Make Over Internet In The Last 12 Months From Companies In Canada	How Many Purchases Of These Products Or Services Did Your Household Make Over Internet In The Last 12 Months	What Was The Estimated Total Canadian Dollar Value Of The Products And Services Household Ordered From Home And Paid For Over Internet In Last 12 Months From Companies In Canada	What Was The Estimated Total Canadian Dollar Value Of The Products And Services Household Ordered From Home And Paid For Over Internet In Last 12 Months	Ordered And Purchased Via The Internet In The Last 12 Months, Has Anyone Ordered A Product Or Service Over Internet From Home, Purchase Directly Paid By Credit Card Over Internet	Collapse subset category 15 and category 16	Collapse subset category 3 and category 4	Other	By Cheque	Payment On Delivery (C.O.D.)	Credit Card Over The Telephone	Household Payment Method Products & Services Ordered Over Internet Last 12 Months:	Question Description Survey Target Population		
DERIVED CM_Q14CA CMQ14OT	CM_Q14	CM_Q12	CM_Q15	CM_Q13	CM_Q10	CM_Q11TO	Derived CM_Q08TO Derived	CM_Q08(04)	CM_Q08(03)	CM_Q08(02)	CM_Q08(01)	CM_Q08	Household	Question	2000 Household Internet Use Survey
Q10E		Q10C		Q10B	Q10A			Q09F(03)		Q09F(02)	Q09F(01)	Q09F(01-03)	Household	Question	1999 Household Internet Use Survey
													Household	Question	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*
													Household	Question	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*
													Person	Question	2000 GSS Cycle 14
					20								Person	Question	1998 GSS Cycle 12
				3475	- 100								Household	Question	1997 Household Spending (HFE)

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Percentage of Canadian \$ value of orders CA Percentage of Non-Canadian orders OT	DERIVED CM_Q15CA CMQ15OT						
Do You Expect That Your Households Orders Of Good And Services Will Increase, Decrease, or Stay The Same Next 12 Months	CM_Q16	Q11B					
In The Last 12 Months, Purchase a Digital Products Delivered Directly To Your Computer	CM_Q18						
In The Last 12 Months, What Was The Estimated Total Canadian Dollar Value , Purchases Of Digital Products Delivered Directly To Your Computer	CM_Q19						
In The Last 12 Months, What Was The Estimated Total Canadian Dollar Value , Purchases Of Digital Products Delivered Directly To Your Computer From Companies In Canada	CM_Q20						
Percentage of Canadian \$ value of digital products	DERIVED CM_Q20CA						
Percentage of Non-Canadian \$ value of digital products	DERIVED CMQ200T						
Purchased Influenced By The Internet "Window Shopping" Household Ever Used The Internet To "Window Shop" (Narrow Down The Search For Products And Services Where No Order Was Placed Over The Internet)	CM_Q21	Q12A					

				-	-	
-	G19					Have You Ever Received Unsolicited Commercial E-Mail
	G18					In Last Month, How Often Have You Used E-Mail To Communicate With People Outside Of Canada
	G17					In Last Month, How Often Have You Used E-Mail To Communicate With People In Other Provinces Or Territories
	G16					In Last Month, How Often Have You Used E-Mail To Communicate With Feople Outside Community But Inside Your Province
	G15					In Last Month, How Often Have You Used E-Mail To Communicate With People In Community
	G14					In Last Month, How Often Did You Communicate With School-Related Persons Via Regular Mail
	G12					In Last Month, How Often Did You Communicate With People You Work With Via E-Mail
	G10					In Last Month, How Often Did You Communicate With People You Work With Via Regular Main
	G9					in Last Month, How Often Did You Communicate With Friends Via E-Mail
	G7					In Last Month, How Often Did You Communicate With Friends Via Regular Mail
-	G6					In Last Month, How Often Did You Communicate With Family/Relatives Via E-Mail
	G4					In Last Month, How Often Did You Communicate With Family/Relatives Via Regular Man
	G3					In Last Month, How Often Did You Communicate Via E-Mail
_	G1					In Last 12 Months, Did You Use E-Mail
	Ag					E-MAIL
			nonseriora	Household	Household	Question Description
-	Person	Question	Question	Question	Question	
Cycle Spending 12 (HFE) Question Question	Cycle 14	Housenoira Internet Use Survey"	Household Internet Use Survey*	Household Internet Use Survey	Household Internet Use Survey	
1998 1997 GSS Household	2000	1997	1998	1999	non	

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Are You More Likely To Find Someone Or Some Group Who Share Your Interests On The Internet Through E-Mail Than In Your Own Community					H53		
How Many E-Mail Accounts Do You Regularly Use					G20		
				-			
INTERNET CONTENT CONCERN - CHILDREN UNDER 18							
Internet Content Concern - members under 18	CM_Q27						
Pornography	CM_Q27(01)						
Hate Literature	CM_Q27(02)						
Chat Groups	CM_Q27(03)						
Violence	CM_Q27(04)						
Gambling	CM_Q27(05)						
Game (excessive use)	CM_Q27(06)						
Advertising	CM_Q27(07)				1		
Other	CM_Q27(08)						
Other Specify Content Concern	CM_Q27S						

Level O O Hou State		CM_Q25	US - Level Q14B ent)) Of 18 CM_Q26			L3(2)	L3(3)	People Hacking Into E-Mail Account Or Computer Files	L3(5)		Question Description Survey Target Population SECURITY AND THE INTERNET Note: I Refers To individual Are You Willing To Use A Credit Card Over The Internet Household Members Willing To Use Credit Card Over Internet How Concerned Are You About Privacy Over The Internet GSS-14 Are you concern about privacy on the Internet (HIUS Level Of Household Concern GSS-14 Are you concerned Are You About Banking And Financial Transactions Over The Internet How Concerned Are You About Banking And Making Purchases on the Internet (HIUS - Level Of Household Concern About Banking And Making Purchases Over Internet (Respondent)) GSS-14 Are you concerned about banking And Making Purchases Over Internet (Respondent)) How Concerned Are You About Banking And Making Purchases Over Internet (Respondent)) Of Household Concern About Banking And Making Purchases Over Internet (Respondent)) How Concerned Are You About Content Seen By Househid Members Under The Age Of 18 How Concerned Are You About Content Seen By Househid Members Under The Age Of 18 How Experienced Any Problems Associated With Security On The Internet
---------------------	--	--------	--	--	--	-------	-------	--	-------	--	--

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Househol Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Househol
Have You Ever Given Personal Information Over The Internet				5	L5		
To Protect Your Privacy, Have You Entered Misleading Information About Yourself					L6		
f You Were Making A Purchase, Would You Be Willing To Provide Your Credit Card Number:					L7(a-d)		
Over The Phone					L7a		
Through Regular Mail				-	L7b		
Over The FAX					L7c		
Over The Internet					L7d		

	1	1
-	-	

		J10(5)					At A Public Place
		J10(4)					At A Friend's or Relative's Place
		J10(3)					At School
		J10(2)					At Work
		J10(1)					At Home
		J10(1-5)					Where Do You Expect To Use The Internet From In The Next 12 Months:
		6ſ					Do You Expect To Use The Internet In The Next 12 Months, From Any Location
ł		J7					Are You Interested In Starting To Use The Internet
						NU_Q02S	Other Location Of Use In The Next 12 Months
					Q15B(05)	NU_Q02(05)	Household Planned Regular Use From A Location Not Yet Mentioned
					Q15B(04)	NU_Q02(04)	Household Planned Regular Use From A Public Library
					Q15B(03)	NU_Q02(03)	Household Planned Regular Use From School, College, Or University
					Q15B(02)	NU_Q02(02)	Household Planned Regular Use From Work
					Q15B(01)	NU_Q02(01)	Household Planned Regular Use From Home
					Q15A	NU_Q01	Household Members Plan To Use The Internet From Any Location (Next 12 Months)
							NON USERS
Household	Person	Person	Household	Household	Household	Household	Survey Target Population
Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	
1997 Household Spending (HFE)	1998 GSS Cycle 12	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Vould You Use The Internet From A Public Library Or Other Public Place					14.4		-
Vhy Wouldn't You Use It From A Public Library:					J11 J12(1-10)		
Inconvenience Of Location							
Lack Of Physical Comfort					J12(1)		
Lack Of Support From Staff					J12(2)		
					J12(3)		
Waiting Time/Limited Opening Hours/Time Slots Too Short					J12(4)		
Not Interested In Using Internet					J12(5)		
Lack Of Privacy					J12(6)		
Lack Of Skill/Training/Education					J12(7)		
Never Go To Library					J12(8)		
Not Enough Time					J12(9)		
Other Reasons For Non Use Of Public Place					J12(10)		

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
REASONS FOR NOT USING THE INTERNET					
Reason Household Not Using Computer To Access Internet From Home:	NU_Q04	Q17(01-11)	Q13AP(01-06)	Q13AP(1-5)	
It Costs Too Much	NU_Q04(01)	Q17(01)	Q13AP01	Q13AP1	J8(1)/L12(1)
Internet Or Computer Too Complex/Too Difficult To Use	NU_Q04(02)	Q17(02)	Q13AP02	Q13AP2	
You Already Use From Work Or Another Location				Q13AP3	
Used From Work Instead	NU_Q04(03)	Q17(03)	Q13AP03		
Used From Another Location Instead	NU_Q04(04)	Q17(04)	Q13AP04		
No Need, Not Useful	NU_Q04(05)	Q17(05)	Q13AP05	Q13AP4	
Not Enough Time	NU_Q04(06)	Q17(06)			J8(6)/L12(7)
Concerned Children Will Give Out Personal Information	NU_Q04(07)	Q17(07)			
Concerned For Exposure To Objectionable Material	NU_Q04(08)	Q17(08)			
Cannot Obtain Access Due To Remote Location Of Dwelling	NU_Q04(09)	Q17(09)			
Other Security, Confidentiality Or Privacy Concerns	NU_Q04(10)	Q17(10)			L12(6)
Computer Too Old	NU_Q04(11)				
Waiting For Installation	NU_Q04(12)				
No Interest In Internet	NU_Q04(13)				
Collanse subset satesony 11 12 13 14	DERIVED				

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Access To A Computer Or Internet					J8(2)/L12(2)		
Lack Of Skills Or Training					J8(3)/L12(3)		
Fear Of Technology					J8(4)/L12(4)		
No Need					J8(5)/L12(5)		
Disability					J8(7)		
Nothing					L12(9)		
Other	NU_Q04(14)	Q17(11)	Q13AP06	Q13AP5	J8(8)/L12(8)		
Other Specify	NU_Q04S						
INDUCEMENTS TO USE FROM HOME							
What Would Induce The Household Into Starting To Use Computer Communications:			Q13BP(01-05)	Q13BP(1-5)			
Lower Cost			Q13BP01	Q13BP1			
Accessed Through Television Using A Remote Control			Q13BP02	Q13BP2			
More & Better Services Offered			Q13BP03	Q13BP3			

	1	_	
1	í		٥
2	٩	2	,

	In Your Opinion, What Is The Most Important Factor That Would Prompt Members Of Household To Use Computer Communications From A Library Or Other Public Place.	Household Use Of Computer Communications From A Library, School, Or Community Center: It Was Easily And Cheaply Available	HOUSEHOLD USE OF COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS	If Access Were Easier	More And Better Services Were Available	The Cost Was Much Lower	Increased Household's Use Of Computer Communications If:	Other Reasons WOULD USE MORE IF	Nothing Would Induce	Survey Target Population		
										Household	Question	2000 Household Internet Use Survey
										Household	Question	1999 Household Internet Use Survey
	Q14B	Q14A		Q11C	Q11B	Q11A		Q138P05	Q13BP04	Household	Question	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*
		Q14		Q11C	Q11B	Q11A		Q13BP5	Q13BP4	Household	Question	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*
										Person	Question	2000 GSS Cycle 14
										Person	Question	1998 GSS Cycle 12
		- 7			j.					Household	Question	1997 Household Spending (HFE)

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Question Description Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
FALLING THROUGH THE NET (DROPOUTS)							
When Was Last Time Internet Was Used By Someone In Household	GU_Q05	Q01C					
In The Past, Has Any Member Used The Internet From Any Location In A Typical Month From Any Location	GU_Q06	Q01D					
How Often Did They Use In a Typical Month	GU_Q07	Q01E					
Collapse subset category 3 with category 4	Derived GU_Q07TO						
From What Locations Was the Internet Typically Used:	GU_Q08	Q01F(01-05)					
Home	GU_Q08(01)	Q01F(01)					
Work	GU_Q08(02)	Q01F(02)					
School	GU_Q08(03)	Q01F(03)					
Public Library	GU_Q08(04)	Q01F(04)					
Friends / Neighbor's Home	GU_Q08(05)						
Another Location	GU_Q08(06)	Q01F(05)					
From What Other Location Was The Internet Typacally Used	GU_Q08S1						
Relative's Home	GU_Q08S1(01)						
Internet Café	GU_Q08S1(02)						
Community Access Program	GU_Q08S1(03)						

Collapse subset category 9 with category 10	For What Other Reaons	Other - Specify	Equipment Broken	Other Security, Confidentiality Or Privacy Concerns	Concerned About Exposure To Objectionable Material	Concerned Children In Household Will Give Out Feisonal mission	No Need	Too Difficult To Use	Used At School	Used at Work	Too Costly	Internet From Any Location	What are The Reasons Members Of Your Household No Longer Use The	Permutations and combinations of categories 1 to 6	Collapse subset category 5 with category 6	2	From What Other Locations	Other Specify	Question Description Survey Target Population				
	Derived	Seod no	GU_Q09(10)	(60)600_09	(80)600 19	GU_Q09(07)	GU_Q09(06)	GU_Q09(05)	GU_Q09(04)	GU_Q09(03)	GU_Q09(02)	GU_Q09(01)	600_D9		GU_Q08ANY	GU_Q08TO	Derived	GU_008S2	GU 208S1(04)	Household	Question	Survey	2000 Household Internet
(0		0) 001G(18)	(6	3) 001G(17)) Q01G(16)) Q01G(15)) Q01G(14)	001G(13)	Q01G(12)	Q01G(11)	Q01G(10)	Q01G(10-18)							Household	Question	Survey	1999 Household Internet Use
			(8		7)	5)	<u> </u>	· · ·												Household	Question	Survey*	1998 Household Internet Use
																				Household	Question	Survey	Household Internet Use
JG					i,															Person	Question		GSS Cycle 14
-																				100194		Chection	GSS Cycle 12
									-	-11											Household	Question	Household Spending (HFE)

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Question Description Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
GENERAL INTERNET QUESTIONS							
Do You Think It Is Important That Everyone In Canada Have Access To the Internet					L11		
What Language Do You Use When Accessing Internet Sites:					H37(1-16)		
English					H37(1)		
French					H37(2)		
Arabic					H37(13)		
Chinese					H37(4)		
German					H37(5)		
Greek					H37(11)		
Hungarian					H37(15)		
Italian					H37(3)		
Polish					H37(7)		
Portuguese					H37(6)		
Punjabi					H37(12)		
Spanish					H37(9)		
Tagalog (Philipino)					H37(14)		
Ukrainian					H37(8)		

Radio	Television	Other No One Should Take Responsibility Have You Ever Met and Become Friends With Anyone On The Internet How Important Are The Following News Sources To You:	Individuals	International Agencies Private Industry	Other Levels Of Government	The Federal Government	is There Enough Content On The Internet In The Largues - Who Should Take Greatest Responsibility To Ensure Barriers To The Internet Are Removed:	How Important Is It To You may be the Internet In The Official Language of Their Choice Important That Canadians Are Able To Use the Internet In The Official Language of Your Choice	How Important Is It To You That Canadian Content Be Available On The Television	What Language Would You Prefer To Use When Accessing Internet Sites	Vietnanivese	Question Description Survey Target Population					4
													Household	Question	Use Use	2000 Household	
													Household	Question	Use Survey	1999 Household	
													Household	Question	Survey*	1998 Household Internet	
	-							_					Housenou	Question	Survey*	1997 Household Internet	
	-	L14(A-E) L14(A) L14(B)	L13(7)	L13(5) L13(6)	L13(4)	L13(3)	L13(1) L13(2)	H39 L13(1-7)	L10	1.9	6	H37(16) H38	H37(10)	Person		2000 GSS Cycle 14	
		114(A-E) L14(A) L14(B)	7)	5)	ن 									Person	Question	1998 GSS Cycle 12	
														Household	Question	1997 Household Spending (HFE)	

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Question Description Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Newspapers					L14(C)		
Magazines					L14(D)		
Internet					L14(E)		
When You Are Looking For Information About Canada. Are You Able To Find It On Internet					H40		
If No, Why Not					H41		
Have You Come Across Content That Promotes Hate Or Violence Against A Particular Group					H42		
What Groups Did You Feel Were Being Targeted:					H43(1-10)		
Blacks					H43(1)		
Aboriginal					H43(2)		
Asians					H43(3)		
Immigrants					H43(4)		
Jews					H43(5)		
Muslims/Arabs					H43(6)		
Homosexuals					H43(7)		
Women					H43(8)		
Disabled					H43(9)		
Other					H 43 (10)		
Were You Looking For This Content Or Did You Come Across It Unexpectedly					H44		
Have You Come Across Websites That Contain Pornography					H45		

Visiting Or Talking With Family Visiting Or Talking With Friends Doing Other Leisure Activities Outside The Home In Last 12 Months, Use a Library As A Leisure Activity (Including Accessing The Internet) How Often Did You Use A Library As A Leisure Activity	Visiting Or Talking With Family Visiting Or Talking With Friends Doing Other Leisure Activities Outside The Home In Last 12 Months, Use a Library As A Leisure Activity (Including Accessing The Internet)	Visiting Or Talking With Family Visiting Or Talking With Friends Doing Other Leisure Activities Outside The Home	Visiting Or Talking With Family Visiting Or Talking With Friends	Visiting Or Talking With Family		Doing Household Chores	Being With Your Children	Leisure Activities At Home	Sleeping	Shopping	Reading	Watching Television	Because Of Being On The Internet, Has The Time You Spend Doing The Following Activities Stayed The Same, Increased Or Decreased:	Because Of Being On The Internet, Has The Time You Spend Doing School Work Stayed The Same, Increased Or Decreased	Because Of Being On The Internet, Has The Time You Spend Working For Pay Stayed The Same, Increased Or Decreased	Did You Find It Offensive	Content Or Did You Come Across It Unexpectedly	Question Question Question Question Survey Target Population Household Household Household	200019991998HouseholdHouseholdHouseholdInternetInternetInternetUseUseUseSurveySurveySurvey
																		Question Question	φ = ^H
																		A Question	1997 Id Household Internet Use Survey [*]
			H50j	H50i	H50h	H50g	H50f	H50e	H50d	H50c	H50b	H50a	H50(a-j)	H49	H48	H47	H46	Question Person	2000 GSS Cycle 14
	H5a	H5																Question	1998 GSS Cycle 12
											ł							Question Household	1997 Household Spending (HFE)

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Borrow Library Materials						H5B(1)	
Use Internet Services In The Library						H5B(2)	
Do Research						H5B(3)	
Attend A Program						H5B(4)	
Other						H5B(5)	
In The Last 12 Months, Did You Access The Internet For Reasons Other Than Paid Work Or Stud	es					H12	
	¥1						

T	h	ł.
	1	

A7 D9 D10 D11 D12 D13 D13				
				In Last Month, How Often Do You Use PC At Work For Personal Reasons
				In Last Month, How Often Do You Use PC At Work For School Related Reasons
				In Last Month, How Often Do You Use PC At Work For Work Related Reasons
				Do You Have Access To a PC At Work
				In The Last Month, How Often Did You Use Your PC For School Related Reasons
				In The Last Month, How Often Did You Use Your PC For Work Related Reasons
		_		In The Last Month, How Often Did You Use Your PC For Personal Reasons
				Have You Used a Computer
				Have You Used a Computer In The Last 12 Months
A4				How Many People In Your Household Use A Computer
D7 / D8				Do You Use This/These Computers
Q30				Does Your Computer Have A Modem
A1				Is Your Household Connected To The Internet At Home
Q12B				Is Your Home Computer Capable Of Accessing The Internet
A3				How Many PC's Do You Have At Home
Q12A Q29	Q12	Q16	NU_Q03	Do You Have A Computer At Home
				GENERAL COMPUTER QUESTIONS
Household Person Person Household	Household	Household	Household	Survey Target Population
Question Question Question	Question	Question	Question	
6	Survey*	Survey	Survey	
Internet Cycle Cycle Spending Use 14 12 (HFE)	Use	Use	Use	
SSO SSO P	Household	Household	Household	

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
In Last Month, How Often Do You Use PC At School For School Related Reasons					D17		
In Last Month, How Often Do You Use PC At School For Work Related Reasons				3	D18		
In Last Month, How Often Do You Use PC At School For Personal Reasons					D19		
In Last Month, Have You Used A Computer From:					D20(1-6)		
A Friend' s Home					D20(1)		
A Relative's Home					D20(2)		
A Public Library					D20(3)		
An Internet Café					D20(4)		
Another Location					D20(5)		
None Of These Locations					D20(6)		
In Last Month, How Often Did You Use A PC From Any Of These Locations For Work					D21		
In Last Month, How Often Did You Use A PC From Any Of These Locations For School					D22		
In Last Month, How Often Did You Use A PC From Any Of These Locations For Personal Use					D23		
Do You Know Of A Public Access Point, Where You Could Access A PC							
How Many Years Have You Been Using A PC On A Regular Basis					D25		
In The Last 12 Months, Have You Used A PC To Play Games					A12A		
In The Last 12 Months, Have You Used A PC To Word Process					A12B		
In The Last 12 Months, Have You Used A PC To Do Data Entry					A12C		
In The Last 12 Months, Have You Used A PC To Do Record Keeping					A12D		

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey Question	1999 Household Internet Use Survey Question	1998 Household Internet Use Survey [*] Question	1997 Household Internet Use Survey* Question	2000 GSS Cycle 14 Question	1350 Cycle 12 Question	Household Spending (HFE) Question
Question Description	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	House
Survey Target Population							
In The Last 12 Months, Have You Used A PC To Data Analysis					A12F		
In The Last 12 Months, Have You Used A PC To Write Programs					A12G		
In The Last 12 Months, Have You Used A PC For Graphic Programs					A12H		
In The Last 12 Months, Have You Used A Spread Sheet Program					A121		
In The Last 12 Months, Have You Used A CD-ROM Encyclopedia					A12J		
In The Last 12 Months, Have You Used A PC For Anything Else					A13		
Compared To Other People Your Age, How Would You Describe Your Ability To Use A Computer					54		
Are You Interested In Starting To Use a Computer					J2		
Are You Interested In Starting To Use a Computer Again					J3		
What Is The Greatest Barrier That Keeps You From Using A Computer					J4		
Do You Expect To Use A Computer In The Next 12 Months, From Any Location					J5(1-5)		
Where Do You Expect To Use A Computer From In The Next 12 Months:					J5(1)		
Home					J5(2)		
Work					J5(3)		
School					J5(4)		
Friend or Relative's Place					J5(5)		
					J13		

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IN THE WORK PLACE							
In The Past 12 Months, Did You A PC In Your Main Job					C1		
New Computer Software Introduced In Last 12 Months					C2		
Required You To Learn New Skills					C3		
New Computer Hardware Introduced in Last 12 Months					C4		
Required You To Learn New Skills					C5		
Have Any Of The Following Things In Your Work Environment Caused You Excess Worry Or Stress In The Last 12 Months:					C6(A-F)		
Too Many Demands Or Hours					C6A		
Risk Of Accident Or Injury					C6B		
Poor Interpersonal Relations					C6C		
Threat Of Layoff Or Job Loss					C6D		
Having To Learn New Computer Skills					C6E		
Anything Else					C6F		
In Last 5 Years, Work Affected By Introduction Of Computers Or Automated Technology					C7		
In Last 5 Years, Has Job Security Increased, Decreased Or Stayed Same By Introduction Of Computers or Automated Technology					C8		
In Last 5 Years, Has Your Work Become More, Less Interesting Or Stayed Same By Introduction Of Computers Or Automated Technology					C9		

	Do You Think It Is Because Of Computers And Technology (Layoff Or Loss Of Job)	Are You Likely To Lose Job Or Get Laid Off In The Next Year	Considering Experience, Education And Training, Do You Feel You Are Over Qualified For Your Job	How Closely Is Your Job Related To Education	Question Description Survey Target Population	
					Question Household	2000 Household Internet Use Survey
					Question Household	1999 Household Internet Use Survey
					Question Household	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*
					Question Household	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*
	C13	C12	C11	C10	Question Person	2000 GSS Cycle 14
					Question Person	1998 GSS Cycle 12
5-54					Question Household	1997 Household Spending (HFE)

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
VOLUNTEER WORK AND COMPUTER USE							
In Past 12 Months, Have You Volunteered Through A Group Or Organization					D1	E8	
As Unpaid Volunteer, In Last 12 Months Did You Do Any:					D2(A-E)		
Fundraising, Canvassing, Or Campaigning					D2A	E9	
Provide Information Or Helped Educate, Influence Public Opinion Or Lobby On Behalf Of An Organization					D2B	E11	
Organize, Supervise Activities Or Events					D2C	E12	
Consulting Or Administrative Work, Unpaid Board Member					D2D	E13	
Teach Or Coach						E14	
Care Or Counseling To Individuals Or Groups						E15	
Collect, Serve, Or Deliver Food Or Other Goods						E18	
Maintain, Repair, Or Build Facilities						E19	
Help With First-Aid, Fire-Fighting, Or Search And Rescue						E21	
Anything Else					D2E	E23	
As Volunteer, In Last 12 Months, Did You Provide Instruction On Using Computers Or The Internet To Individuals Of Organization					D3		
In Last 12 Months, Have You Used A Computer For Your Volunteer Work					D4		
Do Computer Skills You Learned Elsewhere Help You With Your Volunteer Work					D5		
Learned Any New Computer Skills Through Volunteer Work		÷			D6		

Are There Methods To Monitor Your Child's Use Of The Internet At Other Locations Are There Methods To Monitor Your Child's Use Of The Internet At Other Locations	Nothing	Other	Supervise Their Time On The Internet	Providers Who Filter Unacceptable Sites	Use Of Software (Net Nanny, SunWatch Or CyberPatron	Disable or Lock The Computer	Do You Use Any Of The Following Methods To Monitor Your Children's Use Of The Internet:	To The Best Of Your Knowledge, Have Your Children Conter Action Content That Promotes Hate or Violence Against A Group	Do You Help Your Children Use The Internet	Would You Let Your Children Use The Internet	Do Your Children Use The Internet At Some Other Location	Do Your Children Use The Internet At School	Do Your Children Use The Internet At Home	Did Or Will Your Household Purchase A Computer For Your Children	CHILDREN AND THE INTERNET	Question Description Survey Target Population				
																	Household	Question	Use Survey	2000 Household Internet
																	Household	Question	Survey	1999 Household Internet
																	Housenoin	Question	Survey*	1998 Household Internet
																		Question	Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use
-	K10	K9	K8(6)	K8(5)	K8(4)	K8(3)	K8(1) K8(2)	K8(1-6)	K7		×6	X 5	K4	Ka K	N N			Person		2000 GSS Cycle 14
																		Person	Question	1998 GSS Cycle 12
-								-						- 1				Household	Question	1997 Household Spending (HFE)

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Question Description Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
low Important Is It That Your Child's Internet Use Is Monitored	- Household	nousenoid	nousenoid	11003611010	K11	reison	11003611010
Do You Encourage Your Child To Use The Internet For Schoolwork					К12		
					N IZ		
Do You Encourage Your Child To Use The Internet For Entertainment					К13		
					1		1

	How Important Was Teaching Your:	How Important Was Informal Help F	How Important Was Web-Based Tra	How Important Were Manuals, On-Line He Manufacturer In Learning Computer Skills	How Important Was Informal Help F	How Important Was On-The-Job Tri In Learning Computer Skills	How Important Was Self-Paced Tra In Learning Computer Skills	How Important Was Taking A Course or Training Or Former Employer In Learning Computer Skills	How Important Was Taking A Form In Learning Computer Skills	Why Did You First Learn To Use A Computer	DEVELOPMENT OF COMPUTER SKILLS	Question Description Survey Target Population	
	How Important Was Teaching Yourself Through Trial And Error In Learning Computer Skills	How Important Was Informal Help From Friend or Family Members In Learning Computer Skills	How Important Was Web-Based Training On The Internet In Learning Computer Skills	How Important Were Manuals, On-Line Help, or Tutorials Provided By Computer or Software Manufacturer In Learning Computer Skills	How Important Was Informal Help From a Coworker In Learning Computer Skills	How Important Was On-The-Job Training Provided By Employer Or Former Employer In Learning Computer Skills	How Important Was Self-Paced Training Provided By Employer Or Former Employer In Learning Computer Skills	How Important Was Taking A Course or Training Program Provided By Employer Or Former Employer In Learning Computer Skills	How Important Was Taking A Formal Course At An Education Institution In Learning Computer Skills	Computer	APUTER SKILLS		
												Question Household	2000 Household Internet Use Survey
												Question Household	1999 Household Internet Use Survey
												Question Household	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*
												Question Household	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*
	E10	E9	E8	E7	E6	E5	EL 4	E3	E2	E1		Question Person	2000 GSS Cycle 14
												Question Person	1998 GSS Cycle 12
							1°					Question Household	1997 Household Spending (HFE)

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
GENERAL TECHNOLOGY QUESTIONS	_						
In The Past 12 Months, Did You Use Any Of The Following Technology Appliances:							
Telephone Answering Machine Or Service					A10A		
Did You Use A Pager					A108		
Did You Use Cable Television					A10C		
Did You Use A Satellite Dish					A10D		
Did You Use A Digital Video Disc (DVD)					A10E		
Did You Use A FAX Machine					A11A		
Did You Use A Cellular Phone					A11B		
Did You Use An Automated Teller Machine					A11C		
In Last Month, How Often Did You Communicate With Family/Relatives By Telephone					G2		
In Last Month, How Often Did You Communicate With Friends By Telephone					G5		
In Last Month, How Often Did You Communicate With People You Work With Via Telephone					G8		
In Last Month, How Often Did You Communicate With School-Related Persons Via Telephone					G11		
Last Week, How Many Hours Did You Watch Television					L15		
GENERAL QUESTIONS							
In General, Can Most People Be Trusted					M26		
Did You Vote In The Last Election					M27		
In The Last 12 Months, Have You Talked With Other People About Politics					M28		

	•					
	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12
	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person
ation On A Political Issue					M29	
littical Party					M30	
alled A Phone-In Show					M31	
ticating. Walking, Climbing Stairs.					M32	
alth Problem Reduce The Amount						
					M33	L23

		Compared To Other People Your Age, How Would You Describe Your General Health	Do You Have Trouble Going To Sleep Or Staying Asleep	Do You Need Special Equipment To Use A Computer	Does This Condition Prevent You From Using A Computer	Does A Long Term Physical Or Mental Condition Or Health Problem Reduce The Amount Or Kind Of Activity That You Can Do At Any Location	Do You Have Any Difficulties Hearing, Seeing, Communicating, Walking, Climbing Stairs, Bending, Learning Or Doing Similar Activities	In The Last 12 Months, Have You Written A Letter Or Called A Phone-In Show To Express A Point Of View	In The Last 12 Months, Have You Volunteered For A Political Party	In The Last 12 Months, Have You Searched For Information On A Political Issue	Survey Target Population		
											Household	Question	2000 Household Internet Use Survey
											Household	Question	1999 Household Internet Use Survey
											Household	Question	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*
											Household	Question	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*
		M38	M37	M35/M36	M34	M33	M32	M31	M30	M29	Person	Question	2000 GSS Cycle 14
		L22				L23					Person	Question	1998 GSS Cycle 12
						214	.11-				Household	Question	1997 Household Spending (HFE)

Highest Level Of Education Of Household Head Labour Force Status Of Household Head	Highest Level Of Education of Education (Derived Variable)	Highest Level Of Education Of Household Head (Expanded Categories)	Marital Status Of Household Head	Sex Of Household Head	Age Of Household Head (Expanded Categories)	Age Of Household Head	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	Question Description		
 HLFSSTAT	EDUCLEV	HEDUCL_2	HEDUCL	HMARSTAT	HSEX	HAGE 2	HAGE	Household	Question	2000 Household Internet Úse Survey
 HLFSSTAT	EDUCLEV	HEDUCL_2	HEDUCL	HMARSTAT	HSEX	HAGE_2	HAGE	Household	Question	1999 Household Internet Use Survey
 T HLFSSTAT			HEDUCL	HMARSTAT	HSEX		HAGE	Household	Question	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*
 HLFSSTAT			HEDUCL	HMARSTAT	HSEX		HAGE	Household	Question	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*
 								Person	Question	2000 GSS Cycle 14
								Person	Question	1998 GSS Cycle 12
 								Househour	Question	1997 Household Spending (HFE)

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 G SS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Question Description Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS							
Household Size	HHSIZE	HHSIZE					
Economic Family Size	EFAMSIZE	EFAMSIZE	EFAMSIZE	EFAMSIZE			
Respondent's Type Of Family Structure						FAMTYPE	-
Three-Generation Family In Respondent's Household						MULTIGEN	
Highest Level Of Education In The Household	HHLD_ED	HHLD_ED					2
Presence Of Full-Time College Or University Student In Household	STUDENTF	STUDENTF					
Presence Of Part-Time College Or University Student In Household	STUDENTP	STUDENTP					
Family Type	FAMTYPE	FAMTYPE	FAMTYPE	FAMTYPE			S
Employment Status Of Household	EMPLSTAT	EMPLSTAT					
Household Member Employed By An Employer	EMPLOYER	EMPLOYER					
Household Member Self Employed	SELF_EMP	SELF_EMP					
Income Quartile	QUARTILE	QUARTILE	QUARTILE	QUARTILE			
Income Quintile	QUINTILE	QUINTILE					
Income Category	INC_CAT	INC_CAT				-	
Main Source -Income From - Wages & Salaries				Q17P01			
Main Source -Income From - Self Employment				Q17P02			
Main Source -Income From - Employment & Self Employment					M39(1)	L27(1)	
Main Source -Income From - Dividends & Interest				Q17P03			

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Main Source -Income From - Employment Insurance				Q17P04	M39(2)	L27(2)	
Main Source - Income From - Workers Compensation				Q17P05	M39(3)	L27(3)	
Main Source -Income From - Canada & Quebec Pensions (CPP or QPP)				Q17P06	M39(4)	L27(4)	I
Main Source -Income From - Superannuation & Annuities, Retirement Pensions				Q17P07	M39(5)	L27(5)	
Main Source -Income From - Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement				Q17P08	M39(6,7)	L27(6,7)	
Main Source -Income From - Child Tax Benefit				Q17P09	M39(8)	L27(8)	
Main Source -Income From - Social Assistance Or Welfare (Provincial or Municipal)				Q17P10	M39(9)	L27(9)	
Main Source -Income From - Child Support				Q17P11			
Main Source - Income From - Alimony				Q17P12			
Main Source - Income From Child Support and Alimony					M39(10)	L27(10)	
Main Source -Income From - Other				Q17P13	M39(11)	L27(11)	
Main Source -Income From - None					M39(0)	L27(0)	
Sources -Income From - Wages & Salaries	INC_Q01(01)	Q18(14)	Q15P01	Q16P1			
Sources -Income From - Self Employment	INC_Q01(02)	Q18(15)	Q15P02	Q16P2			
Sources -Income From - Dividends & Interest	INC_Q01(03)	Q18(16)	Q15P03	Q16P3			
Sources -Income From - Employment Insurance	INC_Q01(04)	Q18(17)	Q15P04	Q16P4			
Sources -Income From - Workers Compensation	INC_Q01(05)	Q18(18)	Q15P05	Q16P5			
Sources -Income From - Canada & Quebec Pensions (CPP or QPP)	INC_Q01(06)	Q18(19)	Q15P06	Q16P6			
Sources -Income From - Superannuation & Annuities, Retirement Pension	INC_Q01(07)	Q18(20)	Q15P07	Q16P7			

4	Ń.	
	,	

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Ouestion Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Sources -Income From - Old Age Security And Guaranteed Income Supplement	INC_Q01(08)	Q18(21)	Q15P08	Q16P8			
Sources-Income From - Child Tax Benefit	INC_Q01(09)	Q18(22)	Q15P09	Q16P9			
Sources-Income From - Social Assistance or Welfare (Municipal or Provincial)	INC_Q01(10)	Q18(23)	Q15P10	Q16P10			
Sources -Income From - Child Support	INC_Q01(11)	Q18(24)	Q15P11	Q16P11			
Sources -Income From - Alimony	INC_Q01(12)	Q18(25)	Q15P12	Q16P12		1	
Sources-Income From - Other	INC_001(13)	Q18(26)	Q15P13	Q16P13			
Sources -Income From - None	INC_Q01(14)	Q18(27)	Q15P14	Q16P14			
What Is The Best Estimate Of Total Income Of Household Before Taxes (Write - In)	INC_Q02	Q19	Q16	Q18	M40	L28	01
What Is The Best Estimate Of Total Income Of Household Before Taxes (Range)	INC_Q03	Q20	Q17(A-G)	Q19(A-G)	M42(A-K)	L34(A-K)	
Not Including Yourself, How Many Other Household Members Received Income During The Past 12 Months					M41	L32	344
What Is The Easiest Way To Report Your Wage Or Salary, Including Tips And Commissions						L29	
Including Tips and Commissions, Wage Or Salary Before Taxes & Other Deductions						L30	_
					-		

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE RESPONDENT							
Age Of Respondent	P.					AGEC	
Age Group Of The Respondent						AGEGR5	
Age Group Of The Respondent						AGEGR10	
Sex Of Respondent						SEX	
Marital Status Of The Respondent						MARSTAT	
Age Group Of Respondent's Spouse/Partner						AGEPRGR5	
Type Of Partner The Respondent Has Within The Household						PRTYPEC	
Living Arrangement Of Respondent's Household						LIVARR12	
Living Arrangement Of Respondent's Household						LIVARR08	

1.4	-		
6			١
1			,
	-	~	

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
CHARACTERISTICS OF CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD							
Child(ren) Of The Respondent Living In The Household						CHRFLAG	
Age Of Respondent's Youngest Single Child Living In The Household						AGECHRYC	
Number Of Respondent's Children 0 To 4 Years Of Age Living In The Household						CHR0004C	
Number Of Respondent's Children 5 to 12 Years Of Age Living In The Household						CHR0512C	
Number Of Respondent's Children 13 To 14 Years Of Age Living In The Household						CHR1314C	
Number Of Respondent's Children 15 To 18 Years Of Age Living In The Household						CHR1518C	
Number Of Respondent's Children 19 To 24 Years Of Age Living In The Household				-		CHR1924C	
Number Of Respondent's Children 25 Years Of Age And Older Living In The Household						CHR25UPC	
Number Of Children Aged From 0 To 4 Living In The Respondent's Household						CHH0004C	
Number Of Children Aged From 5 To 12 Living In The Respondent's Household						CHH0512C	
Number Of Children Aged From 13 To 14 Living In The Respondent's Household						CHH1314C	
Number Of Respondent's Children Living At Home						CHRTIME6	
Type Of Parents The Respondent Has Within The Household						PARHSD	
An Indicator Of Presence Of Household Member(s) Less Than 18	UNDER18	UNDER18	UNDER18	UNDER18			
An Indicator Of Presence Of Household Member(s) in 0-5 Age Group	MEM0_5	MEM0_5					
An Indicator Of Presence Of Household Member(s) in 6-12 Age Group	MEM6_12	MEM6_12					
An Indicator Of Presence Of Household Member(s) in 13-15 Age Group	MEM13_15	MEM13_15					
An Indicator Of Presence Of Household Member(s) in 16-17 Age Group	MEM16_17	MEM16_17					

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
An Indicator Of Presence Of Household Member(s) in 13-17 Age Group	MEM13_17	MEM13_17					
An Indicator Of Presence Of Household Member(s) in 18-25 Age Group	MEM18_25	MEM18_25					

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
GEOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS							
Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Province Of Residence Of The Respondent	Prov	Prov	Prov	Prov	Yes	PRV	
Region Of Residence Of The Respondent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		REGION	
Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) Of The Respondent's Residence					Yes	CMAPRV	
Census Metropolitan Areas (Top 15) Of The Respondent's Residence	CMATAB	CMATAB	CMATAB	CMATAB			1
Census Metropolitan Areas (Top 15) Plus (Ottawa-Hull) (Other CMA) (CA 2000)	NEW_CMA	NEW_CMA					
Urban/Rural Status		URURAL	URURAL	URURAL		Yes	
							1

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC							
Employment: Respondent							
During The Past 12 Months, Was Your Main Activity Working At A Paid Job Or Business, Looking For Paid Work, Going To School, Caring For Children, Household Work, Retired Or Something Else					85	F1	
Did You Have A Job Or Were You Self Employed Last Week						F3	
During The Last 12 Months, Did You Have A Job Or Were You Self Employed					B7	F4	
In Last 4 Weeks, Did You Look For A Job						F5	
Have You Ever Worked At A Job Or Business						F6	
In What Year Did You Last Do Any Paid Work					B8	F7	
Did You Have Any Paid Employees					B10	F16	
How Many Employees Did You Have					B11	F17	
For How Many Weeks During The Last 12 Months Were You Employed					B12	F8 / F13a	
During Past 12 Months, How Many Days Of Paid Vacation Did You Take						F13b	
Were You A Paid Worker Or Self Employed						F14	
For Whom Did You Work Last Week						F18	
For Whom Did You Work The Longest Time During The Past 12 Months					B16	F9	
What Kind Of Business, Industry Or Service Was This					B17	F10/F19	
What Kind Of Work Were You Doing			-		B18	F11/F20	
In That Work, What Was Your Most Important Activities Or Duties					B19	F12/F21	

.



	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Are You A Union Member Or Covered By Union Contract Or Collective Agreement						F22	
Did You Have More Than One Paid Job Last Week						F23	
How Many Hours A Week Do You Usually Work At Your Job						F24	
How Many Hours A Week Do You Usually Work At Your Main Job						F25a	3
How Many Hours A Week Do You Usually Work At Your Other Job						F25b	
Why Do You Usually Work Less Than 30 Hours A Week:						F26(1-9)	
Own Illness Or Disability						F26(1)	
Child Care Responsibilities						F26(2)	
Elder Care Responsibilities						F26(3)	
Other Personal Or Family Responsibilities						F26(4)	
Going To School						F26(5)	S
Could Only Find Part Time Work						F26(6)	
Did Not Want Full Time Work						F26(7)	
Full Time Work Under 30 Hours Per Week						F26(8)	
Other						F26(9)	
At Your Main Job, Would You Prefer To Work Fewer Hours, More Hours, The Same				-		F26b	
How Many Hours A Week Did You Work At All Jobs					B13		
Do You Have A Flexible Schedule Allowing You To Choose Start and Finish Times Daily						F30	
Excluding Overtime, Do You Work Any Of Your Scheduled Hours At Home					B14	F31	

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
What Is The Main Reason You Do Some Of Your Work At Home	1.5					F32	
How Many Paid Hours Do You Usually Work At Home					B15	F33	
How Are The Hours You Work Best Described					B20	F27	
Household Members 18 & Over Person Self Employed				Q15A			
Household Members 18 & Over Person An Employee				Q15B			
Were You Mainly An Employee or Self Employed					B9		
During The Last Month, Did You Have A Job Or Were You Self Employed					B21		
Education: Respondent							
During The Past 12 Months, Did You Take Courses Towards A Degree, Diploma, or Certificate						F35	
For How Many Weeks During The Past 12 Months, Were You Taking Those Courses						F36	
Last Month, Did You Attend Any Courses Or Training Sessions Of Any Kind						F37a	
Were Any Of These Courses Credit Courses						F37b	
For How Many Hours Last Month Did You Take Credit Courses						F37c	
Were Any Of These Courses Non-Credit Courses						F38	
For How Many Hours Last Month Did You Take Non-Credit Courses						F38a	
Have You Attempted To Improve Knowledge Or Upgrade Skills On Your Own						F39	
What Were You Learning						F40	

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Which Of The Following Media Did You Use:						F41(1-7)	
Book						F41(1)	
Human Interaction						F41(2)	
Computer						F41(3)	
Internet						F41(4)	- 34
Video, Cassette						F41(5)	
Television						F41(6)	199
Other						F41(7)	
How Many Hours In Total Did You Devote To These Learning Activities Last Month						F42	-S
Excluding Kindergarten, How Many Years Of Elementary And High School Education Have You Successfully Completed					B1	F43	
Have You Graduated From High School					B2	F44	10
Have You Had Any Further Schooling Beyond Elementary / High School					B3	F45	
What Is The Highest Level Of Education You Have Attained					B4	F46	
If School = Were You Studying Full Or Part Time					B6	F2	
n What Year Did You Complete Your Studies						F47	
Are You Satisfied Or Dissatisfied With The Balance Between Your Job and Home Life						F48	
Why Are You Dissatisfied:						F49(1-8)	

Not Enough Time For Family

F49(1)

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Question Description Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Spends Too Much Time On Job/Main Activity	11043011010		Household	riouscitora	1013011	F49(2)	nouschold
Not Enough Time For Other Activities						F49(3)	
Cannot Find Suitable Employment						F49(4)	
Employment Related Reason(s)						F49(5)	
Health Reason(s)						F49(6)	
Family Related Reason(s)						F49(7)	
Other Reason(s)						F49(8)	
During The Last Month. Where You Were Going To School Full-Time Or Part-Time					B22		
Used Computer At School In Last 12 Months					B23		

•



	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Employment and Education: Spouse/Partner							
During The Past 12 Months, Was Your Spouse/Partner's Main Activity Working At A Paid Job Or Business, Looking For Paid Work, Going To School, Caring For Children, Household Work, Retired Or Something Else					M14	G2	
Was He/She Working Full-Time Or Part-Time					M18		
During Past 12 Months, Was He/She Ever Without A Job And Looking For Work					M19		
If School = Was He/She Studying Full Or Part Time					M15	G3	5
During Past 12 Months, Did He/She Have A Job Or Self Employed					M16		100
At Any Time Last Week, Did He/She Have A Job Or He/She Self Employed						G4	
How Many Hours Did He/She Work						G5	1
How Many Weeks Did He/She Work					M17		
Did He/She Work On (Print Designated Day)						G6	- C
Did He/She Work Regular Hours Or Split Shift						G7	
What Hours Did He/She Work (Start Time) (First And Second Job)						G8a/G9a	
What Hours Did He/She Work (Finish Time) (First And Second Job)						G8b/G9b	
Last Week, Did He/She Spend Time Doing Housework						G10	
For How Many Hours						G10a	
Last Week, Did He/She Do Unpaid Work To Maintain House						G11	
For How Many Hours						G11a	
Last Week, How Many Hours Did He/She Spend Looking After Children Living In Household						G12	

61

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
What Is The Highest Level Of Education He/She Has Attained					M20	G13	
Dwelling							
In What Type Of Dwelling Are You Now Living In					M1	L2	
How Many Rooms Are In This Dwelling						L3	
Is This Dwelling Owned By A Member Of This Household					M2	L4	
How Long Have You Lived In This Dwelling					M3		
What Is Your Postal Code						L5	



	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Ethnic Origin: Respondent							
Ethnic Or Cultural Background Of Respondent:					M5(1-16)		
Canadian					M5(1)		
English					M5(2)		
French					M5(3)		
Scottish					M5(4)		
Irish				-	M5(5)		
German					M5(6)		
Italian					M5(7)		
Aboriginal					M5(8)		
Ukrainian					M5(9)	-	
Chinese					M5(10)		
Dutch (Netherlands)					M5(11)		
Polish					M5(12)		
South Asian					M5(13)		
Jewish					M5(14)	·	
Portuguese					M5(15)		
Other					M5(16)		
Country Of Birth (Canada/Outside Canada)					M6	L13	

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Country Of Birth (Specific)					M8	L13b	
Province Or Territory Of Birth (If Born In Canada)					M7	L13a	
In What Year Did You Come To Canada To Live Permanently (If Born Outside Canada)					M9	L14	
What Language Did You First Speak In Childhood:					M21(1-16)	L17(1-16)	
English					M21(1)	L17(1)	
French					M21(2)	L17(2)	
Arabic					M21(13)	L17(13)	
Chinese					M21(4)	L17(4)	
German					M21(5)	L17(5)	
Greek					M21(11)	L17(11)	
Hungarian					M21(15)	L17(15)	
Italian					M21(3)	L17(3)	
Polish					M21(7)	L17(7)	
Portuguese					M21(6)	L17(6)	
Punjabi					M21(12)	L17(12)	
Spanish					M21(9)	L17(9)	
Tagalog (Philipino)					M21(14)	L17(14)	
Ukrainian					M21(8)	L17(8)	
Vietnamese					M21(10)	L17(10)	

6.4

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
Question Description	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Other					M21(16)	L17(16)	
Do You Still Understand That Language (Language First Spoken In Childhood)					M22	L17A	
What Language Do You Speak Most Often At Home:					M23(1-16)	L18	
English					M23(1)	L18(1)	
French					M23(2)	L18(2)	
Arabic					M23(12)	L18(12)	- C C C C C C C C.
Chinese					M23(3)	L18(3)	
Сгее					M23(13)	L18(13)	1.1
German					M23(7)	L18(7)	
Greek					M23(10)	L18(10)	
Italian					M23(4)	L18(4)	
Polish					M23(8)	L18(8)	
Portuguese					M23(5)	L18(5)	
Punjabi					M23(9)	L18(9)	
Spanish					M23(6)	L18(6)	
Tagalog (Philipino)					M23(14)	L18(14)	
Tamil						L18(15)	
Ukrainian					M23(15)		
Vietnamese					M23(11)	L18(11)	

	2000 Household Internet Use Survey	1999 Household Internet Use Survey	1998 Household Internet Use Survey*	1997 Household Internet Use Survey*	2000 GSS Cycle 14	1998 GSS Cycle 12	1997 Household Spending (HFE)
	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question	Question
Question Description Survey Target Population	Household	Household	Household	Household	Person	Person	Household
Other					M23(16)	L18(16)	
What, If Any, Is Your Religion					M24	L19	
Other Than Special Occasions, How Often Do You Attend Religious Services In The Last 12 Mor	 hths 				M25	L20	
Mother/Father Information							
In What Country Was Your Mother Born (Canada/Outside Canada)						L15a	
In What Country Was Your Mother Born (Specific, Outside Canada)					M10	L15b	
In What Country Was Your Father Born (Canada/Outside Canada)						L16a	
In What Country Was Your Father Born (Specific, Outside Canada)					M11	L16b	
What Is The Highest Level Of Education Your Mother Has Attained					M12		
What Is The Highest Level Of Education Your Father Has Attained					M13		

July 26, 2001

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY January 2001

Page 1

2000 HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY

CODE BOOK



Statistics Statistique Canada Canada



July 26, 2001		D INTERNET USE S January 2001	UKVEY	Page 2
Variable:	SAMPLEID	Position: 1	Length:15	
Record Identificatio	n Number			
This variable is sup	pressed on the public use m	icrodata file.		
Variable:	SEQID	Position: 16	Length:5	
Record Sequence Id Allowed Min:	entification Number 00001	Allowed Max:	33832	
Derived variable:	FAMTYPE	Position: 21	Length:1	
Type of family				
1 2 3 4		vith unmarried children unde vithout unmarried children u		WTD 3,945,454 4,554,908 2,771,380 570,414
			33,832	11,842,156
Coverage: All	households			
Derived variable:	UNDER18	Position: 22	Length:1	
f a member of the H	ousehold is less than 18 then	AgeLT18 = YES else AgeL	T18 = NO.	
2	Yes, children under the ag No children under the age		FREQ 11,682 22,150	WTD 4,073,624 7,768,532
			33,832	11,842,156

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY January 2001

Demographic variable: PROVINCE Position: 23 Length:2 Province of the respondent FREQ WTD 10 Newfoundland 1,344 194,673 Prince Edward Island 992 52,475 11 2,347 364,860 12 Nova Scotia 13 New Brunswick 1,991 289,311 6,309 24 Ouébec 3,046,633 10,206 4,385,383 Ontario 35 429,834 Manitoba 2,458 46 Saskatchewan 2,642 386,095 47 Alberta 2,628 1,112,696 48 British Columbia 2,915 1,580,196 59 33,832 11,842,156

Coverage: All households

Note: Information picked up from the LFS file.

Demographic	variable: HHSIZE	Position: 25	Length:2	
Household siz	ze			
			FREQ	WTD
01	1 person		7,678	2,771,380
02	2 persons		11,927	4,078,578
03	3 persons		5,639	1,939,950
04	4 persons		5,579	1,985,714
05	5 or more persons		3,009	1,066,534
			33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: All households Note: Information picked up from the LFS file.



July 26, 2001

Page 3

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 4

Derived variable:	СМАТАВ	Position:	27	Length:2
-------------------	--------	-----------	----	----------

This item indicates the Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) in which the surveyed unit is located. Population figures used to classify this variable were obtained from the 1996 Census and apply to the 1996 population covered by the Labour Force Survey within 1996 Census boundaries to conform with the sample design. Only selected CMA's are coded.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Not Applicable	22,908	5,159,283
01	Halifax	538	138,657
02	Québec	464	294,816
03	Montréal	1,288	1,440,211
04	Ottawa	582	327,959
05	Toronto	1,747	1,721,116
06	Kitchener	574	160,782
07	Hamilton	454	251,829
08	St. Catherines - Niagara	528	153,687
09	London	512	166,806
10	Windsor	380	125,571
11	Winnipeg	1,245	272,630
12	Calgary	596	367,389
13	Edmonton	690	342,920
14	Vaneouver	938	789,556
15	Victoria	388	128,944
		33,832	11,842,156

 Coverage:
 All households

 $Note_{i}^{c}$ This variable is merged from the LFS file and is called CMATAB.

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 5

Derived variable: NEW_CMA Position: 29 Length:2

This item indicates the Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) with two new levels of detail (1) combine Ottawa-Hull as a separate CMA (2) aggregate all other CMAs as another level. Population figures used to classify this variable were obtained from the 1996 Census and apply to the 1996 population covered by the Labour Force Survey within 1996 Census boundaries to conform with the sample design. The "Not Applicable" will reflect households in non-CMA/CA areas.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Not Applicable	10,946	2,427,862
01	Halifax	538	138,657
02	Québee	464	294,816
03	Montréal	1,288	1,440,211
04	Ottawa/Hull	937	433,468
05	Toronto	1,747	1,721,116
06	Kitchener	574	160,782
07	Hamilton	454	251,829
08	St. Catherines - Niagara	528	153,687
09	London	512	166,806
10	Windsor	380	125,571
11	Winnipeg	1,245	272,630
12	Calgary	592	364,700
13	Edmonton	690	342,920
14	Vaneouver	938	789,556
15	Victoria	388	128,944
16	Other CMA	4,397	697,458
17	Total CA	7,092	1,896,267
18	Undefined CA	122	34,876
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage All households

Note: This variable is merged from the LFS file and is called NEW_CMA.

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 6

Derived variable: HLFSSTAT Position: 31 Length:1 What is the LFS status of the Head of Household **FREO** WTD 1 Employed at work 19,456 7,046,605 2 Employed, absent from work 1,099 369.174 3 Unemployed, temporary layoff 228 58,869 4 Unemployed, job searcher 1,267 433,347 5 Unemployed, future start 49 18,854 Not in the Labour force, able to work 6 10,756 3,609,830 7 Not in Labour force, permanently unable to work 781 250,085 9 Out of scope 196 55,392 33,832 11,842,156 All households Coverage: Nede This is a variable merged from the LFS head of the HHLD file. Derived variable: HAGE Position: 32 Length:1 What is the age of Head of Household (in ranges) FREQ WTD < 35 years 6,152 2,235,664 1 2 35-54 years 15,180 5,357,443 3 55-64 years 4,869 1,687,788 4 65+ years 7,631 2,561,262 33,832 11,842,156

Coverage: All households

Note: The age of the Head of the HHLD is collapsed here. It is derived from the LFS head of the HHLD file.

July 26, 2001		D INTERNET January 2001			Page
Derived variable:	HAGE_2	Position:	33	Length:1	
What is the age of H	ead of Household (in ranges)			
				FREQ	WTI
1	15-24 years			1,327	492,00
2	25-34 years			4,825	1,743,65
3	35-44 years			7,933	2,823,15
4	45-54 years			7,247	2,534,28
5	55-64 years			4,869	1,687,78
6	65+ years			7,631	2,561,26
				33,832	11,842,15
				22402 <i>6</i>	1 1 112 1 100 1 10
Coverage: All	households				
0	id of the HHLD is collapsed here. It is	derived from the			
	merged from the LFS head of the HI				
This variable is supp	pressed on the public use mid	crodata file.			
D	HSEX	Position:	34	Length:1	
Derivea variable:					
Derived variable: Sex of Head of House				FREO	WTI
				FREQ 25,730	
	ehold				8,907,30
Sex of Head of Houss 1	ehold Male			25,730 8,102	8,907,30 2,934,85
Sex of Head of Houss 1	ehold Male			25,730	8,907,30 2,934,85
Sex of Head of House 1 2	ehold Male			25,730 8,102	8,907,30 2,934,85
Sex of Head of House 1 2 Coverage: All	ehold Male Female	LD file.		25,730 8,102	WTI 8,907,30 2,934,85 11,842,15
Sex of Head of House 1 2 <i>Coverage:</i> All <i>Note:</i> This is a variable r	ehold Male Female households nerged from the LFS Head of the HHI		35	25,730 8,102 33,832	8,907,30 2,934,85
Sex of Head of House 1 2 Coverage: All Note: This is a variable r Derived variable:	ehold Male Female households nerged from the LFS Head of the HHI HMARSTAT	Position:	35	25,730 8,102	8,907,30 2,934,85
Sex of Head of House 1 2 <i>Coverage:</i> All <i>Note:</i> This is a variable r <i>Derived variable:</i>	ehold Male Female households nerged from the LFS Head of the HHI	Position:	35	25,730 8,102 33,832	8,907,30 2,934,85
Sex of Head of House 1 2 <i>Coverage:</i> All <i>Note:</i> This is a variable r <i>Derived variable:</i>	ehold Male Female households nerged from the LFS Head of the HHI HMARSTAT tatus of the Head of Househo	Position:	35	25,730 8,102 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 FREQ	8,907,30 2,934,85 11,842,15
Sex of Head of House 1 2 Coverage: All Note: This is a variable r Derived variable: What is the marital s 1	ehold Male Female households nerged from the LFS Head of the HHI HMARSTAT tatus of the Head of Househo Marricd	Position:	35	25,730 8,102 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 FREQ 18,883	8,907,30 2,934,85 11,842,15 WT1 6,384,77
Sex of Head of House 1 2 <i>Coverage:</i> All <i>Note:</i> This is a variable r <i>Derived variable:</i> What is the marital s 1 2	ehold Male Female households nerged from the LFS Head of the HHI HMARSTAT tatus of the Head of Househo Married Common-law	Position:	35	25,730 8,102 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 FREQ 18,883 2,814	8,907,30 2,934,85 11,842,15 0,384,77 994,52
Sex of Head of House 1 2 Coverage: All Note: This is a variable r Derived variable: What is the marital s 1 2 3	ehold Male Female households nerged from the LFS Head of the HHI HMARSTAT tatus of the Head of Househo Married Common-law Widow or widower	Position:	35	25,730 8,102 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 FREQ 18,883 2,814 3,534	8,907,30 2,934,85 11,842,15 0,384,77 994,52 1,160,17
Sex of Head of House 1 2 Coverage: All Note: This is a variable r Derived variable: What is the marital s 1 2 3 4	ehold Male Female households nerged from the LFS Head of the HHI HMARSTAT tatus of the Head of Househo Married Common-law Widow or widower Separated	Position:	35	25,730 8,102 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 FREQ 18,883 2,814 3,534 1,339	8,907,30 2,934,85 11,842,15 0,384,77 994,52 1,160,17 483,27
Sex of Head of House 1 2 <i>Coverage:</i> All <i>Note:</i> This is a variable r <i>Derived variable:</i> What is the marital s 1 2	ehold Male Female households nerged from the LFS Head of the HHI HMARSTAT tatus of the Head of Househo Married Common-law Widow or widower	Position:	35	25,730 8,102 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 FREQ 18,883 2,814 3,534	8,907,30 2,934,85 11,842,15 0,384,77 994,52 1,160,17 483,27 923,90
Sex of Head of House 1 2 Coverage: All Note: This is a variable r Derived variable: What is the marital s 1 2 3 4 5	ehold Male Female households nerged from the LFS Head of the HHI HMARSTAT tatus of the Head of Househo Married Common-law Widow or widower Separated Divorced	Position:	35	25,730 8,102 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 FREQ 18,883 2,814 3,534 1,339 2,523	8,907,30 2,934,85

Note: This is a variable merged from the LFS head of the HHLD file. (Matched with the respondent

tbrough SAMPLEID and line number).

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 8

Derived variable: HEDUCLEV Position: 36 Length:1 What is the highest education level of the head of household FREQ WTD 0 Grade 8 or lower 4,458 1,335,852 1 Grade 9-10 3.681 1.134.551 2 Grade 11-13, non graduate 1,635 524,281 Grade 11-13, graduate 3 5,823 2,082,975 4 Some post secondary education 2,663 992,932 5 Trade certificate or diploma 5,081 1,600,664 Community college, CEGEP, etc. 4.622 1.696.867 6 7 University certificate below Bachelor's 833 303.032 8 Bachelor's degree 3,217 1,396,727 Graduate degree (Masters or Phd) 9 1,819 774,275 33,832 11,842,156 All households Coverage: Note: This is a derived variable merged from the LFS file. (Matched with the head of household through SAMPLEID and line number). This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file. Derived variable: HEDUCL 37 Length:1 Position: What is the highest education level of the Head of Household FREO WTD 9,774 2,994,684 1 Less than High school 2 19.022 High school or some college 6,676,469 3 University degree 5,036 2,171,002 33,832 11,842,156 All households Coverage: The education of the Head of the HHLD is collapsed here. It is derived Note:

from the HEDUCLEV which was merged from the LFS head of the HHLD file.

uly 26, 2001	=	January 2001			Page 9
)erived variable:	HEDUCL_2	Position:	38	Length:1	
What is the educatio	n level of the Head of Housel	old			
	Less than High school Completed High school Some post-secondary Trade certificate or commun	-		FREQ 9,774 5,823 2,663 9,703 5,860	WTI 2,994,68 2,082,97 992,93 3,297,53
	University certificate or deg	rec		5,869	2,474,03
<i>lote:</i> Derived variable. from the HEDUC	households The education of the Head of the HHLI LEV which was merged from the LFS	head of the HHLD file.	lerived		
<i>lote:</i> Derived variable. from the HEDUC	The education of the Head of the HHLI	head of the HHLD file.	derived	Length:1	
<i>Tote:</i> Derived variable. from the HEDUC This variable is supp Derived variable:	The education of the Head of the HHLI 'LEV which was merged from the LFS pressed on the public use mic	head of the HHLD file. rodata file. Position:		Length:1	

Coverage: All households

Note: Derived variable, using the LFS TABSFILE by looking within each SAMPLEID to determine highest level of education among all household members

July 26, 2001		D INTERNET			Page 10
Derived variable:	STUDENTF	Position:	40	Length:1	
Flag indicating presen	ee of full-time eollege/ uni	versity student			
				FREQ	WTE
	Yes No			2,755 31,077	1,034,490 10,807,660
2	140			51,077	
				33,832	11,842,150
13.	ouseholds				
	ing the LFS TABSFILE by looking essed on the public use mi		to determine	e if STUDENT	
Derived variable:	STUDENTP	Position:	41	Length:1	
Flag indicating presen	ce of part-time college/ un	iversity student			
				FREQ	WTE
	37			931	381,890
1	Yes			931	201,070
	Yes No			32,901	11,460,260
				32,901	11,460,260
2 Coverage: All he	No			32,901	11,460,260
2 Coverage: All he Note: Derived variable, usi	No		to determine	32,901	11,460,260
2 Coverage: All he Note: Derived variable, usi This variable is suppre	No nuscholds ing the LFS TABSFILE by looking essed on the public use mi	crodata file.		32,901 33,832 e if STUDENT	11,460,260
2 Coverage: All he Note: Derived variable, usi This variable is suppre	No nuscholds ing the LFS TABSFILE by looking		9 to determine 42	32,901	11,460,260
2 Coverage: All he Note: Derived variable, usi This variable is suppr e Derived variable:	No nuscholds ing the LFS TABSFILE by looking essed on the public use mi	crodata file. Position:		32,901 33,832 e if STUDENT	11,460,260
2 Coverage: All he Note: Derived variable, usi This variable is suppr e Derived variable:	No nuscholds ing the LFS TABSFILE by looking essed on the public use mi MEM00_05	crodata file. Position:		32,901 33,832 e if STUDENT	11,460,260
2 Coverage: All he Note: Derived variable, usi This variable is suppro Derived variable: Indicating presence of 1	No buscholds ing the LFS TABSFILE by looking essed on the public use mi MEM00_05 Thousehold member(s) in the Household members aged	crodata file. Position: this age group 0-5		32,901 33,832 e if STUDENT <i>Length:</i> 1 FREQ 4,531	11,460,260 11,842,150 WTE 1,612,478
2 Coverage: All he Note: Derived variable, usi This variable is suppro Derived variable: Indicating presence of 1	No nuscholds ing the LFS TABSFILE by looking essed on the public use mi MEM00_05 THousehold member(s) in t	crodata file. Position: this age group 0-5		32,901 33,832 e if STUDENT Length:1 FREQ	11,460,260

July 26, 2001		D INTERNET			Page 1
Derived variable:	MEM06_12	Position:	43	Length:1	
Indicating presence o	f Household member(s) in	this age group			
				FREQ	WT
1	Household members aged	6-12		6,133	2,123,6
2	Household No members a	ged 6-12		27,699	9,718,5
				33,832	11,842,13
Coverage: All 1	households				
Note: Derived variable, u	ising the LFS TABSFILE by looking ressed on the public use minimized by the public use		for members	s in age group.	
Derived variable:	MEM13_15	Position:	44	Length:1	
Indicating presence o	of Household member(s) in	this age group			
				FREQ	WT
1	Household members aged	13-15		3,433	1,183,42
2	Household No members a			30,399	10,658,7
				33,832	11,842,1
Coverage All	households				
Note: Derived variable, u	households using the LFS TABSFILE by lookin ressed on the public use m		for members		
Note: Derived variable, u This variable is supp	using the LFS TABSFILE by lookin		for members		
Note: Derived variable, u This variable is supp Derived variable:	ising the LFS TABSFILE by lookin ressed on the public use m	icrodata file. Position:		s in age group.	
Note: Derived variable, u This variable is supp Derived variable:	ising the LFS TABSFILE by lookin ressed on the public use mi MEM16_F7	icrodata file. Position:		s in age group. Length:1	
Note: Derived variable, u This variable is supp Derived variable:	ising the LFS TABSFILE by lookin ressed on the public use mi MEM16_F7	icrodata file. Position: this age group		s in age group.	WT
Note: Derived variable, u This variable is supp Derived variable: Indicating presence o	nsing the LFS TABSFILE by lookin ressed on the public use mi MEM16_17 of Household member(s) in	<i>Position:</i> <i>Position:</i> this age group		s in age group. <i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 2,509 31,323	WT 827,4
Note: Derived variable, u This variable is supp Derived variable: Indicating presence of 1	ising the LFS TABSFILE by lookin ressed on the public use mi MEM16_17 of Household member(s) in Household members aged	<i>Position:</i> <i>Position:</i> this age group		s in age group. Length:1 FREQ 2,509	WT 827,4: 11,014,70 11,842,1:

July 26, 2001	HOUSEHOLD	January 2001			Page 11
Derived variable:	MEM13_17	Position:	46	Length:1	
Indicating presence	of Household member(s) in thi	s age group			
				EDEO	MUTT
1	Household members aged 13	-17		FREQ 5,023	WTC 1,715,886
2	Household No members aged			28,809	10,126,270
					11.940.154
				33,832	11,842,156
Note: Derived variable,)	households using the LFS TABSFILE by looking w pressed on the public use micro		for members	in age group	
Derived variable:	MEM18_25	Position:	47	Length:1	
indicating presence (of Household member(s) in thi	s age group			
				FREQ	WTC
	Household members aged 18	-25		5,962	2,110,560
2	Household No members aged			27,870	9,731,590
				33,832	11,842,150
Note: Derived variable, [This variable is supp]	households using the LFS TABSFILE by looking w pressed on the public use micro EMPLSTAT		for members	in age group. Length:1	
Derived variable:					
11 11 11	ent status of Household membe	er(s) 18 years of ag	ge and old	ler	
Indicating employme					
Indicating employme				FREQ	
Indicating employme	Employed			23,457	8,400,592
1	Unemployed			23,457 1,189	8,400,592 391,964
Indicating employme 1 2 3 4				23,457	8,400,592 391,964 3,048,123
1 2 3	Unemployed Not in labour force			23,457 1,189 9,184	8,400,592 391,964 3,048,123 1,476
1 2 3	Unemployed Not in labour force			23,457 1,189 9,184 2	WTD 8,400,592 391,964 3,048,123 1,476 11,842,156
1 2 3 4 <i>Coverage:</i> All	Unemployed Not in labour force			23,457 1,189 9,184 2 33,832	8,400,592 391,964 3,048,122 1,470

July 26, 2001	nocomiti	D INTERNET J January 2001			Page 1.
		¥			
Derived variable:	EMPLOYER	Position:	49	Length:1	
Indicating if House	hold member(s) 18 years of a	ge and older are emp	ployed by a	an employer	
				FREQ	WT
1	Class of worker main job	- employer		22,872	8,097,28
2	Other			10,960	3,744,87
				33,832	11,842,15
B	Il households				
Note: Derived variable an employer	e, using the LFS TABSFILE by lookin	g within each SAMPLEID	to see if HHI	D members 18 years and older	are employed by
Derived variable:	SELF_EMP	Position:	50	Length:1	
Indicating if House	hold member(s) 18 years of a	ge and older are self-	-employed		
				FREQ	WT
1	Class of worker main job	- self-employed		5,772	2,053,30
2	Other			28,060	9,788,84
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage	all households				
Note: Derived variable	e, using the LFS TABSFILE by looking	g within each SAMPLEID	to see if HHL	D members 18 years and older	are self-employed
GENERAL USE:	GUQ02	Position:	51	Length:1	
Has anyone in your other location?	household ever used the Inte	rnet (E-mail or world	d wide we	b) from home, work, sch	ool or any
				FREO	13/77
1	Yes			FREQ 19,223	WT
1	Yes			19,223	6,909,23 4,932,92
2	110			14,609	4,732,92
2	Valid skin			-	
6	Valid skip Don't know			0	
6 7	Don't know			0	
2 6 7 8 9				0 0 0	
6 7 8	Don't know Refused			0	11,842.14
6 7 8	Don't know Refused			0	11,842,15
6 7 8 9	Don't know Refused			0	11,842,15

July 26, 2001	HOUSEHC	January 2001		Page 14
GENERAL USE:	GUQ03	Position: 52	Length:1	
In a typical month,	does anyone in this househ	old use the Internet (from any	y location)?	
			FREQ	WTE
I	Yes		16,659	6,096,00
2	No		2,564	813,22
6	Valid skip		14,609	4,932,924
7	Don't know		0	(
8	Refused		0	(
9	Not stated		0	(
9	Hot Stated			
	ouseholds who have used Internet in	n the past	33,832	11,842,150
Coverage: H	ouseholds who have used Internet in			11,842,156
		n the past Position: 53	33,832 Length:1	11,842,156
Coverage: H GENERAL USE:	ouseholds who have used Internet in	Position: 53		11,842,156
Coverage: H GENERAL USE:	ouseholds who have used Internet in GUQ04 do you personally use the I	Position: 53	Length:1 FREQ	WTE
Coverage: H GENERAL USE: In a typical month, 1	ouseholds who have used Internet in GUQ04 do you personally use the I Yes	Position: 53	Length:1 FREQ 13,515	WTE 5,099,38-
Coverage: H GENERAL USE: In a typical month, 1 2	ouseholds who have used Internet in GUQ04 do you personally use the I Yes No	Position: 53	Length:1 FREQ 13,515 3,144	WTF 5,099,38- 996,62-
Coverage: H GENERAL USE: In a typical month, 1 2 6	ouseholds who have used Internet in GUQ04 do you personally use the I Yes No Valid skip	Position: 53	Length:1 FREQ 13,515 3,144 17,173	WTE 5,099,38- 996,62- 5,746,14
Coverage: H GENERAL USE: In a typical month, 1 2 6 7	ouseholds who have used Internet in GUQ04 do you personally use the l Yes No Valid skip Don't Know	Position: 53	<i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 13,515 3,144 17,173 0	WTE 5,099,38- 996,62- 5,746,14 (
Coverage: H GENERAL USE: In a typical month, 1 2 6 7 8	ouseholds who have used Internet in GUQ04 do you personally use the l Yes No Valid skip Don't Know Refused	Position: 53	<i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 13,515 3,144 17,173 0 0	WTE 5,099,38- 996,62- 5,746,14 (
Coverage: H GENERAL USE:	ouseholds who have used Internet in GUQ04 do you personally use the l Yes No Valid skip Don't Know	Position: 53	<i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 13,515 3,144 17,173 0	WTE 5,099,38- 996,62- 5,746,14 (

Respondents who use the Internet in a typical month

Coverage

Page 1			January 2001		July 26, 2001
	Length:1	54	Position:	GUQ05	GENERAL USE:
		rnet?	schold used the Inte	ime any member of this hou	When was the last t
WT	FREQ				
501,9	1,569			0-3 months ago	1
107,7	330			4-6 months ago	2
41,6	133			7-11 months ago	3
88,9	286			1-2 years ago	4
41,6	137			More than 2 years ago	5
11,028,9	31,268			Valid skip	6
31,0	108			Don't know	7
1	1			Refused	8
	0			Not stated	9
11,842,1 GUQ03	33,832 "Yes" to GUQ02 and "No" to G	ts answering	t in the past. All responder	ouseholds who have used the Internet	Coverage: Ho
	"Yes" to GUQ02 and "No" to C				
GUQ03	"Yes" to GUQ02 and "No" to C Length:1	55	Position:	ouseholds who have used the Internet GUQ06 member of this household u	GENERAL USE:
GUQ03	"Yes" to GUQ02 and "No" to G <i>Length:</i> 1 onth, from any location?	55	Position:	GUQ06	GENERAL USE:
GUQ03	"Yes" to GUQ02 and "No" to C Length:1	55	Position:	GUQ06	GENERAL USE:
GUQ03	"Yes" to GUQ02 and "No" to G <i>Length:</i> 1 onth, from any location? FREQ	55	Position:	GUQ06 member of this household u	GENERAL USE: In the past, has any
GUQ03 WT 232,4	"Yes" to GUQ02 and "No" to G <i>Length:</i> 1 onth, from any location? FREQ 729	55	Position:	GUQ06 member of this household u Yes	<i>GENERAL USE:</i> In the past, has any
GUQ03 WT 232,4 570,4	"Yes" to GUQ02 and "No" to C Length:1 onth, from any location? FREQ 729 1,805	55	Position:	GUQ06 member of this household u Yes No	GENERAL USE: In the past, has any 1 2
GUQ03 , 232,4 570,4 11,028,9	"Yes" to GUQ02 and "No" to G Length:1 onth, from any location? FREQ 729 1,805 31,268	55	Position:	GUQ06 member of this household u Yes No Valid skip	GENERAL USE: In the past, has any 1 2 6
GUQ03 WT 232,4 570,4 11,028,9 9,6	"Yes" to GUQ02 and "No" to C Length:1 onth, from any location? FREQ 729 1,805 31,268 29	55	Position:	GUQ06 member of this household u Yes No Valid skip Don't know	GENERAL USE: In the past, has any 1 2 6 7
GUQ03 WT 232,4 570,4 11,028,9 9,6	"Yes" to GUQ02 and "No" to C Length:1 onth, from any location? FREQ 729 1,805 31,268 29 1	55	Position:	GUQ06 member of this household u Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	GENERAL USE: In the past, has any 1 2 6 7 8

* * TO B DESCRIPTION

July 26, 2001	J	January 2001		Page 1
GENERAL USE:	GUQ07	Position: 56	Length:1	
now often alla the	y use the Internet in a typical mor	nin /		
			FREQ	WT
	At least 7 times per week		196	58,7
2	At least 4 times per month		189	64,0
3	I to 3 times per month		190	60,9
F	Less than once per month		136	44,4
	Valid skip		33,073	11,599,3
	Don't know		17	4,0
3	Refused		Ι	1
)	Not stated		30	10,2
			33,832	11,842,1
Coverage: 1	Households who have used the Internet in th	ne past in a typical month		
GENERAL USE:	GUQ08P01	Position: 57	Length: I	
rom what location	n(s) was the Internet typically use	d?Home		
			FREQ	WT
	Yes		231	81,3
	No		498	151,1
	Valid skip		33,073	11,599,3
	Don't know		0	
	Refused		0	
	Not stated		30	10,2
			33,832	11,842,1
'overage: 1	Households who have used the Internet in th	ne past in a typical month.		
GENERAL USE:	GUQ08P02	Position: 58	Length:1	
From what location	n(s) was the Internet typically use	ed?Work		
			FREQ	WT
	Var		14.4	
	Yes		164	
	No		565	177,7
	No Valid skip		565 33,073	177,7
	No Valid skip Don't know		565 33,073 0	177,7
	No Valid skip		565 33,073	54,7 177,7 11,599,33 10,24
	No Valid skip Don't know Refused		565 33,073 0 0	177,7 11,599,3

Coverage:

Households who have used the Internet in the past in a typical month

-

July 26, 2001		January 2001		Page 1
GENERAL USE:	GUQ08P03	Position: 59	Length:1	
From what location	n(s) was the Internet typically	y used?School		
			FREQ	WT
1	Yes		182	54,7
2	No		547	
6	Valid skip		33,073	177,7 11,599,3
7	Don't know			11,377,3
			0	
8	Refused		0	10.0
9	Not stated		30	10,2
			33,832	11,842,1
Coverage: H	louseholds who have used the Internet	t in the past in a typical month		
		10		
GENERAL USE:	GUQ08P04	Position: 60	Length:1	
From what location	(s) was the Internet typically	used?Public library		
			FREQ	WT
1	Yes		58	19,3
2	No		671	213,0
6	Valid skip		33,073	11,599,3
7	Don't know		0	11,299,3
8	Refused		0	
9				10.0
7	Not stated			10,2
			33,832	11,842,1
Coverage: H	louseholds who have used the Internet	t in the past in a typical month		
GENERAL USE:	GUQ08P05	Position: 61	Length:1	
From what location	(s) was the Internet typically	/ used?Friends/neighbour's l	iome	
			FREQ	WT
1	Yes		185	58,4
2	No		544	173,9
6	Valid skip		33,073	11,599,3
7	Don't know		0	11,377,3
8	Refused		0	
9	Not stated		30	10,2
			33,832	11,842,1
			urur ş vrur me	t t t t t t t t t t t t

July 26, 2001		January 2001		Page 18
GENERAL USE:	GUQ08P06	Position: 62	Length:1	
From what locati	on(s) was the Internet typically		6	
from what locati	on(s) was the internet typically	usedAnother tocation		
			FREQ	WTE
1	Yes		55	17,36:
2	No		674	215,119
6	Valid skip		33,073	11,599,380
7	Don't know		0	(
8	Refused		0	(
9	Not stated		30	10,29
			33,832	11,842,150
Coverage:	Households who have used the Internet	in the past in a typical month		
GENERAL USE:	GU08S1P1	Position: 63	Length:1	
From what other	location(s) was the Internet typ	ically used?Relative's home		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			FREQ	WTE
1	Yes		36	12,298
2	No		18	4,870
5	Valid skip		33,747	11,814,499
7	Don't know		1	188
8	Refused		0	(
)	Not stated		30	10,29
			33,832	11,842,150
Coverage This variable is s	11ouseholds who have used the Internet uppressed on the public use m		cation	
GENERAL USE:	GU08S1P2	Position: 64	Length:1	
From what other	location(s) was the Internet typ	ically used?Internet Café		
			FREQ	WTE
l	Yes		5	1,492
2	No		49	15,681
	Valid skip		33,747	11,814,499
5	Don't know		1	188
5 7			0	(
	Refused		0	
7	Refused Not stated		30	10,295

Coverage: Households who have used the Internet in the past in a typical month - other location. This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

July 26, 2001	January 2001			
GENERAL USE:	GU08S1P3	Position: 65	Length:1	
From what other loo	cation(s) was the Internet typ	ically used?Community A	Access Program	
			FREQ	WTE
1	Yes		10	2,600
2	No		44	14,573
6	Valid skip		33,747	11,814,499
7	Don't know		1	188
8	Refused		0	(
9	Not stated		30	10,295
			33,832	11,842,156

Coverage. Households who have used the Internet in the past in a typical month - other location This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

GENERAL USE:	GU08S1P4	Position:	66	Length:1	
From what other loc	cation(s) was the Internet typica	lly used?Other	- Specify		
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			11	2,551
2	No			43	14,623
6	Valid skip			33,747	11,814,499
7	Don't know			1	188
8	Refused			0	0
9	Not stated			30	10,295
				33,832	11,842,156

Households who have used the Internet in the past in a typical month - other location Coverage This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY

July 26, 2001		January 2001		Page 20
Derived variable:	GUQ08TO	Position: 67	Length:1	
For households usin	g the Internet in the past, ty	pical location of use?		
			FREQ	WTE
1	Yes		231	73,200
2	No		498	159,28
6	Valid skip		33,073	11,599,380
7	Don't know		0	(
8	Refused		0	(
9	Not stated		30	10,295
Natar — Derivad variable t	hut colloneau CLIO08, subset estavo	n 5. Friende/michhoude home with an	33,832	11,842,150
comparability ana	lysis.	ry 5 - Friends/neighbour's home with ca	tegory 6 - Another location for v	
comparability ana		ry 5 - Friends/neighbour's home with ca Position: 68		
comparability ana GENERAL USE: What are the reasons	lysis. GUQ09P01		tegory 6 - Another location for v Length:1	alidation and
comparability ana GENERAL USE: What are the reasons	lysis. GUQ09P01 s members of your househo	Position: 68	tegory 6 - Another location for v <i>Length:</i> 1 rom any location(s) in a	alidation and
comparability ana GENERAL USE: What are the reasons	lysis. GUQ09P01 s members of your househo	Position: 68	tegory 6 - Another location for v <i>Length:</i> 1 rom any location(s) in a FREQ	alidation and typical WTE
comparability ana GENERAL USE: What are the reasons month?Too costly l	lysis. GUQ09P01 s members of your househo (service or equipment)	Position: 68	tegory 6 - Another location for v <i>Length:</i> 1 rom any location(s) in a	alidation and
comparability ana GENERAL USE: What are the reasons month?Too costly 1 2	lysis. GUQ09P01 s members of your househo (service or equipment) Yes	<i>Position:</i> 68 ld no longer use the Internet f	tegory 6 - Another location for v <i>Length:</i> 1 from any location(s) in a FREQ 123	typical WTE 40,636 187,803
comparability ana GENERAL USE: What are the reasons	lysis. GUQ09P01 s members of your househo (service or equipment) Yes No	<i>Position:</i> 68 ld no longer use the Internet f	tegory 6 - Another location for v <i>Length</i> :1 from any location(s) in a FREQ 123 596	alidation and typical WTE 40,636
comparability ana GENERAL USE: What are the reasons month?Too costly 1 2	lysis. GUQ09P01 s members of your househo (service or equipment) Yes No Valid skip	<i>Position:</i> 68 ld no longer use the Internet f	tegory 6 - Another location for v <i>Length</i> :1 from any location(s) in a FREQ 123 596 33,073	wrn typical 40,630 187,800 11,599,380

33,832

11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who have used the Internet in the past

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY uly 26, 2001 January 2001			RVEY	Page 21
GENERAL USE:	GUQ09P02	Position: 69	Length:1	
	s members of your househo ork, no longer in that position	ld no longer use the Internet fr n	rom any location(s) in a	typical
			FREO	WTI
1	Yes		42	12,19
2	No		677	216,25
6	Valid skip		33,073	11,599,380
7	Don't know		9	2,98
8	Refused		1	1,054
9	Not stated		30	10,295
			33,832	11,842,150
Coverage: Ho	useholds who have used the Internet	in the past		

	(11) O 0 0 0 0 0		=	
GENERAL USE:	GUQ09P03	Position:	70	Length:1

What are the reasons members of your household no longer use the Internet from any location(s) in a typical month?...Used in school, no longer in school

i	Yes	FREQ 45	WTD 13,573
2	No	674	214,872
6 7	Valid skip Don't know	33,073 9	11,599,380 2,982
8	Refused	1	1,054
9	Not stated	30	10,295
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who have used the Internet in the past This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 22

GENERAL USE: GUQ09P04 Position: 71 Length:1

What are the reasons members of your household no longer use the Internet from any location(s) in a typical month?...Too difficult to use

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	9,172
2	No	694	219,273
6	Valid skip	33,073	11,599,380
7	Don't know	9	2,982
8	Refused	1	1.054
9	Not stated	30	10,295
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who have used the Internet in the past

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

GENERAL USE: GUQ09P05 Position: 72 Length:1

What are the reasons members of your household no longer use the Internet from any location(s) in a typical month?...No need

Yes	FREQ 206	WTD 69,045
No	513	159,400
Valid skip	33,073	11,599,380
Don't know	9	2,982
Refused	1	1,054
Not stated	30	10,295
	33,832	11,842,156
	No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Yes 206 No 513 Valid skip 33,073 Don't know 9 Refused 1 Not stated 30

Coverage: Households who have used the Internet in the past

	HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY	
26, 2001	January 2001	Page 23

GENERAL USE: GUQ09P06 Position: 73 Length:

What are the reasons members of your household no longer use the Internet from any location(s) in a typical month?...Concerned children in household will give out personal information

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	924
2	No	715	227,520
6	Valid skip	33,073	11,599,380
7	Don't know	9	2,982
8	Refused	1	1,054
9	Not stated	30	10,295
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who have used the Internet in the past

July

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

CENEDAL LISE.	GUO09P07	Position:	74	Length:1
GENERAL USE:	GUQ09F07	rosmon.	14	Lengin. 1

What are the reasons members of your household no longer use the Internet from any location(s) in a typical month?...Concerned for exposure to objectionable material

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	3,142
2	No	711	225,302
6	Valid skip	33,073	11,599,380
7	Don't know	9	2,982
8	Refused	1	1,054
9	Not stated	30	10,295
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who have used the Internet in the past This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 24

GENERAL USE: GUQ09P08 Position: 75 Length:1

What are the reasons members of your household no longer use the Internet from any location(s) in a typical month?...Other security, confidentiality or privacy concerns

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	1,872
2	No	713	226,573
6	Valid skip	33,073	11,599,380
7	Don't know	9	2,982
8	Refused	1	1,054
9	Not stated	30	10,295
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who have used the Internet in the past

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

CENEDAL UCC.	GU009P09	Desitions	74	Laugeh 1
GENERAL USE:	GUQ09P09	Position:	70	Length:1

What are the reasons members of your household no longer use the Internet from any location(s) in a typical month?...Equipment broken

FREQ 51	WTD 11,360
668	217,084
33,073	11,599,380
9	2,982
1	1,054
30	10,295
33,832	11,842,156
	668 33,073 9 1 30

Coverage 11ouseholds who have used the Internet in the past

July 26, 2001		LD INTERNET	dan te		Page 2
GENERAL USE:	GUQ09P10	Position:	77	Length:1	
What are the reas month?Other - S	ons members of your househo Specify	ld no longer use the	Internet fr	rom any location(s) in a	typical
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			311	102,28
2	No			408	126,10
6	Valid skip			33,073	11,599,38
7	Don't know			9	2,98
8	Refused			l	1,05
9	Not stated			30	10,29
				33.832	11,842,15
Coverage: 	Households who have used the Internet GUQ09S01	in the past Position:	78	Length:1	
GENERAL USE: What are the reas	GUQ09S01	Position:		Length:1	
GENERAL USE:	GUQ09S01	Position:		Length:1	
GENERAL USE: What are the reas	GUQ09S01	Position:		Length:1	typical
GENERAL USE: What are the reas	GUQ09S01	Position:		<i>Length:</i> 1 rom any location(s) in a	typical WT
GENERAL USE: What are the reas month?No com	GUQ09S01 ons members of your househo puter, no access	Position:		Length:1 rom any location(s) in a FREQ	typical WT 32,19
GENERAL USE: What are the reas month?No com	GUQ09S01 ons members of your househo puter, no access Yes	Position:		Length:1 rom any location(s) in a FREQ 93	typical WT 32,19 70,00
<i>GENERAL USE:</i> What are the reas month?No com	GUQ09S01 ons members of your househo puter, no access Yes No	Position:		Length:1 rom any location(s) in a FREQ 93 218	typical WT 32,19 70,00
GENERAL USE: What are the reas month?No com	GUQ09S01 ons members of your househo puter, no access Yes No Valid skip	Position:		Length:1 rom any location(s) in a FREQ 93 218 33,481	typical WT 32,19 70,00
<i>GENERAL USE:</i> What are the reas month?No com	GUQ09S01 ons members of your househo puter, no access Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:		<i>Length:</i> 1 rom any location(s) in a FREQ 93 218 33,481 0	
GENERAL USE: What are the reas month?No com 1 2 6 7 8	GUQ09S01 ons members of your househo puter, no access Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:		<i>Length:</i> 1 rom any location(s) in a FREQ 93 218 33,481 0 0	typical WT 32,19 70,09 11,725,54
GENERAL USE: What are the reas month?No com 1 2 6 7 8	GUQ09S01 ons members of your househo puter, no access Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:		<i>Length</i> :1 rom any location(s) in a FREQ 93 218 33,481 0 0 40	typical WT 32,14 70,00 11,725,54 14,33
GENERAL USE: What are the reas month?No com 1 2 6 7 8	GUQ09S01 ons members of your househo puter, no access Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	<i>Position:</i> ld no longer use the	Internet fi	<i>Length</i> :1 rom any location(s) in a FREQ 93 218 33,481 0 0 40 	typical WT 32,19 70,00 11,725,54 14,32 11,842,13

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 26

GENERAL USE: GUQ09S02 Position: 79 Length:1

What are the reasons members of your household no longer use the Internet from any location(s) in a typical month?...Moved, no immediate access or family moved, used at friends

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	57	18,236
2	No	254	84,047
6	Valid skip	33,481	11,725,542
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	40	14,331
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who have used the Internet in the past. These variables were derived from the other specify questions. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

GENERAL USE:	GU009800	Position:	80	Length:1

What are the reasons members of your household no longer use the Internet from any location(s) in a typical month?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	110	36,726
2	No	201	65,557
6	Valid skip	33,481	11,725,542
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	40	14,331
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage

age: Households who have used the Internet in the past. These variables were derived from the other specify questions. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

Note: Other includes time issue

July 26, 2001		January 2001		Page 2
Derived variable.	GUQ09TO	Position: 81	Length:1	
For what other rea	ason(s) do members of your	household no longer use the	Internet from any location?	•
			FREQ	WT
1	Yes		350	110,66
2	No		369	117,78
6	Valid skip		33,073	11,599,38
7	Don't know		9	2,98
8	Refused		1	1,05
9	Not stated		30	10,29
			33,832	11,842,15
Note: Derived variab comparability		gory 09 - Equipment broken with categ	gory 10 - Other - Specify for validation	on and
		gory 09 - Equipment broken with category 09 - Equipment broken wit	gory 10 - Other - Specify for validation	on and
comparability USER AGE:	uAQ01		Length:1	on and
comparability USER AGE:	uAQ01	Position: 82	Length:1 a typical month?	on and
comparability USER AGE:	uAQ01	Position: 82	Length:1	WTI
comparability USER AGE: Do any of the hou	uAQ01 sehold members aged 18 ye	Position: 82	Length:1 a typical month? FREQ	WTI 5,500,39
comparability USER AGE: Do any of the hou 1 2 6	uAQ01 UAQ01 sehold members aged 18 ye Yes	Position: 82	Length:1 n a typical month? FREQ 14,879	WTI 5,500,39 593,47
comparability USER AGE: Do any of the hou 1 2	uAQ01 UAQ01 sehold members aged 18 ye Yes No	Position: 82	Length:1 n a typical month? FREQ 14,879 1,773	WTI 5,500,39 593,47 5,746,14
comparability USER AGE: Do any of the hou 1 2 6 7 8	analysis. UAQ01 sehold members aged 18 ye Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: 82	<i>Length:</i> 1 n a typical month? FREQ 14,879 1,773 17,173	WTI 5,500,39 593,47 5,746,14 2,14
comparability USER AGE: Do any of the hou 1 2 6 7	uAQ01 UAQ01 sehold members aged 18 ye Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position: 82	<i>Length:</i> 1 n a typical month? FREQ 14,879 1,773 17,173 7	
comparability USER AGE: Do any of the hou 1 2 6 7 8	analysis. UAQ01 sehold members aged 18 ye Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: 82	<i>Length:</i> 1 n a typical month? FREQ 14,879 1,773 17,173 7 0	WTI 5,500,39 593,47 5,746,14 2,14
comparability USER AGE: Do any of the hou 1 2 6 7 8	analysis. UAQ01 sehold members aged 18 ye Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: 82	Length:1 n a typical month? FREQ 14,879 1,773 17,173 7 0 0	WT 5,500,39 593,47 5,746,14 2,14

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 28

Derived variable:	UAQ01TO	Position:	83	Length:1
-------------------	---------	-----------	----	----------

Derived variable that indicates for household(s) with members aged 18 years or over using the internet in a typical month, the presence of a member within the household under 18

		FREQ	WTD
I	Yes	7,113	2,553,088
2	No	7,766	2,947,302
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	18,953	6,341,766
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households with a member in the household age 18 years or over who use the Internet in a typical month

Note: Derived variable that indicates a household with members aged 18 years or over using the internet in a typical month and the presence of a member within the household under 18

USER AGE:	UAQ02	Position:	84	Length:1
				(3

Do any of the household members under the age of 18 use the Internet in a typical month?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,861	2,015,078
2	No	2,372	886,422
6	Valid skip	25,591	8,937,559
7	Don't know	7	2,948
8	Refused	1	149
9	Not stated	0	0
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households (having one or more members < 18 years) who use the Internet in a typical month

July 26, 2001		January 2001			Page 2
Derived variable:	UAQ02TO	Position: 85	Lengt	<i>(h</i> :1	
For households who	use the Internet in a typical	month, indicates the pre-	sence of one or r	more member	s under 18.
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			8,241	2,904,59
2	No			8,418	3,191,41
6	Valid skip			0	,
7	Don't know			0	
8	Refused			0	
9	Not stated			17,173	5,746,14
			=	33,832	11,842,15
0	buseholds who use the Internet in a t that indicates a household using the i		presence of a memb	er within the hous	ehold under 18
0	that indicates a household using the i				ehold under 18
Note: Derived variable	that indicates a household using the i	Position: 86			
Note: Derived variable	that indicates a household using the i	Position: 86		FREQ 12,650	WT 4,753,18
Note: Derived variable	that indicates a household using the indicates a household usi	Position: 86		th:1	WT 4,753,18
Note: Derived variable	that indicates a household using the indicates a household using the indicates a household using the indicates the second	Position: 86		FREQ 12,650	WT 4,753,18 1,342,82
Note: Derived variable LOCATION OF USI In a typical month, o at home?	that indicates a household using the indicates a household using the indicates a household using the indicates E: LUQ02 do any members of your household using the indicates a household usin	Position: 86		FREQ 12,650 4,009	WT 4,753,18 1,342,82
Note: Derived variable LOCATION OF USE In a typical month, o at home?	that indicates a household using the indicates a household using the indicates a household using the indicates the second	Position: 86		FREQ 12,650 4,009 17,173	WT 4,753,18 1,342,82
Note: Derived variable LOCATION OF USE In a typical month, of at home?	that indicates a household using the interval of the second secon	Position: 86		FREQ 12,650 4,009 17,173 0	WT 4,753,18 1,342,82
Note: Derived variable LOCATION OF USE In a typical month, o at home?	that indicates a household using the interval of the second secon	Position: 86		FREQ 12,650 4,009 17,173 0 0	WT 4,753,18 1,342,82 5,746,14
Note: Derived variable LOCATION OF USE In a typical month, o at home?	that indicates a household using the interval of the second secon	Position: 86		FREQ 12,650 4,009 17,173 0 0	WT 4,753,18 1,342,82 5,746,14

July 26, 200	1	January 2001		Page 30
LOCATION OI	F USE: LUQ03	Position: 87	Length:1	
In a typical me at work?	onth, do any members of your h	ousehold use the Internet:		
			FREQ	WTE
1	Yes		8,590	3,259,62
2	No		7,988	2,807,94
6	Valid skip		17,173	5,746,14
7	Don't know		77	26,24
8	Refused		1	152
9	Not stated		3	2,04
			33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet in a	typical month		
			Length 1	
LOCATION OI		Position: 88	Length:1	
LOCATION OI	<i>USE:</i> LUQ04 Donth, do any members of your h	Position: 88		WTI
LOCATION Of In a typical me at school, co	<i>USE:</i> LUQ04 Donth, do any members of your h	Position: 88	FREQ	
LOCATION Of In a typical mc at school, co	<i>F USE:</i> LUQ04 onth, do any members of your h llege or university where they a	Position: 88		2,269,990
LOCATION Of In a typical me at school, co 1 2	F USE: LUQ04 onth, do any members of your h llege or university where they a Yes	Position: 88	FREQ 6,509	2,269,990 3,768,34
LOCATION Of In a typical me at school, co 1 2 6	F USE: LUQ04 onth, do any members of your h llege or university where they a Yes No	Position: 88	FREQ 6,509 10,006	2,269,990 3,768,34 5,746,14
LOCATION OF In a typical mo at school, co 1 2 5 7	<i>F USE:</i> LUQ04 onth, do any members of your h llege or university where they a Yes No Valid skip	Position: 88	FREQ 6,509 10,006 17,173	2,269,999 3,768,34 5,746,14 55,312
LOCATION OF In a typical mc at school, co 1 2 5 7 8	<i>F USE:</i> LUQ04 onth, do any members of your h llege or university where they a Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position: 88	FREQ 6,509 10,006 17,173 139	2,269,990 3,768,34 5,746,14 55,312 32
LOCATION OF In a typical mc at school, co 1 2 5 7 8	WUSE: LUQ04 onth, do any members of your h llege or university where they a Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: 88	FREQ 6,509 10,006 17,173 139 2	2,269,999 3,768,34 5,746,14 55,312 32 2,04
	WUSE: LUQ04 onth, do any members of your h llege or university where they a Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: 88	FREQ 6,509 10,006 17,173 139 2 3	WTI 2,269,990 3,768,34 5,746,147 55,312 321 2,045 11,842,156

July 26, 2001		DLD INTERNET U January 2001			Page 3
LOCATION OF	USE: LUQ05	Position:	89	Length:1	
In a typical mon at a public libr	ith, do any members of your l ary?	nousehold use the Interr	net:		
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			2,111	773,5
2	No			14,498	5,305,93
6	Valid skip			17,173	5,746,14
7	Don't know			46	14,3
8	Refused			1	10
9	Not stated			3	2,0
				33,832	11,842,13
Coverage	Households who use the Internet in	a typical month			
LOCATION OF	USE: LUQ06	Position:	90	Length:1	
In a typical mor	nth, do any members of your l	nousehold use the Intern	net:		
	neighbour's home?				
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			4,942	1,734,30
2	No			11,635	4,332,64
6	Valid skip			17,173	5,746,14
7	Don't know			77	26,78
8	Refused			2	21
9	Not stated			3	2,04
				33,832	11,842,1
Coverage	Households who use the Internet in	a typical month			
	Households who use the Internet in suppressed on the public use				

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 32

LOCATION OF USE:	LUQ06NEW	Position:	91	Length:1
no chinon on oon.	negoonen	1 ()3111()/1.	1	Lengin. I

This is a derived variable for households that regularly used the Internet from a location associated with a Friend or Neighbour.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	273	86,640
2	No	11,635	4,332,645
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not slated	21,924	7,422,871
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who use the Internet in a typical month. These households did not regularly use from a home, work, school, or public library location.

Note: Derived variable based on LUQ06= "Yes" and LUQ02, LUQ03, LUQ04 LUQ05 are not equal to "YES"

LOCATION	OF USE: LUQ07	Position:	92	Length	
In a typical i at another	month, do any members of your I location?	nousehold use the Inter	net		
				FREO	WTD
1	Yes			890	309,358
2	No			15,737	5,776,726
6	Valid skip			17,173	5,746,147
7	Don't know			29	7,880
8	Refused			0	0
9	Not stated			3	2,045
				33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who use the Internet in a typical month

July 26, 2001		January 2001		Page 3
LOCATION OF USE:	LU07S1P1	Position: 93	Length:1	
From what other locat	ion(s) do members of you	r household use the Internet?	Relative's home	
			FREQ	WTI
1	Yes		470	145,25
2	No		414	162,52
6	Valid skip		32,910	11,522,87
7	Don't know		6	1,57
8	Refused		0	
9	Not stated		32	9,92
			33,832	11,842,15
Coverage: Hous	scholds who use the Internet in a ty	ypical month from other location(s)	2	
LOCATION OF USE:	LU07S1P2	Position: 94	Length:1	
From what other locat	tion(s) do members of you	ir household use the Internet?	Internet Café	
			FREQ	WT
1	Yes		143	67,21
2	No		741	240,57
6	Valid skip		32,910	11,522,87
7	Don't know		6	1,57
8	Refused		0	140
9	Not stated		32	9,92
	HUL Stated			
			33,832	11,842,15
	scholds who use the Internet in a t	ypical month from other location(s)		
Coverage: Hou				
	LU07S1P3	Position: 95	Length:]	
LOCATION OF USE:		Position: 95 ar household use the Internet?		gram
LOCATION OF USE:			.Community Access Pro	
LOCATION OF USE:				gram WT 35,01
LOCATION OF USE: From what other loca	tion(s) do members of you Yes		Community Access Pro FREQ 125	WT 35,01
LOCATION OF USE: From what other loca 1 2	tion(s) do members of you Yes No		Community Access Pro FREQ 125 759	WT 35,01 272,77
LOCATION OF USE: From what other loca 1 2 6	tion(s) do members of you Yes No Valid skip		Community Access Pro FREQ 125 759 32,910	WT 35,01 272,77 11,522,87
LOCATION OF USE: From what other loca 1 2 6 7	tion(s) do members of you Yes No Valid skip Don't know		Community Access Pro FREQ 125 759 32,910 6	WT 35,01 272,77
LOCATION OF USE: From what other loca 1 2 6	tion(s) do members of you Yes No Valid skip		Community Access Pro FREQ 125 759 32,910	WT 35,01 272,77 11,522,87 1,57
LOCATION OF USE: From what other loca 1 2 6 7 8	tion(s) do members of you Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused		Community Access Pro FREQ 125 759 32,910 6 0	WT 35,01 272,7 ⁷ 11,522,8 ⁷ 1,5 ⁷ 9,92
LOCATION OF USE: From what other loca 1 2 6 7 8	tion(s) do members of you Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused		Community Access Pro FREQ 125 759 32,910 6 0 32	WT 35,01 272,77 11,522,87

July 26, 2001	HOUSEHOL	D INTERNET USE S	URVEY	D 2
July 26, 2001		January 2001		Page 3-
LOCATION OF USE:	LU07S1P4	Position: 96	Length:1	
From what other locati	on(s) do members of your	household use the Internet	Other- Specify	
			FREQ	WTE
]	Yes		248	93,684
	No		636	214,10
5	Valid skip		32,910	11,522,87
7	Don't know		6	1.570
3	Refused		0	
)	Not stated		32	9,92
			33,832	11,842,150
Coverage: House	holds who use the Internet in a typ	ical month from other location(s)		1. 16

From what other location(s) do members of your household use the Internet?...Other, hotel, airport, travelling, remote, cell phone, PDA

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	80	31,266
2	No	168	62,419
6	Valid skip	33,546	11.736,976
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	38	11,495
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet in a typical month from other location(s). These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

July 26, 2001

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY

January 2001	Page 35

LOCATION OF USE: LUQ07S20

Position: 98

Length:1

From what other location(s) do members of your household use the Internet?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	57	22,932
2	No	191	70,752
6	Valid skip	33,546	11,736,976
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	38	11,495
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who use the Internet in a typical month from other location(s). These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

Note: Other includes retailer, cottage

Derived variable:	LUQ07TO	Position:	99	Length:1	
From what other loc	ation(s) do members of your	household use the	nternet?	•	
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			5,354	1,873,448
2	No			11,284	4,215,689
6	Valid skip			17,173	5,746,147
7	Don't know			18	4,827
8	Refused			0	0
9	Not stated			3	2,045
				33,832	11,842,156

Derived variable that collapses LUQ06 and LUQ07, for validation and comparability analysis Note.

July 26, 2001		January 2001		
Variable:	LUQ07ANY	Position: 100	Length:1	
In a typical month	, do any members of your hou	schold use the Internet from	any location?	
			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		16,606	6,075,264
2	No		53	20,744
6	Valid skip		0	(
7	Don't know		0	(
8	Refused		0	(
9	Not stated		17,173	5,746,147
			33,832	11,842,150
0	Households who use the Internet in a t le that indicates a 'yes' response in at lea HUQ01P01			
Note: Derived variabl	le that indicates a 'yes' response in at lea	Position: 101	02, LUQ03, LUQ04, LUQ05, LU Length:1	
Note: Derived variabl	le that indicates a 'yes' response in at lea HUQ01P01	Position: 101	02, LUQ03, LUQ04, LUQ05, LU <i>Length:</i> 1 nnected to a computer	JQ06 or LUQ07.
Note: Derived variabl	HUQ01P01 connection to the Internet at I	Position: 101	02, LUQ03, LUQ04, LUQ05, LU <i>Length:</i> 1 nnected to a computer FREQ	JQ06 or LUQ07. WTE
Note: Derived variabl HOME USAGE: Is your household	HUQ01P01 connection to the Internet at I	Position: 101	02, LUQ03, LUQ04, LUQ05, LU Length:1 nnected to a computer FREQ 10,308	UQ06 or LUQ07. WTD 3,708,73(
Note: Derived variabl HOME USAGE: Is your household 1 2	HUQ01P01 connection to the Internet at I Yes No	Position: 101	02, LUQ03, LUQ04, LUQ05, LU Length:1 nnected to a computer FREQ 10,308 2,290	UQ06 or LUQ07. WTD 3,708,73(1,017,354
Note: Derived variabl HOME USAGE: Is your household 1 2 6	e that indicates a 'yes' response in at lea HUQ01P01 connection to the Internet at l Yes No Valid skip	Position: 101	02, LUQ03, LUQ04, LUQ05, LU <i>Length</i> :1 nnected to a computer FREQ 10,308 2,290 21,182	WTD 3,708,73(1,017,354 7,088,965
Note: Derived variabl	HUQ01P01 connection to the Internet at I Yes No	Position: 101	02, LUQ03, LUQ04, LUQ05, LU Length:1 nnected to a computer FREQ 10,308 2,290	WTD 3,708,73(1,017,354

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month

HOME USAGE:

HUQ01P02

Position: 102

Length:1

33,832

11,842,156

Is your household connection to the Internet at home by Cable line connected to a computer

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,268	1,021,438
2	No	10,330	3,704,646
6	Valid skip	21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know	45	23,357
8	Refused	1	462
9	Not stated	6	3,284
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage. Households who ase the Internet at home in a typical month

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

		January 2001		Page 3
HOME USAGE:	HUQ01P03	Position: 103	Length:1	
	connection to the Internet at		U.	
is your nousehold	connection to the internet at	nome byTelephone fine (connected to a television	
			FREQ	WT
1	Yes		32	12,64
2	No		12,566	4,713,4
6	Valid skip		21,182	7,088,9
7	Don't know		45	23,3
8	Refused		1	4
9	Not stated		6	3,2
			33,832	11,842,1
	Households who use the Internet at hor ppressed on the public use m			
HOME USAGE:	HUQ01P04	Position: 104	Length:1	
Is your household	connection to the Internet at	home by:Other connection	n	
			FREQ	WT
1	Yes		112	38,3
2	No		12,486	4,687,7
6	Valid skip		21,182	7,088,9
7	Don't know		45	23,3
8 9	Refused Not stated		1	4 3,2
			33,832	11,842,1
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at hor	me in a typical month		
	HUQ01501	Position: 105	Length:1	
HOME USAGE:				
	connection to the Internet at h	ome by:ADSL, DSL, SDS	SL, High speed, fibre optic	
		ome by:ADSL, DSL, SDS	SL, High speed, fibre optic FREQ	WT
ls your household	Yes	ome by:ADSL, DSL, SDS	FREQ 68	WT 21,5
Is your household 1 2	Yes No	iome by:ADSL, DSL, SDS	FREQ 68 44	21,5 16,8
ls your household 1 2 6	Yes No Valid skip	iome by:ADSL, DSL, SDS	FREQ 68 44 33,668	21,5
ls your household 1 2 6 7	Yes No Valid skip Don't know	iome by:ADSL, DSL, SDS	FREQ 68 44 33,668 0	21,5 16,8
ls your household 1 2 6 7 8	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	iome by:ADSL, DSL, SDS	FREQ 68 44 33,668 0 0	21,5 16,8 11,776,7
ls your household 1 2 6 7	Yes No Valid skip Don't know	iome by:ADSL, DSL, SDS	FREQ 68 44 33,668 0	21,5 16,8 11,776,7
ls your household 1 2 6 7 8	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	iome by:ADSL, DSL, SDS	FREQ 68 44 33,668 0 0	21,5 16,8

July 26, 2001	HOUSEHOLD	anuary 2001			Page 38
501y 20, 2001	U	anuary 2001			Tage 50
HOME USAGE:	HUQ01S00	Position:	106	Length:1	
ls your household	connection to the Internet at hon	ne by:Other			
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			36	13,66
2	No			76	24,680
6	Valid skip			33,668	11,776,705
7	Don't know			0	(
8	Refused			0	(
9	Not stated			52	27,10
				33,832	11,842,150
	Households who use the Internet at home in such, all respondents were not asked these ca		ese variables w		
5	such, all respondents were not asked these ca		se variables w	ere derived from the other spec	
HOME USAGE:	such, all respondents were not asked these ca HUQ03	Position:	107	ere derived from the other spec	
HOME USAGE:	such, all respondents were not asked these ca	Position:	107	ere derived from the other spec Length:1 month?	ify question. As
HOME USAGE:	such, all respondents were not asked these ca HUQ03 nbers of your household use the Is	Position:	107	ere derived from the other spec Length:1 month? FREQ	ify question. As
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> How often do men	such, all respondents were not asked these ca HUQ03 nbers of your household use the Is At least 7 times per week	Position:	107	cre derived from the other spec Length:1 month? FREQ 8,974	ify question. As WTE 3,377,344
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> How often do men 1 2	HUQ03 hbers of your household use the h At least 7 times per week At least 4 times per month	Position:	107	cre derived from the other spec Length:1 month? FREQ 8,974 3,228	ify question. As WTE 3,377,344 1,203,852
HOME USAGE: How often do men 1 2 3	HUQ03 HUQ03 nbers of your household use the In At least 7 times per week At least 4 times per month I to 3 times per month	Position:	107	cre derived from the other spec Length:1 month? FREQ 8,974 3,228 316	ify question. As WTE 3,377,344 1,203,852 113,586
HOME USAGE: How often do men 1 2 3 4	HUQ03 hbers of your household use the Is At least 7 times per week At least 4 times per month I to 3 times per month Less than once per month	Position:	107	ere derived from the other spec Length:1 month? FREQ 8,974 3,228 316 67	WTE 3,377,344 1,203,852 113,586 29,824
HOME USAGE: How often do men 1 2 3 4 5	HUQ03 hbers of your household use the Is At least 7 times per week At least 4 times per month I to 3 times per month Less than once per month Valid skip	Position:	107	cre derived from the other spec Length:1 month? FREQ 8,974 3,228 316 67 21,182	WTE 3,377,344 1,203,852 113,586 29,824 7,088,969
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> How often do men 1 2 3 4 6 7	HUQ03 hbers of your household use the list At least 7 times per week At least 4 times per month I to 3 times per month Less than once per month Valid skip Don't know	Position:	107	ere derived from the other spec Length:1 month? FREQ 8,974 3,228 316 67 21,182 51	WTE 3,377,344 1,203,852 113,586 29,824 7,088,965 20,80
HOME USAGE: How often do men 1 2 3 4 5	HUQ03 hbers of your household use the Is At least 7 times per week At least 4 times per month I to 3 times per month Less than once per month Valid skip	Position:	107	cre derived from the other spec Length:1 month? FREQ 8,974 3,228 316 67 21,182	WTE 3,377,344 1,203,852 113,586 29,824 7,088,969

Coverage

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month

6

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY July 26, 2001 Page 39 HOME USAGE: HUQ04 Position: 108 Length:2 What is the total amount of time members of your household spend on the Internet at home in a typical month? FREO WTD

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 5 hours	1,085	382,836
02	Between 5 and 9 hours	1,396	495,977
03	Between 10 and 19 hours	2,228	839,753
04	Between 20 and 29 hours	1,796	658,796
05	Between 30 and 39 hours	1,741	657,907
06	Between 40 and 49 hours	835	313,432
07	50 hours or more	3,259	1,272,023
96	Valid skip	21,182	7,088,969
97	Don't know	286	118,710
98	Refused	7	2,872
99	Not stated	17	10,882
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month

Derived variable: HUQ04TO Position: 110

What is the total amount of time members of your household spend on the Internet at home in a typical month?

		FREQ	WTD
1	20 hours or more	7,631	2,902,157
2	Less than 20 hours	4,709	1,718,566
6	Valid skip	21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know	286	118,710
8	Refused	7	2,872
9	Not stated	17	10,882
		33,832	11,842,156

Length:1

Coverage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month 20 hours or more.

Note: Derived variable that collapses HUQ04, subset category 04 - Between 20 and 29 hours; 05 - Between 30 and 39 hours; 06 - Between 40 and 49 hours and 07 - 50 hours or more for validation and comparability analysis

July 26, 2001		DINTERNET USE SU January 2001	RVEY	Page 40
HOME USAGE:	HUQ05	Position: 111	Length:1	
In a typical month	, does anyone in your household	d use the Internet at home fo	r self-employed busine	ss use?
			FREO	WTE
1	Ycs		1,893	733,665
2	No		10,720	4,000,151
6	Valid skip		21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know		18	8,168
8	Refused		Ι	134
9	Not stated		18	11,062
			33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at home	in a lypical month		
HOME USAGE:	HUQ06	Position: 112	Length:2	

In a typical month, what share (percentage) of the household's total time spent using the Internet at home is for self-employed business use?

		FREQ	WTD
01	None	0	- 0
02	Less than 10%	472	163,918
03	At least 10% but less than 25%	379	143,920
04	At least 25% but less than 50%	311	124,814
05	At least 50% but less than 75%	321	130,481
06	At least 75% but less than 90%	191	75,938
07	At least 90% but less than 100%	108	50,048
08	100%	61	25,564
96	Valid skip	31,902	11,089,126
97	Don't know	27	9,682
98	Refused	1	146
99	Not stated	59	28,518
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month for self-employment purposes

HOUSEHO		RVEY	
	January 2001		Page 4
HUQ07	Position: 114	Length:1	
, does anyone in your house	chold use the Internet at home for	r employer related busi	ness use?
		FREO	WTI
Yes		2,732	1,034,09
No		9,779	3,660,71
Valid skip		21,243	7,114,53
Don't know		12	3,04
Refused		1	57
Not stated		65	29,19
		33,832	11,842,15
louseholds who use the Internet at I	nome in a typical month		
HUQ08	Position: 115	Length:2	
	HUQ07 does anyone in your house Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	January 2001 HUQ07 Position: 114 does anyone in your household use the Internet at home for Yes No Yalid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	HUQ07 Position: 114 Length:1 does anyone in your household use the Internet at home for employer related busi FREQ Yes 2,732 No 9,779 Valid skip 21,243 Don't know 12 Refused 65 Not stated 33,832

In a typical month, what share (percentage) of the household's total time spent using the Internet at home is for employer related business use?

		FREQ	WTD
.01	None	0	0
02	Less than 10%	1,149	426,854
03	At least 10% but less than 25%	623	235,207
04	At least 25% but less than 50%	349	134,955
05	At least 50% but less than 75%	273	106,060
06	At least 75% but less than 90%	147	61,889
07	At least 90% but less than 100%	86	32,047
08	100%	36	12,180
96	Valid skip	31,022	10,775,251
97	Don't know	23	7,619
98	Refused	0	0
99	Not stated	124	50,095
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month for employer related business use

January 2001

Page 42

HOME USAGE:	HUQ09	Position: 117	Length:1	
In a typical mor	1th, does anyone in your house	hold use the Internet at home	for personal (non-busines	ss) use?
			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		12,066	4,518,802
2	No Valid skip		385 21,279	155,966 7,126,713
7	Don't know		21,279	7,120,713
8	Refused		0	247
9	Not stated		101	40,426
			33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the internet at he	ome in a typical month		

In a typical month, what share (percentage) of the household's total time spent using the Internet at home is for personal (non-business) use?

		FREQ	WTD
01	None	0	Ō
02	Less than 10%	384	154,969
03	At least 10% but less than 25%	440	167,602
04	At least 25% but less than 50%	479	190,702
05	At least 50% but less than 75%	892	340,150
06	At least 75% but less than 90%	1,022	400,981
07	At least 90% but less than 100%	1,687	606,080
08	100%	7,074	2,624,932
96	Valid skip	21,664	7,282,680
97	Don't know	49	19,039
98	Refused	1	1,054
99	Not stated	140	53,967
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

July 26, 2001

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month for personal use

.

		January 2001		Page 4
HOME USAGE:	HUQ11	Position: 120	Length:1	
		ouschold use the Internet at home		
in a cyproar mon				
			FREQ	WT
1	Yes		11,833	4,433,5
2	No		756	290,2
6	Valid skip		21,182	7,088,9
7	Don't know		36	15,4
8	Refused		4	1,1
9	Not stated		21	12,8
			33,832	11,842,1
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at h	nome in a typical month		
HOME USAGE:	HUQ12	Position: 121	Length:1	
		nousehold use the Internet at hon	ne:	
for electronic b	banking?			
			FREQ	WT
1	Yes		4,553	1,740,0
2	No		8,026	2,976,8
6	Valid skip		21,182	7,088,9
	Don't know		42	20,0
7				
7	Refused		5	1.3
7 8 9	Refused Not stated		5 24	
8				14,8
8			24	14,8
8		nome in a typical month	24	14,8
8 9	Not stated	nome in a typical month	24	14,8
8 9 Coverage: HOME USAGE:	Not stated Households who use the Internet at F		24 	14,8
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon	Not stated Households who use the Internet at F	Position: 122	24 	14,8
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon	Not stated Households who use the Internet at F HUQ13 th does any member of your F	Position: 122	24 	14,8 11,842,1 WT
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon to purchase go	Not stated Households who use the Internet at H HUQ13 th does any member of your H bods and services? Yes	Position: 122	24 33,832 Length:1 ne: FREQ 2,993	14,8 11,842,1 WT 1,133,5
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon to purchase go	Not stated Households who use the Internet at P HUQ13 th does any member of your P bods and services? Yes No	Position: 122	24 	14,8 11,842,1 11,842,1 1,133,5 3,589,1
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon to purchase go 1 2 6	Not stated Households who use the Internet at H HUQ13 th does any member of your H bods and services? Yes No Valid skip	Position: 122	24 33,832 Length:1 ne: FREQ 2,993 9,597 21,182	1,3 14,80 11,842,1 11,842,1 11,133,5 3,589,1 7,088,9
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon to purchase go 1 2 6 7	Not stated Households who use the Internet at H HUQ13 th does any member of your H bods and services? Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position: 122	24 33,832 Length:1 he: FREQ 2,993 9,597 21,182 29	14,8 11,842,1 11,842,1 1,133,5 3,589,1 7,088,9 13,0
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon to purchase go 1 2 6 7 8	Not stated Households who use the Internet at F HUQ13 th does any member of your F bods and services? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: 122	24 33,832 Length:1 hc: FREQ 2,993 9,597 21,182 29 6	U14,8 11,842,1 11,842,1 1,133,5 3,589,1 7,088,9 13,0 1,4
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon to purchase go 1 2 6 7	Not stated Households who use the Internet at H HUQ13 th does any member of your H bods and services? Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position: 122	24 33,832 Length:1 he: FREQ 2,993 9,597 21,182 29	U14,8 11,842,1 11,842,1 1,133,5 3,589,1 7,088,9 13,0 1,4
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon to purchase go 1 2 6 7 8	Not stated Households who use the Internet at F HUQ13 th does any member of your F bods and services? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: 122	24 33,832 Length:1 hc: FREQ 2,993 9,597 21,182 29 6	UT 11,842,1 11,842,1 1,133,5 3,589,1 7,088,9 13,0 1,4 15,9
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon to purchase go 1 2 6 7 8	Not stated Households who use the Internet at F HUQ13 th does any member of your F bods and services? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: 122	24 33,832 Length:1 he: FREQ 2,993 9,597 21,182 29 6 25	14,8 11,842,1 11,842,1 1,133,5 3,589,1

July 26, 2001		January 2001			Page 44
HOME USAGE:	HUQ14	Position:	123	Length:1	
	does any member of your h lical or health related inform		rnet at home		
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			7,495	2,715,819
2	No			5,077	1,999,34
6	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know			48	20,880
8	Refused			5	1,222
	Not stated			25	15,918
0				far v	1.24/14
9	i tot Statett				
	Households who use the Internet at h	ome in a typical month		33,832	11,842,150
9 Coverage: I HOME USAGE:	Households who use the Internet at h	ome in a typical month Position:	124		11,842,150
Coverage: I HOME USAGE: In a typical month	Households who use the Internet at h HUQ15 does any member of your h	Position:		Length:1	11,842,150
Coverage: I HOME USAGE: In a typical month	Households who use the Internet at h HUQ15	Position:		Length:1	11,842,150
Coverage: I HOME USAGE: In a typical month	Households who use the Internet at h HUQ15 does any member of your h tion, training or school work	Position:		Length:1	11,842,156 WTE
Coverage: I HOME USAGE: In a typical month	Households who use the Internet at h HUQ15 does any member of your h tion, training or school work' Yes	Position:		<i>Length:</i> 1 :: FREQ 5,977	WTE 2,248,97(
Coverage: I HOME USAGE: In a typical month	Households who use the Internet at h HUQ15 does any member of your h tion, training or school work' Yes No	Position:		<i>Length:</i> 1 :: FREQ 5,977 6,608	WTE 2,248,97(2,469,63:
Coverage: E HOME USAGE: In a typical month for formal educat	Households who use the Internet at h HUQ15 does any member of your h tion, training or school work' Yes No Valid skip	Position:		<i>Length:</i> 1 :: FREQ 5,977	WTT 2,248,97(2,469,63: 7,088,965
Coverage: I HOME USAGE: In a typical month for formal educat I 2	Households who use the Internet at h HUQ15 does any member of your h tion, training or school work' Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:		Length:1 :: FREQ 5,977 6,608 21,182 33	WTT 2,248,97(2,469,63; 7,088,965 16,51(
Coverage: H HOME USAGE: In a typical month for formal educat	Households who use the Internet at h HUQ15 does any member of your h tion, training or school work' Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:		<i>Length</i> :1 :: FREQ 5,977 6,608 21,182 33 6	WTE 2,248,97(2,469,63: 7,088,965 16,51(1,75(
Coverage: 1 HOME USAGE: In a typical month for formal educat	Households who use the Internet at h HUQ15 does any member of your h tion, training or school work' Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:		Length:1 :: FREQ 5,977 6,608 21,182 33	WTE

		January 2001	13 I V/1		Page 4
HOME USAGE:	HUQ16	Position:	125	Length:1	
In a typical month information?	does any member of your h	ousehold use the Intern	net at hom	e:to search for govern	nment related
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			5,844	2,240,6
2	No			6,698	2,463,2
6	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,9
7	Don't know			76	31,2
8	Refused			6	1.7
9	Not stated			26	16,3
				33,832	11,842,1
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at h	nome in a typical month			
HOME USAGE:	HUQ17	Position:	126	Length:1	
In a typical month	does any member of your h	nousehold use the Intern	net at horr	ne:	
to search for emp	ployment?				
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			3,672	1,450,4
2	No			8,897	3,260,4
6	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,9
7	Don't know			49	24,2
8	Refused			6	1,7
8	Not stated			26	16,3
9					r orge
				33,832	11,842,1
				33,832	

	HOUSEH	OLD INTERNET USE SU	RVEY	
July 26, 2001		January 2001		Page 4
HOME USAGE:	HUQ18	Position: 127	Length:1	
		household use the Internet at ho	me:	
for general brow	/sing?			
			FREQ	WTI
	Yes		11,522	4,284,13
2	No		1,052	430,34
5	Valid skip		21,182	7,088,96
7	Don't know		44	21,17
8	Refused		5	1,07
)	Not stated		27	16,45
			33,832	11,842,15
loverage:	Households who use the Internet at	home in a typical month		
HOME USAGE:	HUQ19	Position: 128	Length:1	
n a typical month	does any member of your	household use the Internet at ho	ma:	
to play games of		nousenoita use the internet at no	me.	
to play games of	in the internet:			
			FREQ	WTE
	Yes		5,839	2,153,86
2	No		6,703	2,552,14
)	Valid skip		21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know		73	28,452
3	Refused		7	1,908
)	Not stated		28	16,81
			33,832	11,842,150
	Households who use the Internet at	home in a typical month		
'overage.				
0	HUQ20	Position: 129	Length:1	
IOME USAGE:		<i>Position:</i> 129 household use the Internet at ho		nat groups?
IOME USAGE:			me:to participate in ch	
IOME USAGE:	does any member of your		me:to participate in ch FREQ	WTE
<i>IOME USAGE:</i> n a typical month	n does any member of your Yes		me:to participate in ch FREQ 3,561	WTE 1,302,689
<i>IOME USAGE:</i> n a typical month	n does any member of your Yes No		me:to participate in ch FREQ 3,561 8,980	WTE 1,302,68 3,401,09
<i>IOME USAGE:</i> n a typical month	n does any member of your Yes No Valid skip		me:to participate in ch FREQ 3,561 8,980 21,182	WTI 1,302,68 3,401,09 7,088,96
<i>IOME USAGE:</i> n a typical month	n does any member of your Yes No Valid skip Don't know		me:to participate in ch FREQ 3,561 8,980 21,182 74	WTI 1,302,68 3,401,09 7,088,96 30,65
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> n a typical month	n does any member of your Yes No Valid skip		me:to participate in ch FREQ 3,561 8,980 21,182	WTE 1,302,68 3,401,09 7,088,969 30,650 1,930
HOME USAGE:	n does any member of your Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused		me:to participate in ch FREQ 3,561 8,980 21,182 74 74 7	at groups? WTE 1,302,689 3,401,099 7,088,969 30,650 1,930 16,812

Coverage

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month-

-

July 26, 2001		January 2001			Page 4
HOME USAGE:	HUQ21	Position:	130	Length:1	
In a typical mont	h does any member of your h	ousehold use the Inter	met at hom		nusic?
in a typical mone	If does any memoer of your in	ouseniona use the inter	not at nom		
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			5,614	2,105,00
2	No			6,917	2,593,21
6	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,96
7	Don't know			82	34,69
8	Refused			8	3,2
9	Not stated			29	17,00
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at h	ome in a typical month			
HOME USAGE:	HUQ22	Position:	131	Length:1	
In a tunical mont	h doog one mombor of your h	ourshold use the Inter	mat at hom	a. to liston to the radie	~9
in a typical mont	h does any member of your h	ousenoia use the inter	net at nom	eto insten to the raute	J :
	3.7			FREQ	WT
1	Yes			2,729	1,103,43
2	No			9,816	3,600,83
6	Valid skip Don't know			21,182	7,088,96
	Don't know			70	30,17
7	D C 1				
8	Refused			6	
	Refused Not stated			29	
8					17,00
8		ome in a typical month		29	17,00
8 9	Not stated	ome in a typical month	132	29	17,00
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mont	Not stated Households who use the Internet at h	Position:		29 33,832 Length:1	17,00
8 9 Coverage: HOME USAGE:	Not stated Households who use the Internet at h HUQ23	Position:		29 33,832 Length:1	17,00
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mont information?	Not stated Households who use the Internet at h HUQ23 h does any member of your h	Position:		29 33,832 Length:1 e:to find sports relate FREQ	17,00
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mont information? 1	Not stated Households who use the Internet at h HUQ23 h does any member of your h Yes	Position:		29 33,832 Length:1 e:to find sports relate FREQ 5,584	WT 2,053,96
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mont information? 1 2	Not stated Households who use the Internet at h HUQ23 h does any member of your h Yes No	Position:		29 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 e:to find sports relate FREQ 5,584 6,959	d WT 2,053,96 2,645,94
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mont information? 1 2 6	Not stated Households who use the Internet at h HUQ23 h does any member of your h Yes No Valid skip	Position:		29 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 e:to find sports relate 5,584 6,959 21,182	17,00 11,842,15 d d WT 2,053,96 2,645,92 7,088,96
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mont information? 1 2 6 7	Not stated Households who use the Internet at h HUQ23 h does any member of your h Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:		29 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 e:to find sports relate FREQ 5,584 6,959 21,182 71	17,00 11,842,12 d d WT 2,053,90 2,645,94 7,088,90 34,38
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mont information? 1 2 6 7 8	Not stated Households who use the Internet at h HUQ23 h does any member of your h Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:		29 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 e:to find sports relate 5,584 6,959 21,182 71 7	17,00 11,842,12 d d WT 2,053,90 2,645,94 7,088,90 34,33 1,89
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mont information? 1 2 6 7	Not stated Households who use the Internet at h HUQ23 h does any member of your h Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:		29 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 e:to find sports relate FREQ 5,584 6,959 21,182 71	17,00 11,842,15 d d WT 2,053,96 2,645,94 7,088,96 34,38 1,89
8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mont information? 1 2 6 7 8	Not stated Households who use the Internet at h HUQ23 h does any member of your h Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:		29 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 e:to find sports relate 5,584 6,959 21,182 71 7	d WT 2,053,96 2,645,94

July 26, 2001		January 2001			Page 48
HOME USAGE:	HUQ24	Position:	133	Length:1	
In a typical month	does any member of your	household use the Intern	net at home	e:for financial inform	ation?
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			5,635	2,189,940
2	No			6,906	2,514,65
6	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,96
7	Don't know			73	29,662
8	Refused			6	1,75
9	Not stated			30	17,17
				33,832	11,842,150
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet a	home in a twical month			
correlage.	riousenolus who use the internet a				
	HUGAS	D 12	124	r	
HOME USA <mark>GE</mark> :	HUQ25	Position:	134	Length:1	
In a typical month	does any member of your	household use the Inter	net at hom	e:to view the news?	
				FREO	N 1 7 7 7 1 7
	Ver			FREQ	WTE 2.412.020
1	Yes			6,128	2,412,939
2	No			6,431	2,295,408
6	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know			55	25,911
8	Refused			6	1,750
9	Not stated			30	17,178
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the internet a	t home in a typical month			
HOME USAGE:	HUQ26	Position:	135	Length:1	
In a typical month	does any member of your	household use the Inter-	net at home	e:for travel	
information/arran					
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			6,819	2,594,458
2	No			5,738	2,113,412
6	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know			57	26,389
8	Refused			6	1,750
)	Not stated			30	17,17
				11 011	11 040 16
				33,832	11,842,156

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month

Coverage:

July 26, 2001		January 2001			Page 4
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27	Position:	136	Length:1	
In a typical month	n does any member of your ho	usehold use the Inter	net at hom	e:	
to search for oth					
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			5,658	2,094,6
2	No			6,879	2,608,5
6	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,9
7	Don't know			76	30,9
8	Refused			7	1,9
	Not stated			30	17,1
9	NOUSIAICU			50	
9	Notstarcu				
9	Notstated			33,832	
	Households who use the Internet at ho	me in a typical month			
		me in a typical month Position:	137		
Coverage: HOME USAGE: In a typical month	Households who use the Internet at hose HUQ27S01 h does any member of your ho	Position:		33,832 Length:1	
Coverage: HOME USAGE: In a typical month	Households who use the Internet at hose the HUQ27S01	Position:		33,832 Length:1	11,842,1
Coverage: HOME USAGE: In a typical month	Households who use the Internet at how HUQ27S01 h does any member of your ho es, literature, poetry, authors	Position:		33,832 Length:1 Ie: FREQ	11,842,1:
Coverage: HOME USAGE: In a typical month Books, magazin	Households who use the Internet at how HUQ27S01 In does any member of your ho es, literature, poetry, authors Yes	Position:		33,832 Length:1 Ie: FREQ 162	
Coverage: HOME USAGE: In a typical month Books, magazin 1 2	Households who use the Internet at how HUQ27S01 h does any member of your ho es, literature, poetry, authors Yes No	Position:		33,832 Length:1 ie: FREQ 162 5,496	WT 62,6 2,031,9
Coverage: HOME USAGE: In a typical month Books, magazin	Households who use the Internet at how HUQ27S01 h does any member of your ho es, literature, poetry, authors Yes No Valid skip	Position:		33,832 Length:1 te: FREQ 162 5,496 28,061	WT 62,6 2,031,9 9,697,5
Coverage: HOME USAGE: In a typical month Books, magazin 1 2 6 7	Households who use the Internet at how HUQ27S01 In does any member of your ho es, literature, poetry, authors Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:		33,832 Length:1 te: FREQ 162 5,496 28,061 0	WT 62,6 2,031,9
Coverage: HOME USAGE: In a typical month Books, magazin	Households who use the Internet at how HUQ27S01 h does any member of your ho es, literature, poetry, authors Yes No Valid skip	Position:		33,832 Length:1 te: FREQ 162 5,496 28,061	WT 62,6 2,031,9 9,697,5
Coverage: HOME USAGE: In a typical month Books, magazin 1 2 6 7 8	Households who use the Internet at how HUQ27S01 In does any member of your ho es, literature, poetry, authors Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:		33,832 Length:1 le: FREQ 162 5,496 28,061 0 0	WT 62,6 2,031,9

such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 50

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27802	Position:	138	Length:1
-------------	----------	-----------	-----	----------

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:Window shopping, product search

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	387	146,519
2	No	5,271	1,948,122
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

HOME USAGE:	HUO27S03	Position:	139	Length:1

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Automotive, vehicles including parts, recreational vehicles

1	Yes	FREQ 352	WFD 121,154
2	No	5,306	1.973,487
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

Page 5		10.114	January 2001		July 26, 2001
	Length:1	140	Position:	HUQ27S04	HOME USAGE:
	e:	net at hom	sehold use the Inter	does any member of your hou age	In a typical month do Real Estate, cottage
WT	FREQ				
52,12	140			Yes	1
2,042,51	5,518			No	2
9,697,51	28,061			Valid skip	6
	0			Don't know	7
	0			Refused	8
				Not stated	9
50,00	113				
11,842,15	33,832	e variables we		Households who use the Internet at hom such, all respondents were not asked the	Content age
11,842,15	33,832 ere derived from the other spec		e categories directly	Households who use the Internet at horr such, all respondents were not asked the	such
11,842,15	33,832 ere derived from the other spect	141	e categories directly <i>Position:</i> schold use the Inter	Households who use the Internet at hom	such HOME USAGE: In a typical month do
11,842,15	33,832 ere derived from the other spect Length:1 e:	141	e categories directly <i>Position:</i> schold use the Inter	Households who use the Internet at horr such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S05 does any member of your hot	such HOME USAGE: In a typical month do
11,842,15 ify question. As WT	33,832 ere derived from the other spect	141	e categories directly <i>Position:</i> schold use the Inter	Households who use the Internet at horr such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S05 does any member of your hot corations, how to landscape, o	such HOME USAGE: In a typical month do
11,842,15 ify question. As WT 53,07	33,832 ere derived from the other spect Length:1 e: FREQ 136	141	e categories directly <i>Position:</i> schold use the Inter	Households who use the Internet at horr such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S05 does any member of your hot conations, how to landscape, of Yes	such HOME USAGE: In a typical month do Renovations, decor
11,842,15 ify question. As WT 53,07 2,041,56	33,832 ere derived from the other spect Length:1 c: FREQ 136 5,522	141	e categories directly <i>Position:</i> schold use the Inter	Households who use the Internet at horr such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S05 does any member of your hot corations, how to landscape, of Yes No	such HOME USAGE: In a typical month do Renovations, decor
11,842,15 ify question. As WT 53,07	33,832 ere derived from the other spect Length:1 e: FREQ 136 5,522 28,061	141	e categories directly <i>Position:</i> schold use the Inter	Households who use the Internet at horr such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S05 does any member of your hot corations, how to landscape, of Yes No Valid skip	such HOME USAGE: In a typical month do Renovations, decor
11,842,15 ify question. As WT 53,07 2,041,56	33,832 ere derived from the other spect Length:1 e: FREQ 136 5,522 28,061 0	141	e categories directly <i>Position:</i> schold use the Inter	Households who use the Internet at horr such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S05 does any member of your hot corations, how to landscape, of Yes No Valid skip Don't know	such HOME USAGE: In a typical month do Renovations, decor 1 2 6 7
11,842,15 ify question. As WT 53,07 2,041,56	33,832 ere derived from the other spect Length:1 e: FREQ 136 5,522 28,061	141	e categories directly <i>Position:</i> schold use the Inter	Households who use the Internet at horr such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S05 does any member of your hot corations, how to landscape, of Yes No Valid skip	such HOME USAGE: In a typical month do Renovations, decor 1 2 6

Households who use the internet at nome in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. A such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly



July 26, 2001		January 2001			Page 52
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S06	Position:	142	Length:1	
	th does any member of your ho , massage, nutrition, vitamins	usehold use <mark>the</mark> Inter	rnet at hom	e:	
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			82	30,342
2	No			5,576	2,064,299
6	Valid skip			28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know			0	(
8	Refused			0	(
9	Not stated			113	50,003
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at hom such, all respondents were not asked the		se variables w	ere derived from the other spec	ify question. As
			se variables w	ere derived from the other spec	ify question. As
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon	such, all respondents were not asked the	ese categories directly Position:	143	Length:1	ify question. As
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S07 th does any member of your ho	ese categories directly Position:	143	Length:1	WTE
HOME USAGE: In a typical mon Weather, road	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S07 th does any member of your ho	ese categories directly Position:	143	Length:1 e: FREQ 291	WTE 100,962
HOME USAGE: In a typical mon Weather, road	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S07 th does any member of your ho conditions, ski reports	ese categories directly Position:	143	Length:1 e: FREQ	WTE 100,962
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon Weather, road 1 2	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S07 th does any member of your ho conditions, ski reports Yes	ese categories directly Position:	143	<i>Length:</i> 1 e: FREQ 291 5,367 28,061	WTT 100,96, 1,993,678 9,697,512
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon Weather, road 1 2 6	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S07 th does any member of your ho conditions, ski reports Yes No	ese categories directly Position:	143	<i>Length:</i> 1 e: FREQ 291 5,367 28,061 0	WTT 100,96 1,993,678 9,697,512
HOME USAGE: In a typical mon Weather, road 1 2 6 7	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S07 th does any member of your ho conditions, ski reports Yes No Valid skip	ese categories directly Position:	143	<i>Length:</i> 1 re: FREQ 291 5,367 28,061 0 0	WTT 100,96 1,993,678 9,697,512 (
HOME USAGE: In a typical mon Weather, road 1 2 5 7 8	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S07 th does any member of your ho conditions, ski reports Yes No Valid skip Don't know	ese categories directly Position:	143	<i>Length:</i> 1 e: FREQ 291 5,367 28,061 0	WTT 100,96 1,993,678 9,697,512 (
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon Weather, road 1 2 6 7 8	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S07 th does any member of your ho conditions, ski reports Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	ese categories directly Position:	143	<i>Length:</i> 1 re: FREQ 291 5,367 28,061 0 0	WTL 100,965 1,993,678 9,697,512 (((50,00)
	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S07 th does any member of your ho conditions, ski reports Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	ese categories directly Position:	143	Length:1 re: FREQ 291 5,367 28,061 0 0 113	WTD 100,962 1,993,678 9,697,512 (50,002 11,842,156
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical mon Weather, road 1 2 6 7 8	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S07 th does any member of your ho conditions, ski reports Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	se categories directly <i>Position:</i> Ischold use the Inter	143 rnet at hom	Length:1 e: FREQ 291 5,367 28,061 0 0 113 33,832	WTD 100,962 1,993,678 9,697,512 (50,002 11,842,156

July 26, 2001	6.4	D INTERNET USE SU January 2001		Page 5.
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S08	Position: 144	Length:1	
In a typical month Environment, anir		usehold use the Internet at hor	ne:	
			FREO	WT
	¥7		76	27,6
2	Yes No		5,582	2,066,9
2	Valid skip		28,061	9,697,5
7	Don't know		0	1,051,0
8	Refused		0	
9	Not stated		113	50,0
			33,832	11,842,1
0	Households who use the Internet at hom	ne in a typical month. These variables o ese categories directly	were derived from the other spec	ify question. As
0			were derived from the other spec Length:1	ify question. As
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S09	ese categories directly	Length:1	ify question. As
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S09	ese categories directly Position: 145	Length:1	
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S09	ese categories directly Position: 145	Length:1 me:	WT
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical month Pets	HUQ27S09 does any member of your ho	ese categories directly Position: 145	Length:1 me: FREQ	WT 48,8
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical month Pets	HUQ27509 does any member of your ho	ese categories directly Position: 145	<i>Length:</i> 1 me: FREQ 144	WT 48,8 2,045,8
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical month Pets	HUQ27S09 does any member of your ho Yes No	ese categories directly Position: 145	<i>Length:</i> 1 me: FREQ 144 5,514	ify question. As WT 48,8 2,045,8 9,697,5
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> In a typical month Pets	HUQ27S09 does any member of your ho Yes No Valid skip	ese categories directly Position: 145	<i>Length:</i> 1 me: FREQ 144 5,514 28,061	WT 48,8 2,045,8

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

33,832

11,842,156



July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 54

HOME USAGE: HUQ27S10 Position: 146 Length:1	
---	--

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Other Entertainment

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	295	124,263
2	No	5,363	1,970,377
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S11	Position:	147	Length:1
				6.9

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...TV guide

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	83	29,770
2	No	5,575	2,064,870
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	NoI stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage.

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

Page :			January 2001		July 26, 2001
	Length:1	148	Position:	HUQ27S12	HOME USAGE:
	e:	net at hom	schold use the Inter	h does any member of your hou s, children	In a typical month Parenting issues
WT	FREQ				
50,6	162			Yes	1
2,044,0	5,496			No	2
9,697,5	28,061			Valid skip	6
· , - · · · ·	0			Don't know	7
	0			Refused	8
	112			Not stated	9
50,0	113				
11,842,1	33,832	e variables we		Households who use the Internet at hom such, all respondents were not asked the	Coverage:
11,842,1	33,832		se categories directly	such, all respondents were not asked the	
11,842,1	33,832 ere derived from the other spect Length:1	149	Position:	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S13	HOME USAGE:
11,842,1	33,832 ere derived from the other spect Length:1	149	Position:	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S13 h does any member of your hou	HOME USAGE:
11,842,1 cify question. As	33,832 ere derived from the other spect Length:1	149	Position:	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S13 h does any member of your hou	HOME USAGE:
11,842,1	33,832 ere derived from the other spect Length:1 e:	149	Position:	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S13 h does any member of your hou	HOME USAGE:
11,842,1 cify question. As	33,832 ere derived from the other spect <i>Length:</i> 1 e: FREQ	149	Position:	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S13 h does any member of your hot videos, reviews	HOME USAGE: In a typical montl Film, schedule,
11,842,1 tify question. As W7 71,1	33,832 ere derived from the other spect Length:1 e: FREQ 146	149	Position:	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S13 h does any member of your hot videos, reviews Yes	HOME USAGE: In a typical montl Film, schedule, 1
11,842,1 tify question. As W7 71,1 2,023,4	33,832 are derived from the other spect <i>Length:</i> 1 e: FREQ 146 5,512	149	Position:	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S13 h does any member of your hot videos, reviews Yes No	HOME USAGE: In a typical month Film, schedule, 1 2
11,842,1 tify question. As W7 71,1 2,023,4	33,832 ere derived from the other spect <i>Length:</i> 1 e: FREQ 146 5,512 28,061	149	Position:	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S13 h does any member of your hor videos, reviews Yes No Valid skip	HOME USAGE: In a typical montl Film, schedule, 1 2 6
11,842,1 tify question. As W7 71,1 2,023,4	33,832 ere derived from the other spect Length:1 e: FREQ 146 5,512 28,061 0	149	Position:	such, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S13 h does any member of your how videos, reviews Yes No Valid skip Don't know	HOME USAGE: In a typical montl Film, schedule, 1 2 6 7

such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly



July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 56

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S14	Position:	150	Length:1
-------------	----------	-----------	-----	----------

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Music-related

		FREQ	WTD
1	 Yes	108	42,324
2	No	5,550	2,052,317
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27815	Position:	151	Length:1
	<i>e</i>			0

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...History

1	Yes	FREQ 111	WTD 45,538
2	No	5,547	2,049,102
6 7	Valid skip Don't know	28,061 0	9,697,512 0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

July 26, 2001	July 26, 2001 January 2001			Page 5
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27816	Position: 152	l.ength:1	
In a typical month oOther, social scien	does any member of your ho nce, cultural	usehold use the Internet at h	ome:	
			FREQ	WT
I	Yes		63	19,90
2	No		5,595	2,074,6
6	Valid skip		28,061	9,697,5
7	Don't know		0	
8	Refused		0	
	Not stated		113	50,0
9				
	ouseholds who use the Internet at hom	ne in a typical month. These variable	33,832	11,842,1:
Coverage: H st	ouseholds who use the Internet at hom uch, all respondents were not asked the	ese categories directly	s were derived from the other spec	
Coverage: H su HOME USAGE:	ouseholds who use the Internet at hom	Position: 153	s were derived from the other spec Length:1	
Coverage: H st HOME USAGE: In a typical month o	ouseholds who use the Internet at hom ich, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S17	Position: 153	s were derived from the other spect	fy question. As
Coverage: H st HOME USAGE: In a typical month o	ouseholds who use the Internet at horn ich, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S17 does any member of your hor	Position: 153	s were derived from the other spect Length:1 omc: FREQ	ify question. As
Coverage: H st HOME USAGE: In a typical month o Science	ouseholds who use the Internet at horn ich, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S17 does any member of your hor Yes	Position: 153	s were derived from the other spec Length:1 omc: FREQ 87	ify question. As WT 36,7'
Coverage: H st HOME USAGE: In a typical month o Science	ouseholds who use the Internet at hon uch, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S17 does any member of your hou Yes No	Position: 153	s were derived from the other spec Length:1 ome: FREQ 87 5,571	ify question. As WT 36,7 2,057,8
Coverage: H st HOME USAGE: In a typical month o Science 1 2 6	ouseholds who use the Internet at horn ich, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S17 does any member of your horn Yes No Valid skip	Position: 153	s were derived from the other spec Length:1 ome: FREQ 87	ify question. As WT 36,7 2,057,8
Coverage: H st HOME USAGE: In a typical month o Science	ouseholds who use the Internet at hon uch, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S17 does any member of your hou Yes No	Position: 153	s were derived from the other spect Length:1 ome: FREQ 87 5,571 28,061	

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

33,832

11,842,156



IOLD INTEDNET USE SUDVEV

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 58

HOME USAGE: HUQ27S18 Position: 154 Length:1

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:Technical, high tech, patent information

		FREO	WTD
1	Yes	77	33,738
2	No	5,581	2,060,902
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S19	Position:	155	Length:1
110/11/ 00/10/2				

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Other Specific Research

ł	Yes	FREQ 153	WTD 57,941
2	No	5,505	2,036,700
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

July 26, 2001		January 2001		Page 5
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S20	Position: 156	Length:1	
	does any member of your how nary, encyclopedia	usehold use the Internet at hom	ne:	
			FREQ	WT
1	Yes		132	49,19
2	No		5,526	2,045,45
6	Valid skip		28,061	9,697,5
7	Don't know		0	
8	Refused		0	
9	Not stated		113	50,0
9				
		e in a typical month. These variables v	33,832	11,842,1
Coverage: 1			33,832	11,842,1:
Coverage: 1	louseholds who use the Internet at hom		33,832	11,842,1
Coverage: F s HOME USAGE: In a typical month	louseholds who use the Internet at horr uch, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S21	se categories directly <i>Position:</i> 157 usehold use the Internet at hon	33,832 were derived from the other speci <i>Length</i> :1 nc:]],842,13
Coverage: F s HOME USAGE: In a typical month	fouseholds who use the Internet at horr uch, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S21 does any member of your hot tory, addresses, finding peopl	se categories directly <i>Position:</i> 157 usehold use the Internet at hon	33,832 were derived from the other speci <i>Length</i> :1 nc: FREQ	11,842,1: ify question. As
Coverage: F s HOME USAGE: In a typical month Telephone direct	louseholds who use the Internet at horr uch, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S21 does any member of your hot tory, addresses, finding peopl Yes	se categories directly <i>Position:</i> 157 usehold use the Internet at hon	33,832 vere derived from the other speci <i>Length:</i> 1 ne: FREQ 111	11,842,13 ify question. As WT 42,47
Coverage: F s HOME USAGE: In a typical month Telephone direct 1 2	louseholds who use the Internet at horr uch, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S21 does any member of your hot tory, addresses, finding peopl Yes No	se categories directly <i>Position:</i> 157 usehold use the Internet at hon	33,832 vere derived from the other speci Length:1 ne: FREQ 111 5,547	U1,842,1: ify question. As WT 42,4 2,052,16
Coverage: F s HOME USAGE: In a typical month Telephone direc 1 2 6	louseholds who use the Internet at horr uch, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S21 does any member of your hot tory, addresses, finding peopl Yes No Valid skip	se categories directly <i>Position:</i> 157 usehold use the Internet at hon	33,832 vere derived from the other speci Length:1 ne: FREQ 111 5,547 28,061	U1,842,1: ify question. As WT 42,4 2,052,16
Coverage: F s HOME USAGE: In a typical month Telephone direct 1 2	louseholds who use the Internet at horr uch, all respondents were not asked the HUQ27S21 does any member of your hot tory, addresses, finding peopl Yes No	se categories directly <i>Position:</i> 157 usehold use the Internet at hon	33,832 vere derived from the other speci Length:1 ne: FREQ 111 5,547	11,842,15

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

33,832

11,842,156



January 2001

July 26, 2001

Page 60

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S22	Position:	158	Length:1
-------------	----------	-----------	-----	----------

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Computers, Information Technology, software

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	204	82,837
2	No	5,454	2,011,804
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	. 0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S23	Position:	159	Length:1

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ... the Arts

	FREO	WTD
	63	24,265
	5,595	2,070,376
skip	28,061	9,697,512
	0	0
sed	0	0
tated	113	50,003
	33,832	11,842,156
5	skip t know sed stated	skip 5,595 skip 28,061 t know 0 sed 0 stated 113

Coverage:

July 26, 2001		January 2001		Page 61
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S24	Position: 160	Length:1	
In a typical mon Hobbics	th does any member of your hou	schold use the Internet at hom	ne:	
			FREQ	WTI
Ι	Yes		625	192,55
2	No		5,033	1,902,09
6	Valid skip		28,061	9,697,51
7	Don't know		0	
8	Refused		0	
9	Not stated		113	50,00.
			33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at hom such, all respondents were not asked the		vere derived from the other spec	ify question. As
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27825	Position: 161	Length:1	

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	421	147,258
2	No	5,237	1,947,383
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 62

HOME USAGE: HUQ27S26 Position: 162 Length:1

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Genealogy

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	150	48,091
2	No	5,508	2,046,549
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S27	Position:	163	Length:1

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Gambling, lottery numbers

1	Yes	FREQ 75	WTD 27,001
2	No	5,583	2,067,640
6 7	Valid skip Don't know	28,061 0	9,697,512 0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage.

July 26, 2001		January 2001		Page 63
HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S28	Position: 164	Length:1	
In a typical mont Religion	h does any member of your h	ousehold use the Internet at F	nome:	
			FREQ	WTI
1	Yes		81	31,65
2	No		5,577	2,062,99
6	Valid skip		28,061	9,697,51
7	Don't know		0	
8	Refused		0	
9	Not stated		113	50,00
			33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at h such, all respondents were not asked	ome in a typical month. These variable these categories directly	es were derived from the other spec	ify question. As
Coverage: HOME USAGE:			es were derived from the other spec	ify question. As
HOME USAGE: In a typical mont	such, all respondents were not asked	these categories directly <i>Position</i> : 165 ousehold use the Internet at H	Length:1	
HOME USAGE: In a typical mont	such, all respondents were not asked HUQ27S29 th does any member of your h m machinery, horticulture, ho	these categories directly <i>Position</i> : 165 ousehold use the Internet at H	Length:1 nome: FREQ	WT
HOME USAGE: In a typical mont Agriculture, far	such, all respondents were not asked HUQ27S29 th does any member of your h m machinery, horticulture, ho Yes	these categories directly <i>Position</i> : 165 ousehold use the Internet at H	Length:1 nome: FREQ 95	WT 28,66
HOME USAGE: In a typical mont Agriculture, far 1	such, all respondents were not asked HUQ27S29 th does any member of your h m machinery, horticulture, ho Yes No	these categories directly <i>Position</i> : 165 ousehold use the Internet at H	<i>Length:</i> 1 nome: FREQ 95 5,563	WT 28,66 2,065,97
HOME USAGE: In a typical mont Agriculture, far 1 2 6	such, all respondents were not asked HUQ27S29 th does any member of your h m machinery, horticulture, ho Yes No Valid skip	these categories directly <i>Position</i> : 165 ousehold use the Internet at H	<i>Length:</i> 1 nome: FREQ 95 5,563 28,061	WT 28,66
HOME USAGE: In a typical mont Agriculture, far 1 2 6 7	such, all respondents were not asked HUQ27S29 th does any member of your h rm machinery, horticulture, ho Yes No Valid skip Don't know	these categories directly <i>Position</i> : 165 ousehold use the Internet at H	<i>Length:</i> 1 nome: FREQ 95 5,563 28,061 0	WT 28,66 2,065,97
HOME USAGE: In a typical mont Agriculture, far 1 2 6 7 8	such, all respondents were not asked HUQ27S29 th does any member of your h rm machinery, horticulture, ho Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	these categories directly <i>Position</i> : 165 ousehold use the Internet at H	Length:1 nome: FREQ 95 5,563 28,061 0 0	WT 28,66 2,065,97 9,697,51
HOME USAGE: In a typical mont Agriculture, far 1 2 6 7	such, all respondents were not asked HUQ27S29 th does any member of your h rm machinery, horticulture, ho Yes No Valid skip Don't know	these categories directly <i>Position</i> : 165 ousehold use the Internet at H	<i>Length:</i> 1 nome: FREQ 95 5,563 28,061 0	WT 28,66 2,065,97
HOME USAGE: In a typical mont Agriculture, far 1 2 6 7 8	such, all respondents were not asked HUQ27S29 th does any member of your h rm machinery, horticulture, ho Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	these categories directly <i>Position</i> : 165 ousehold use the Internet at H	Length:1 nome: FREQ 95 5,563 28,061 0 0	WT 28,66 2,065,97 9,697,51
HOME USAGE: In a typical mont Agriculture, far 1 2 6 7 8	such, all respondents were not asked HUQ27S29 th does any member of your h rm machinery, horticulture, ho Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	these categories directly <i>Position</i> : 165 ousehold use the Internet at H	Length:1 nome: FREQ 95 5,563 28,061 0 0 113	WT 28,66 2,065,97 9,697,51 50,00

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 64

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27S30	Position:	166	Length:1
-------------	----------	-----------	-----	----------

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home:Work, professional, unions

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	114	47,161
2	No	5,544	2,047,479
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

HOME USAGE:	HUQ27800	Position:	167	Length:1

In a typical month does any member of your household use the Internet at home: ...Other

1	Yes	FREQ 638	WTD 229,483
2	No	5,020	1,865,158
6	Valid skip	28,061	9,697,512
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	113	50,003
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

Note: Other includes clubs, business, sexuality

July 26, 2001	HOUSEHO	LD INTERNET USE S January 2001	URVEY	Page 65
Derived variable:	HUQ27TO	Position: 168	Length:1	
In a typical month do information?	bes any member of your ho	usehold use the Internet at he	ome:to search for other s	pecific
			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		11,355	4,261,394
2	No		1,234	458,412
6	Valid skip		21,182	7,088,969

6	Valid skip	21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know	29	15,309
8	Refused	6	1,750
9	Not stated	26	16,322
		·	

33,832

11,842,156

Note: Derived variable that collapses HUQ17, HUQ23, HUQ24, HUQ25, HUQ26 and HUQ27 for validation and comparability analysis

HOME USAGE: HUQ28P01 Position: 169 Length.	SAGE: HUQ	8P01 Positi	tion: 169 Length
--	-----------	-------------	------------------

For what specific educational purposes do members of your household use the Internet?...Distance education, self-directed learning or correspondence courses

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	687	265,336
2	No	5,133	1,928,847
6	Valid skip	27,790	9,558,604
7	Don't know	36	16,200
8	Refused	2	1,320
9	Not stated	184	71,850
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage.

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month and HUQ15= "1"

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 66

HOME USAGE: HUQ28P02

Position: 170 Length:1

For what specific educational purposes do members of your household use the Internet?...To research information for project assignments or for solving academic questions

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,099	1,895,710
2	No	721	298,472
6	Valid skip	27,790	9,558,604
7	Don't know	36	16,200
8	Refused	2	1,320
9	Not stated	184	71,850
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month and HUQ15="1"

HOME USAGE: HUQ28P03 Position: 171

For what specific educational purposes do members of your household use the Internet?...To communicate with teachers and peers (includes submission of projects or assignments)

		FREQ	WTD
I	Yes	986	382,247
2	No	4,834	1,811,935
6	Valid skip	27,790	9,558,604
7	Don't know	36	16,200
8	Refused	2	1,320
9	Not stated	184	71,850
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

HOME USAGE:

HUQ28P04

Position: 172

Length:

Length:1

For what specific educational purposes do members of your household use the Internet?...Other - Specify

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month and HUQ15="1"

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	339	135,215
2	No	5,481	2,058,968
6	Valid skip	27,790	9,558,604
7	Don't know	36	16,200
8	Refused	2	1,320
9	Not stated	184	71,850
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month and HUQ15 "1"

July 26, 2001	HOUSEHOI	LD INTERNET USE SU January 2001		Page 67
HOME USAGE:	HUQ28S01	Position: 173	Length:1	
1	c educational purposes do mem marks, register, courses offered		e Internet?Administrat	ion,
			FREO	WTE
1	Yes		80	28,994
2	No		259	106,220
6	Valid skip		33,271	11,617,57
7	Don't know		0	
8	Refused		0	
9	Not stated		222	89,370
			33,832	11,842,150
Coverage:		me in a typical month and HUQ15="1".		om the other
	specify question. As such, all responde	ents were not asked these categories dire	ctly	_

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	56	22,621
2	No	283	112,593
6	Valid skip	33,271	11,617,572
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	222	89,370
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:



July 26, 2001		January 2001			Page 68
HOME USAGE:	HUQ28500	Position:	175	Length:1	
For what specific	e educational purposes do men	abors of your househol	ld use the		
for what speetile	, educational pulposes do men	ibers of your nouserio	iu use the	internet:Other	
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			132	58,433
2	No			207	76,782
6	Valid skip			33,271	11,617,572
7	Don't know			0	(
8 9	Refused Not stated			0 222	(89,370
					11.040.154
				33,832	11,842,156
	specify question. As such, all responde s specific courses, work related, specific HUO29	topics, upgrade skills	egories direct	ly	
Note: Other includes		ents were not asked these cate			
HOME USAGE:	s specific courses, work related, specific	ents were not asked these cate topics, upgrade skills Position:	egories direct	ly Length:1	
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> Does anyone in y	s specific courses, work related, specific HUQ29	ents were not asked these cate topics, upgrade skills Position:	egories direct	ly <i>Length:</i> 1 from home to purchase	products or
HOME USAGE: Does anyone in y services?	s specific courses, work related, specific HUQ29 Your household plan in the nex	ents were not asked these cate topics, upgrade skills Position:	egories direct	ly <i>Length:</i> 1 from home to purchase FREQ	products or WTD
HOME USAGE: Does anyone in y services?	s specific courses, work related, specific HUQ29 Your household plan in the nex	ents were not asked these cate topics, upgrade skills Position:	egories direct	ly <i>Length:</i> 1 from home to purchase FREQ 3,378	products or WTD 1,250,111
HOME USAGE: Does anyone in y services? 1 2	s specific courses, work related, specific HUQ29 Your household plan in the nex Yes No	ents were not asked these cate topics, upgrade skills Position:	egories direct	ly <i>Length:</i> 1 from home to purchase FREQ 3,378 8,982	products or WTD 1,250,111 3,393,648
HOME USAGE: Does anyone in y services?	s specific courses, work related, specific HUQ29 Your household plan in the nex	ents were not asked these cate topics, upgrade skills Position:	egories direct	ly <i>Length:</i> 1 from home to purchase FREQ 3,378	products or WTD 1,250,111
HOME USAGE: Does anyone in y services? 1 2 6	s specific courses, work related, specific HUQ29 Your household plan in the nex Yes No Valid skip	ents were not asked these cate topics, upgrade skills Position:	egories direct	ly <i>Length:</i> 1 from home to purchase FREQ 3,378 8,982 21,182	products or WTD 1,250,111 3,393,648 7,088,969
<i>HOME USAGE:</i> Does anyone in y services? 1 2 6 7	s specific courses, work related, specific HUQ29 rour household plan in the nex Yes No Valid skip Don't know	ents were not asked these cate topics, upgrade skills Position:	egories direct	ly Length:1 from home to purchase FREQ 3,378 8,982 21,182 249	products or WTD 1,250,111 3,393,648 7,088,969 89,791
HOME USAGE: Does anyone in y services? 1 2 6 7 8	HUQ29 HUQ29 Your household plan in the nex Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	ents were not asked these cate topics, upgrade skills Position:	egories direct	ly Length:1 from home to purchase FREQ 3,378 8,982 21,182 249 5	products or WTD 1,250,111 3,393,648 7,088,969 89,791 698
HOME USAGE: Does anyone in y services? 1 2 6 7 8	HUQ29 HUQ29 Your household plan in the nex Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	ents were not asked these cate topics, upgrade skills Position:	egories direct	ly <i>Length:</i> 1 from home to purchase FREQ 3,378 8,982 21,182 249 5 36	products or WTD 1,250,111 3,393,648 7,088,969 89,791 698 18,938
HOME USAGE: Does anyone in y services? 1 2 6 7 8	HUQ29 HUQ29 Your household plan in the nex Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	ents were not asked these cate topics, upgrade skills Position: t 12 months to use the	egories direct	ly <i>Length:</i> 1 from home to purchase FREQ 3,378 8,982 21,182 249 5 36	products or WTD 1,250,111 3,393,648 7,088,969 89,791 698 18,938
HOME USAGE: Does anyone in y services? 1 2 6 7 8 9	HUQ29 Four household plan in the nex Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	ents were not asked these cate topics, upgrade skills Position: t 12 months to use the	egories direct	ly <i>Length:</i> 1 from home to purchase FREQ 3,378 8,982 21,182 249 5 36	products or WTD 1,250,111 3,393,648 7,088,969 89,791 698 18,938
HOME USAGE: Does anyone in y services? 1 2 6 7 8 9	HUQ29 Four household plan in the nex Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	ents were not asked these cate topics, upgrade skills <i>Position:</i> t 12 months to use the	egories direct	ly <i>Length:</i> 1 from home to purchase FREQ 3,378 8,982 21,182 249 5 36	products or WTD 1,250,111 3,393,648 7,088,969 89,791 698 18,938
HOME USAGE: Does anyone in y services? 1 2 6 7 8 9	HUQ29 Four household plan in the nex Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	ents were not asked these cate topics, upgrade skills <i>Position:</i> t 12 months to use the	egories direct	ly <i>Length:</i> 1 from home to purchase FREQ 3,378 8,982 21,182 249 5 36	products or WTD 1,250,111 3,393,648 7,088,969 89,791 698 18,938

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY

July 26, 2001		January 2001	(1) (1)	Page 69
COMMERCE:	CMQ02	Position:	177 Length:1	
COMMERCE.	CHIQUE	7 031104.	in neugin. i	
	as made, but not made direc		or service over the Internet fro a credit card? (For personal o	
			FREQ	WTI
1	Yes		1,414	512,20
2	No		11,236	4,240,98
			21,182	7,088,96
6	Valid skip Don't know		21,182	7,000,90
7				
8	Refused		0	
9	Not stated		0	
			33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at	home in a typical month		
COMMERCE:	FLAGQ02	Position:	178 Length:1	
CMQ02 Imputed =	= 1, CMQ02 = 0 Not Imputed	1		
			FREQ	WTI
()	Net Imported			
()	Not Imputed		33,717 115	11,794,92 47,23
1	Imputed			47,23
			33,832	11,842,15
This variable is s	uppressed on the public use	microdata file.		
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P01	Position:	179 Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were orde	red from home?Compute	er software	
			FREQ	WTI
1	Yes		141	59,38
2	No		1,245	444,12
6	Valid skip		32,318	11,286,82
7	Don't know		11	3,84
8	Refused		1	7
9	Not stated		116	47,90
				11 040 15
			33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who ordered products a			

ł

July 26, 2001		January 2001			Page 70
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P02	Position:	180	Length:1	
What turned a form				~	
what types of pro	ducts or services were ordered	from nome?Comp	outer nardw	are	
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			95	37,09
2	No			1,291	466,414
5	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,82
7	Don't know			11	3,84
8	Refused			1	7:
9	Not stated			116	47,90
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and s	ervices without naving dire	ectly on the Ini	ernet	
		errices whereas paying and			
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P03	Position:	181	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were ordered	from home?Music	c (CDs, tap	es, MP3)	
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			170	59,23
2	No			1,216	444,27
6	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,82
7	Don't know			11	3,84
8	Refused			1	7:
9	Not stated			116	47,903
				33,832	11,842,150
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and s	ervices without paying dire	ectly on the Int	emet	
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P04	Position:	182	Length:1	
what types of pro	ducts or services were ordered	from nome?Book	s, magazino	es, on-tine newspapers	
,	Var			FREQ 344	WTE 127,15
	Yes			1,042	376,35
2	No Malidation				
6	Valid skip Don't know			32,318 11	11,286,823 3,84
7				l	5,64
9	Refused Not stated			116	47,90
	NOUSTAICU				
8 9	Not stated			33,832	11,842,15

July 26, 2001		January 2001	00100		Page 7
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P05	Position:	183	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were ordered	from home?Videos	s, digital v	ideo disc (DVD)	
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			43	14,2
2	No			1,343	489,2
6	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,8
7	Don't know			11	3,8
8	Refused			1	
9	Not stated			116	47,9
4.1	Households who ordered products and s	1.1.4	ctly on the In	33,832 iternet	11,842,15
4.1	Households who ordered products and s appressed on the public use m CMQ03P06	1.1.4	xtly on the In		11,842,1
This variable is su	CMQ03P06 oducts or services were ordered Yes	icrodata file. Position:	184	ternet Length:1 ment products (concert, FREQ 58	theatre WT 24,7
This variable is su COMMERCE: What types of pro tickets)	CMQ03P06 CMQ03P06 ducts or services were ordered Yes No	icrodata file. Position:	184	ternet Length:1 ment products (concert, FREQ 58 1,328	theatre WT 24,7 478,7
This variable is su COMMERCE: What types of pro tickets)	Appressed on the public use m CMQ03P06 oducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip	icrodata file. Position:	184	<i>Length:</i> 1 ment products (concert, FREQ 58 1,328 32,318	theatre WT 24,7 478,7 11,286,8
This variable is su COMMERCE: What types of pro tickets)	Appressed on the public use m CMQ03P06 oducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know	icrodata file. Position:	184	ternet Length:1 ment products (concert, 58 1,328 32,318 11	theatre WT 24,7 478,7 11,286,8 3,8
This variable is su COMMERCE: What types of pro tickets) 1 2 6 7 8	Appressed on the public use m CMQ03P06 oducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	icrodata file. Position:	184	ternet Length:1 ment products (concert, 58 1,328 32,318 11 1	theatre WT 24,7; 478,7; 11,286,8; 3,8;
This variable is su COMMERCE: What types of pro tickets)	Appressed on the public use m CMQ03P06 oducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know	icrodata file. Position:	184	ternet Length:1 ment products (concert, 58 1,328 32,318 11	theatre WT 24,7; 478,7; 11,286,8; 3,8*

July 26, 2001		January 2001			Page 71
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P07	Position:	185	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were ordered	from home?Food	l, condimen	ts, beverages	
				FREQ	WTE
I	Yes			36	22,340
2	No			1,350	481,164
6	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,82
7	Don't know			11	3,84
8	Refused			1	7
9	Not stated			116	47,903
				33,832	11,842,150
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and s	ervices without paving dir	eetly on the Int	ז הירדו ה	
	ppressed on the public use mi		eery on the m	enter	
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P08	Position:	186	Length:1	
COMMERCE.	C/1Q03100	i osmon.	100	hengin. i	
What types of prod	ducts or services were ordered	from home?Cloth	ing, jewelry	y and accessories	
				FBFO	33.771515
				FREQ	WTE
I	Yes			270	82,850
I 2	No			270 1,116	82,850 420,65
2				270	82,850
6	No			270 1,116	82,850 420,651 11,286,823
2 6 7	No Valid skip Don't know			270 1,116 32,318 11	82,850 420,651 11,286,828 3,841
2 5 7 8	No Valid skip			270 1,116 32,318	82,850 420,65 11,286,828 3,841 75
2 6 7 8	No Valid skip Don't know Refused			270 1,116 32,318 11 1 116	82,850 420,65 11,286,828 3,84 75 47,902
2 6 7 8	No Valid skip Don't know Refused			270 1,116 32,318 11 1	82,850 420,65 11,286,828 3,841 75
2 6 7 8 9	No Valid skip Don't know Refused	ervices without paying dir	ectly on the Inte	270 1,116 32,318 11 116 33,832	82,850 420,65 11,286,828 3,84 75 47,902
2 6 7 8 9	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	ervices without paying dir	ectly on the Inte	270 1,116 32,318 11 116 33,832	82,850 420,65 11,286,828 3,84 75 47,902
2 6 7 8 9	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	ervices without paying din Position:	ectly on the Into 187	270 1,116 32,318 11 116 33,832	82,850 420,65 11,286,828 3,84 75 47,902
Coverage:	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s	Position:	187	270 1,116 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 ernet Length:1	82,856 420,657 11,286,828 3,844 75 47,902 11,842,156
Coverage:	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s	Position:	187	270 1,116 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 ernet Length:1	82,856 420,657 11,286,828 3,844 75 47,902 11,842,156
Coverage:	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ03P09 ducts or services were ordered	Position:	187	270 1,116 32,318 11 116 33,832 ermet Length:1 . large appliances, furm FREQ	82,856 420,657 11,286,828 3,841 75 47,902 11,842,156
Coverage:	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s	Position:	187	270 1,116 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 ermet Length:1 . large appliances, furm FREQ 81	82,856 420,657 11,286,828 3,841 75 47,902 11,842,156 11,842,156
2 6 7 8 9 Coverage: COMMERCE: What types of proc	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ03P09 ducts or services were ordered Yes No	Position:	187	270 1,116 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 ernet Length:1 . large appliances, furm FREQ 81 1,305	82,856 420,657 11,286,828 3,844 75 47,902 11,842,156 11,842,156 11,842,156 11,842,156 11,842,156
2 6 7 8 9 9 Coverage: COMMERCE: What types of prod	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ03P09 ducts or services were ordered Yes	Position:	187	270 1,116 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 ermet Length:1 . large appliances, furm FREQ 81	82,856 420,657 11,286,828 3,841 75 47,902 11,842,156 11,842,156
2 6 7 8 9 Coverage: COMMERCE: What types of prod 1 2	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ03P09 ducts or services were ordered Yes No	Position:	187	270 1,116 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 ernet Length:1 . large appliances, furm FREQ 81 1,305	82,85(420,65) 11,286,823 3,84 72 47,902 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150
<i>Coverage:</i> <i>Coverage:</i> <i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of prod t 2 5 7	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ03P09 ducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:	187	270 1,116 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 ernet Length:1 . large appliances, furm FREQ 81 1,305 32,318 11	82,856 420,65 11,286,823 3,84 77 47,902 11,842,156 11,842,156 11,842,156 11,842,156 11,842,156 11,842,156 11,286,823 3,84
2 5 7 8 9 COMMERCE: What types of prod 1 2 5	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ03P09 ducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip	Position:	187	270 1,116 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 ernet Length:1 . large appliances, furm FREQ 81 1,305 32,318	82,85(420,65) 11,286,823 3,84 7? 47,902 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,286,823
2 5 7 3 9 COMMERCE: What types of prod 1 2 5 7 3	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ03P09 ducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:	187	270 1,116 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 ernet <i>Length</i> :1 . large appliances, furm FREQ 81 1,305 32,318 11 1 1	82,85(420,65) 11,286,823 3,84 7? 47,902 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,286,823 3,84 7?

Households who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

Coverage:

July 26, 2001	575	January 2001	1.00		Page 73
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P10	Position:	188	Length:1	
What types of prod TV, VCR)	ducts or services were ordered	from home?Cons	umer elect	ronics (e.g. camera, con	nputer, stereo,
				FREQ	WTD
1	Ycs			88	33,234
2	No			1,298	470,276
6	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,828
7	Don't know			11	3,841
8	Refused			1	75
9	Not stated			116	47,903
				33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

COMMERCE:

What types of products or services were ordered from home?...Automotive (cars, trucks, recreational vehicles or products)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	45	13,290
2	No	1,341	490,220
6	Valid skip	32,318	11,286,828
7	Don't know	11	3,841
8	Refused	1	75
9	Not stated	116	47,903
		33,832	11,842,156

Position:

189

Length:1

Coverage: Households who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

CMQ03P11

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 74

COMMERCE: CMQ031	12 Position:	190	Length:1
------------------	--------------	-----	----------

What types of products or services were ordered from home?...Travel arrangements (hotel reservations, travel tickets, rental car)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	124	38,807
2	No	1,262	464,702
6	Valid skip	32,318	11,286,828
7	Don't know	11	3,841
8	Refused	1	75
9	Not stated	116	47,903
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

COMMERCE:

CMQ03P13

Position: 191

Length:1

What types of products or services were ordered from home?...Banking or financial services (investment products, stocks, bonds)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	35	11,891
2	No	1,351	491,618
6	Valid skip	32,318	11,286,828
7	Don't know	11	3,841
8	Refused	1	75
9	Not stated	116	47,903
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

July 26, 2001		January 2001	÷	Page '
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P14	Position: 192	Length:1	
What types of pr	oducts or services were ordered	f from nome? Foys and gam	ies	
			FREQ	WI
1	Yes		97	32,2
2	No		1,289	471,3
6	Valid skip		32,318	11,286,8
7	Don't know		11	3,8
8	Refused		1	
9	Not stated		116	47,9
			33,832	11,842,1
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and s	ervices without paying directly on the	Internet	
COMMERCE:	CMQ03P15	Position: 193	Length:1	
What types of nr.	oducts or services were ordered	from home?Real Estate		
mar types of pr	odwerb of bei freed freie ofdered	ITOTH HOHIC COM LOCACO		
			FREQ	
1	Yes		4	1,6
2	No		4 1,382	WT 1,6 501,8
2	No Valid skip		4 1,382 32,318	1,6 501,8 11,286,8
2	No Valid skip Don't know		4 1,382	1,6 501,8 11,286,8
2 6 7 8	No Valid skip Don't know Refused		4 1,382 32,318 11 1	1,6 501,8 11,286,8 3,8
2	No Valid skip Don't know		4 1,382 32,318	1,6 501,8 11,286,8 3,8
2 6 7 8	No Valid skip Don't know Refused		4 1,382 32,318 11 1	1,6 501,8 11,286,8 3,8 47,5
2 6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage</i> :	No Valid skip Don't know Refused	ervices without paying directly on the	4 1,382 32,318 11 1 116 33,832	1,6 501,8 11,286,8 3,8 47,9
2 6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage</i> :	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s	ervices without paying directly on the	4 1,382 32,318 11 1 116 33,832	1,6 501,8 11,286,8 3,8 47,9
2 6 7 8 9 Coverage: This variable is s COMMERCE:	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s suppressed on the public use m	ervices without paying directly on the icrodata file. Position: 194	4 1,382 32,318 11 1 116 33,832	1,6 501,8 11,286,8 3,8 47,9
2 6 7 8 9 Coverage: This variable is s COMMERCE:	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s suppressed on the public use m	ervices without paying directly on the icrodata file. Position: 194	4 1,382 32,318 11 1 116 33,832	1,6 501,8 11,286,8 3,8 47,9 11,842,1
2 6 7 8 9 Coverage: This variable is s COMMERCE: What types of pro- 1	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s suppressed on the public use m	ervices without paying directly on the icrodata file. Position: 194	4 1,382 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 * Internet Length:1 Y FREQ 312	1,6 501,8 11,286,8 3,8 47,9 11,842,1
2 6 7 8 9 Coverage: This variable is s COMMERCE: What types of pro- 1 2	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s suppressed on the public use m CMQ03P16 oducts or services were ordered Yes No	ervices without paying directly on the icrodata file. Position: 194	4 1,382 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 * Internet Length:1 Y FREQ 312 1,074	1,6 501,8 11,286,8 3,8 47,9 11,842,1 11,842,1 11,842,1 117,6 385,8
2 6 7 8 9 Coverage: This variable is s COMMERCE: What types of pro- 1 2 6	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s suppressed on the public use m CMQ03P16 oducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip	ervices without paying directly on the icrodata file. Position: 194	4 1,382 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 • Internet Length:1 Y FREQ 312 1,074 32,318	1,6 501,8 11,286,8 3,8 47,9 11,842,1 11,842,1 11,842,1 117,6 385,8 11,286,8
2 6 7 8 9 Coverage: This variable is s COMMERCE: What types of pro- 1 2 6 7	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s suppressed on the public use m CMQ03P16 oducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know	ervices without paying directly on the icrodata file. Position: 194	4 1,382 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 • Internet Length:1 Y FREQ 312 1,074 32,318 11	1,6 501,8 11,286,8 3,8 47,9 11,842,1 11,842,1 11,842,1 117,6 385,8
2 6 7 8 9 9 Coverage: This variable is s COMMERCE: What types of pro- 1 2 6 7 8	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s suppressed on the public use m CMQ03P16 oducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	ervices without paying directly on the icrodata file. Position: 194	4 1,382 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 • Internet Length:1 y FREQ 312 1,074 32,318 11 I	1,6 501,8 11,286,8 3,8 47,9 11,842,1 11,842,1 11,842,1 11,842,1 11,842,1 11,286,8 11,286,8 3,8
2 6 7 8 9 Coverage: This variable is s COMMERCE: What types of pro- 1 2 6 7	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s suppressed on the public use m CMQ03P16 oducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know	ervices without paying directly on the icrodata file. Position: 194	4 1,382 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 • Internet Length:1 Y FREQ 312 1,074 32,318 11	1,6 501,8 11,286,8 3,8 47,9 11,842,1 11,842,1 11,842,1 11,842,1 11,842,1 11,286,8 11,286,8 3,8
2 6 7 8 9 9 Coverage: This variable is s COMMERCE: What types of pro- 1 2 6 7 8	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s suppressed on the public use m CMQ03P16 oducts or services were ordered Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	ervices without paying directly on the icrodata file. Position: 194	4 1,382 32,318 11 1 116 33,832 • Internet Length:1 y FREQ 312 1,074 32,318 11 I	1,6 501,8 11,286,8 3,8 47,9 11,842,1 11,842,1 11,842,1 117,6 385,8 11,286,8

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 76

COMMERCE: CMQ03S01	Position:	195	Length:1
--------------------	-----------	-----	----------

What types of products or services were ordered from home?...Crafts, hobbies, collectibles, antiques, art, garden, pets, music instruments

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	102	33,237
2	No	210	84,378
6	Valid skip	33,392	11,672,722
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	128	51,819
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage.

Households who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

COMMERCE:	CM003S00	Position:	196	Length:

What types of products or services were ordered from home?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	137	50,181
2	No	175	67,434
6	Valid skip	33,392	11,672,722
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	128	51,819
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet. These variables were derived from the

other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly. *Note:* Other includes household, education, internet, sports, health, renovation, department store. flowers, on-line gifts

July 26, 2001	·	January 2001			Page 7
Derived variable:	СМQ03ТО	Position:	197	Length: I	
What other type of	products or scrvices were or	dered from home?			
<i>J</i> 1					
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			398	144,8
2	No			988	358,6
6	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,8
7	Don't know			11	3,8
8	Refused			1	
9	Not stated			116	47,9
				33,832	11,842,1
validation and co	mparability analysis				
COMMERCE	CMO04	Position	198	Length 3	
COMMERCE:	CMQ04	Position:	198	Length:3	
During the last 12 n	nonths, how many separate				ce but did no
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte	nonths, how many separate ernet?	orders for products o	r services	did your household plac	ce but did no
During the last 12 n	nonths, how many separate		r services		ce but did no
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte	nonths, how many separate ernet?	orders for products o	r services	did your household plac 995	
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte Allowed Min	nonths, how many separate ernet?	orders for products o	r services	did your household plac 995 FREQ	WI
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte Allowed Min: 001 : 150	nonths, how many separate ernet? 000	orders for products o	r services	did your household plac 995 FREQ 1,414	W1 512,2
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte Allowed Min 001 : 150 996	nonths, how many separate ernet? 000 Valid skip	orders for products o	r services	did your household plac 995 FREQ 1,414 32,418	W1 512,2
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte Allowed Min 001 : 150 996 997	nonths, how many separate ernet? 000	orders for products o	r services	did your household plac 995 FREQ 1,414	W1 512,2
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte Allowed Min 001 : 150 996	nonths, how many separate ernet? 000 Valid skip Don't know	orders for products o	r services	did your household plac 995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0	W1 512,2
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte <i>Allowed Min</i> 001 : 150 996 997 998	nonths, how many separate ernet? 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused	orders for products o	r services	did your household plac 995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0 0	WT 512,2 11,329,9
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte <i>Allowed Min</i> 001 : 150 996 997 998	nonths, how many separate ernet? 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused	orders for products o	r services	did your household plac 995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0 0 0	WT 512,2 11,329,9
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte <i>Allowed Min</i> : 001 : 150 996 997 998 999	nonths, how many separate ernet? 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused	orders for products o Allowed Ma	r services	did your household plac 995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0 0 0 0 33,832	WT 512,2 11,329,9
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte <i>Allowed Min</i> : 001 : 150 996 997 998 999	nonths, how many separate ernet? 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	orders for products o Allowed Ma	r services	did your household plac 995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0 0 0 0 33,832	WT 512,2 11,329,9
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte Allowed Min: 001 : 150 996 997 998 999 999 Coverage: He COMMERCE:	nonths, how many separate ernet? 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	orders for products o Allowed Ma	r services	did your household place 995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0 0 0 33,832	WT 512,2 11,329,9
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte Allowed Min: 001 : 150 996 997 998 999 999 Coverage: He COMMERCE:	nonths, how many separate ernet? 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	orders for products o Allowed Ma	r services	did your household place 995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0 0 0 33,832 mernet Length:1	WT 512,2 11,329,9
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte Allowed Min: 001 : 150 996 997 998 999 001 Coverage: He COMMERCE: CMQ04 Imputed = 1	nonths, how many separate ernet? 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated ouseholds who ordered products and FLAGQ04	orders for products o Allowed Ma	r services	did your household place 995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0 0 0 33,832 Hernet Length:1 FREQ	WT 512,2 11,329,9
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte Allowed Min: 001 : 150 996 997 998 999 00 <i>Coverage:</i> He <i>Coverage:</i> He <i>COMMERCE:</i> CMQ04 Imputed = 1	nonths, how many separate ernet? 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated not stated FLAGQ04 I, CMQ04 = 0 Not Imputed Not Imputed	orders for products o Allowed Ma	r services	did your household place 995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0 0 0 33,832 termet Length:1 FREQ 33,580	WT 512,2 11,329,9
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte Allowed Min: 001 : 150 996 997 998 999 001 Coverage: He COMMERCE: CMQ04 Imputed = 1	nonths, how many separate ernet? 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated ouseholds who ordered products and FLAGQ04	orders for products o Allowed Ma	r services	did your household place 995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0 0 0 33,832 Hernet Length:1 FREQ	wT 512,2 11,329,9 11,842,1 11,842,1 WT 11,743,5 98,5
During the last 12 n pay for over the Inte Allowed Min: 001 : 150 996 997 998 999 00 <i>Coverage:</i> He <i>Coverage:</i> He <i>COMMERCE:</i> CMQ04 Imputed = 1	nonths, how many separate ernet? 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated FLAGQ04 I, CMQ04 = 0 Not Imputed Not Imputed	orders for products o Allowed Ma	r services	did your household place 995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0 0 0 33,832 termet Length:1 FREQ 33,580	WT 512,2 11,329,9

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

July 26, 2001 January 2001 COMMERCE: CMQ05 Position: 202 Length:6 During the last 12 months, what is the estimated total value, in Canadian dollars, of the products and services your household ordered from home, but did not pay for over the Internet? 999995 000000 Allowed Max:

Page 78

000001 : 025000		FREQ 1,414	WTD 512,201
999996	Valid skip	32,418	11,329,955
999997	Don't know	0	0
999998	Refused	0	0
999999	Not stated	0	0
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Allowed Min:

Households who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

COMMERCE:	FLAGQ05	Position:	208	Length:1	
CMQ05 Imputed =	1, CMQ05 = 0 Not Imputed				
0 1	Not Imputed Imputed			FREQ 33,527 305	WTD 11,726,204 115,952
				33,832	11,842,156

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

COMMERCE:	CMQ06	Position:	209	Length:3
COMMERCE.	CITQU	r osmon.	209	Length.J

Of the total number of separate orders placed from home but not paid for over the Internet, how many of these orders were from companies in Canada? Allowed Max. 005 Alland J Min 000

Allowed Min:	000	Allowed Max:	995	
			FREQ	WTD
000:075			1,414	512,201
996	Valid skip		32,418	11,329,955
997	Don't know		0	0
998	Refused		0	0
999	Not stated		0	0
			33,832	11,842,156

Coverage

Households who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY July 26, 2001 January 2001					
	*				
COMMERCE:	FLAGQ06	Position:	212	Length:1	
CMQ06 Imputed = 1	1, CMQ06 = 0 Not Imputed				
				FREQ	WTE
0 1	Not Imputed Imputed			33,605 227	11,748,50 93,65
1	Imputed				
				33,832	11,842,156
This variable is sup	pressed on the public use m	icrodata file.			
COMMERCE:	CMC07	Position:	213	Length:1	
If CM_Q04 and CM	1_Q06=Response and CM_Q	04=CM_Q06 goto C	M_Q08 els	se goto CM_Q07	
				FREQ	WTE
1:2				33,832	11,842,15
9	Valid skip Not stated			0	
7	Not stated				
				33,832	11,842,150
f (CMQ04>=0 and CMQ0 then CMC07=1;	04<=995) and (CMQ06>=0 and CM0	Q06<=995) and (CMQ04=	=CMQ06)		
Derivation rules: if (CMQ04>=0 and CMQ0 then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE:	04<=995) and (CMQ06>=0 and CM CMQ07	Q06<=995) and (CMQ04= Position:	=CMQ06) 214	Length:6	
it (CMQ04>=0 and CMQ then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amount		Position: es ordered but not pa	214 aid for over		e, how much
it (CMQ04>=0 and CMQ then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amount was spent on produc Allowed Min:	CMQ07 spent on products or service ets and services from compa	<i>Position:</i> es ordered but not pa mies in Canada?	214 aid for over	the Internet from home 999995 FREQ	WTE
it (CMQ04>=0 and CMQ then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amount was spent on produc	CMQ07 spent on products or service cts and services from compa 000000	<i>Position:</i> es ordered but not pa mies in Canada?	214 aid for over	the Internet from home 999995 FREQ 1,414	WTE 512,20
it (CMQ04>=0 and CMQ then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amount was spent on produc Allowed Min: 2000000 : 010000 299996	CMQ07 spent on products or service ets and services from compa 000000 Valid skip Don't know	<i>Position:</i> es ordered but not pa mies in Canada?	214 aid for over	the Internet from home 999995 FREQ	e, how much WTE 512,20 11,329,95:
if (CMQ04>=0 and CMQ then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amount was spent on produc Allowed Min: 0000000 : 010000 999996 999997 999998	CMQ07 spent on products or service ets and services from compa 000000 Valid skip Don't know Refused	<i>Position:</i> es ordered but not pa mies in Canada?	214 aid for over	the Internet from home 999995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0 0	WTE 512,20 11,329,95: (
if (CMQ04>=0 and CMQ then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amount was spent on produc Allowed Min: 0000000 : 010000 999996 999997 999998	CMQ07 spent on products or service ets and services from compa 000000 Valid skip Don't know	<i>Position:</i> es ordered but not pa mies in Canada?	214 aid for over	the Internet from home 999995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0	WTE 512,20 11,329,95:
if (CMQ04>=0 and CMQ then CMC07=1; else CMC07=2; COMMERCE: Of the total amount was spent on produc Allowed Min: 0000000 : 010000	CMQ07 spent on products or service ets and services from compa 000000 Valid skip Don't know Refused	<i>Position:</i> es ordered but not pa mies in Canada?	214 aid for over	the Internet from home 999995 FREQ 1,414 32,418 0 0	WTE 512,20 11,329,95: (

		January 2001			Page 80
COMMERCE:	FLAGQ07	Position:	220	Length:1	
CMQ07 Impute	d = 1, CMQ07 = 0 Not Imputed				
				FREO	WTE
0	Not Imputed			33,536	11,730,684
1	Imputed			296	111,472
				33,832	11,842,156
This variable is	suppressed on the public use m	icrodata file.			
COMMERCE:	CMQ08P01	Position:	221	Length:1	
During the last	CMQ08P01 12 months, how did your housel e Internet)?Credit card over the	hold pay for these pr		0	ome (but not
During the last	12 months, how did your housel	hold pay for these pr		services ordered from ho	
During the last	12 months, how did your housel	hold pay for these pr		0	WTD
During the last paid for over the 1	12 months, how did your housel e Internet)?Credit card over th	hold pay for these pr		services ordered from he	
During the last paid for over the 1 2	12 months, how did your housel e Internet)?Credit card over the Yes	hold pay for these pr		services ordered from he FREQ 625	WTD 221,561
During the last paid for over the 1 2 6	12 months, how did your housel e Internet)?Credit card over the Yes No	hold pay for these pr		FREQ 625 754	WTD 221,561 278,357
During the last paid for over the 1 2 6 7	12 months, how did your housel e Internet)?Credit card over the Yes No Valid skip	hold pay for these pr		FREQ 625 754 32,318	WTD 221,561 278,357 11,286,828
During the last paid for over the 1 2 6 7 8	12 months, how did your housel e Internet)?Credit card over the Yes No Valid skip Don't know	hold pay for these pr		FREQ 625 754 32,318 15	WTD 221,561 278,357 11,286,828 6,603
	12 months, how did your housel e Internet)?Credit card over the Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	hold pay for these pr		FREQ 625 754 32,318 15 2 118	WTD 221,561 278,357 11,286,828 6,603 478

COMMERCE: CMQ08P02 Position: 222 Length:1

During the last 12 months, how did your household pay for these products or services ordered from home (but not paid for over the Internet)?...Payment on delivery (COD)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	264	92,549
2	No	1,115	407,370
6	Valid skip	32,318	11,286,828
7	Don't know	15	6,603
8	Refused	2	478
9	Not stated	118	48,329
		33,832	11,842,156

Households who ordered products and services without paying directly on the Internet

Coverage.

July 26, 2001		January 2001	2.0%		Page 8
COMMERCE:	CMQ08P03	Position:	223	Length:1	
0	2 months, how did your househ Internet)?By Cheque	old pay for these pro	oducts or s	ervices ordered from he	ome (but not
				FREQ	WI
1	Yes			300	114,0
2	No			1,079	385,8
6	Valid skip			32,318	11,286,8
7	Don't know			15	6,6
8	Refused			2	4
9	Not stated			118	48,3
				33,832	11,842,1
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and s	ervices without paying dire	ectly on the In	iternet	
COMMERCE:	CMQ08P04	Position:	224	Length:1	
-	2 months, how did your househ Internet)?Other	totu pay tot mese pro	ouncis of s	cevices or dered from in	Sine (our nor
para for over the					
pare for over the				FREO	Wi
				FREQ	
1	Yes			290	105,1
1	Yes No			290 1,089	105,1 394,7
1 2 6	Yes No Valid skip			290 1,089 32,318	105,1 394,7 11,286,8
1 2 6 7	Yes No			290 1,089	105,1 394,7 11,286,8 6,6
1 2 6	Yes No Valid skip Don't know			290 1,089 32,318 15	105,1 394,7 11,286,8 6,6 4
1 2 6 7 8	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused			290 1,089 32,318 15 2	105.1 394,7 11,286,8 6,6 4 48,3
1 2 6 7 8	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	ervices without paying dire	ectly on the In	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832	105.1 394,7 11,286,8 6,6 4 48,3
1 2 6 7 8 9	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s	ervices without paying dim Position:	ectly on the In	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832	105.1 394,7 11,286,8 6,6 4 48,3
1 2 6 7 8 9 Coverage: Derived variable	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 atemet	105,1 394,7 11,286,8 6,6 4 48,3 11,842,1
1 2 6 7 8 9 Coverage: Derived variable	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 atemet Length:1 ervices ordered from ho	105,1 394,7 11,286,8 6,6 4 48,3 11,842,1
1 2 6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>Derived variable</i> During the last 12	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ08TO 2 months, how did your househ	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 atemet	WI
1 2 6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>Derived variable</i> During the last 12 1	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 aternet <i>Length</i> :1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ	105,1 394,7 11,286,8 6,6 4 48,3 11,842,1
1 2 6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>Derived variable</i> During the last 12	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s :: CMQ08TO 2 months, how did your househ Yes	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 sternet Length:1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ 574	105,1 394,7 11,286,8 6,6 4 48,3 11,842,1 0me?Other WT 211,9 287,9
1 2 6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>Derived variable</i> During the last 1 1 2	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s :: CMQ08TO 2 months, how did your househ Yes No	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 atternet <i>Length</i> :1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ 574 805	105,1 394,7 11,286,8 6,6 4 48,3 11,842,1 0me?Other W7 211,9
1 2 6 7 8 9 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>Derived variable</i> During the last 1 1 2 6	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s :: CMQ08TO 2 months, how did your househ Yes No Valid skip	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 atternet <i>Length</i> :1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ 574 805 32,318	105,1 394,7 11,286,8 6,6 4 48,3 11,842,1 0 me?Other WT 211,9 287,9 11,286,8 6,6
1 2 6 7 8 9 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>Derived variable</i> During the last 1 1 2 6 7	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ08TO 2 months, how did your househ Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:	225	290 1,089 32,318 15 2 118 33,832 atternet <i>Length</i> :1 ervices ordered from ho FREQ 574 805 32,318 15	105,1 394,7 11,286,8 6,6 4 48,3 11,842,1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Note — Derived variable that collapses CMQ08, subset category 3 - By cheque with category 4 - Other, for validation and comparability analysis,

	HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY	
July 26, 2001	January 2001	

Page 82

COMMERCE:	CMQ10	Position:	226	Length:1
-----------	-------	-----------	-----	----------

During the last 12 months, has anyone in your household ordered a product or service over the Internet from home, where the purchase was directly paid for by credit card over the Internet?

COMMERCE:	CMQ11P01	Position: 228	Length:1	
This variable is s	uppressed on the public use m	icrodata file.		
			33,832	11,842,156
1	Imputed		121	49,80-
0	Not Imputed		FREQ 33,711	WTE 11,792,351
CMQ10 Imputed	= 1, CMQ10 = 0 Not Imputed			
COMMERCE:	FLAGQ10	Position: 227	Length:1	
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at hou	ne in a typical month	×.	
			33,832	11,842,150
9	Not stated		0	(
8	Refused		Õ	
6 7	Valid skip Don't know		21,182	7,088,96
2	No		9,608	3,598,95
1	Yes		FREQ 3,042	WTI 1,154,23

What types of products or services were purchased (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?...Computer software

I	Yes	FREQ 513	WTD 195,740
2	No	2,480	936,818
6 7	Valid skip Don't know	30,701 15	10,652,924 6,717
8	Refused	1	75
9	Not stated	122	49,882
		33,832	11,842,156

Households who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

Lala 26, 2001	HOUSEHOL	D INTERNET	USE SUP	(VEY	Page 8
July 26, 2001		January 2001			Tage o
COMMERCE:	CMQ11P02	Position:	229	Length:1	
What types of pr	oducts or services were purchas	ed (ordered and pai	d for over t	he Internet)?Compute	er hardware
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			219	93,88
2	No			2,774	1,038,6
6	Valid skip			30,701	10,652,92
7	Don't know			15	6,7
8	Refused			1	
9	Not stated			122	49,88
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and so	ervices and paid directly of	n the Internet		
COMMERCE:	CMQ11P03	Position:	230	Length:1	
What types of pr MP3)	oducts or services were purchas	sed (ordered and pai	d for over	the Internet)?Music (CDs, tapes,
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			433	178,5
2	No			2,560	953,99
6	Valid skip			30,701	10,652,92
7	Don't know			15	6,7
8	Refused			1	
9	Not stated			122	49,8
				33,832	11,842,1
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and s	ervices and paid directly o	n the Internet		
COMMERCE:	CMQ11P04	Position:	231	Length:1	
	oducts or services were purchas				magazines.
on-line newspap		(P			6
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			1,121	446,7
2	No			1,872	685,84
6	Valid skip			30,701	10,652,92
7	Don't know			15	6,7
8 9	Refused Not stated			1 122	49,8
				33,832	11,842,1
				.1.1.0.7.2	11,042,1

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY January 2001

Page 84

COMMERCE:	CMQ11P05	Position:	232	Length:1
-----------	----------	-----------	-----	----------

What types of products or services were purchased (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?...Videos, digital video disc (DVD)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	171	67,370
2	No	2,822	1,065,188
6	Valid skip	30,701	10,652,924
7	Don't know	15	6,717
8	Refused	1	75
9	Not stated	122	49,882
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

July 26, 2001

Households who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

CMQ11P06 COMMERCE:

233 Position:

Length:1

What types of products or services were purchased (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?...Other entertainment products (concert, theatre tickets)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	196	97,429
2	No	2,797	1,035,129
6	Valid skip	30,701	10,652,924
7	Don't know	15	6,717
8	Refused	1	75
9	Not stated	122	49,882
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

July 26, 2001		D INTERNET			Page 8
COMMERCE:	CMQ11P07	Position:	234	Length:1	
What types of j beverages	products or services were purcha	sed (ordered and pai	id for over	the Internet)? Food, c	condiments,
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			86 2,907	38,1
2	No				1,094,4
6	Valid skip			30,701	10,652,9
7	Don't know			15	6,7
8	Refused			1	10.0
9	Not stated			122	49,8
				33,832	11,842,1
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and s	ervices and paid directly o	n the Internet		
		ervices and paid directly o Position:	n the Internet		
COMMERCE:	Households who ordered products and s CMQ11P08 products or services were purchas	Position:	235	Length:1	g, jewelry and
COMMERCE: What types of j	CMQ11P08	Position:	235	Length:1 the Internet)?Clothing	
COMMERCE: What types of j	CMQ11P08 products or services were purchas	Position:	235	Length:1 the Internet)?Clothing FREQ	WT
COMMERCE: What types of p accessories	CMQ11P08 products or services were purchas Yes	Position:	235	Length:1 the Internet)?Clothing FREQ 622	WT 189,2
COMMERCE: What types of p accessories	CMQ11P08 products or services were purchas Yes No	Position:	235	Length:1 the Internet)?Clothing FREQ 622 2,371	WT 189,2 943,3
COMMERCE: What types of pacessories	CMQ11P08 products or services were purchas Yes No Valid skip	Position:	235	<i>Length:</i> 1 the Internet)?Clothing FREQ 622 2,371 30,701	WT 189,2 943,3 10,652,9
COMMERCE: What types of paccessories	CMQ11P08 products or services were purchas Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:	235	Length:1 the Internet)?Clothing FREQ 622 2,371	WT 189,2 943,3 10,652,9 6,7
COMMERCE: What types of pacessories	CMQ11P08 products or services were purchas Yes No Valid skip	Position:	235	<i>Length:</i> 1 the Internet)?Clothing FREQ 622 2,371 30,701	WT 189,2 943,3

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 86

COMMERCE:	CMQ11P09	Position:	236	Length:1
-----------	----------	-----------	-----	----------

What types of products or services were purchased (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?...Housewares (e.g. large appliances, furniture)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	192	58,997
2	No	2,801	1,073,561
6	Valid skip	30,701	10,652,924
7	Don't know	15	6,717
8	Refused	1	75
9	Not stated	122	49,882
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

COMMERCE:

CMQ11P10

Position: 237

Length:1

What types of products or services were purchased (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?...Consumer electronics (e.g.camera, computer, stereo, TV, VCR)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	203	73,431
2	No	2,790	1,059,127
6	Valid skip	30,701	10,652,924
7	Don't know	15	6,717
8	Refused	1	75
9	Not stated	122	49,882
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet

January 2001 Pag	January 2001		July 26, 2001
Position: 238 Length:1	Position:	CMQ11P11	COMMERCE:
d (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?Automotive (cars,	sed (ordered and paid	ducts or services were purchas al vehicles or products)	
FREQ			
53 1		Yes	1
2,940 1,11		No	2
30,701 10,65.		Valid skip	6
15		Don't know	7
1		Refused	8
122 4		Not stated	9
33,832 11,84			
lees and paid directly on the Internet	ervices and paid directly on	Households who ordered products and so	Coverage: +
Position: 239 Length:1		Households who ordered products and so CMQ11P12	Coverage: F
Position: 239 Length:1	Position:	CMQ11P12	COMMERCE: What types of prod
Position: 239 Length:1 d (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?Travel arrangement FREQ N	Position:	CMQ11P12 ducts or services were purchas s, travel tickets, rental car)	COMMERCE: What types of prod (hotel reservations,
Position: 239 Length:1 d (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?Travel arrangement FREQ V 338 14	Position:	CMQ11P12 ducts or services were purchas s, travel tickets, rental car) Yes	COMMERCE: What types of prod (hotel reservations,
Position: 239 Length:1 d (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?Travel arrangemer FREQ V 338 14 2,655 98	Position:	CMQ11P12 ducts or services were purchas s, travel tickets, rental car) Yes No	<i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of prod (hotel reservations, 1 2
Position: 239 Length:1 d (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?Travel arrangement FREQ V 338 14	Position:	CMQ11P12 ducts or services were purchas s, travel tickets, rental car) Yes No Valid skip	COMMERCE: What types of prod (hotel reservations,
Position: 239 Length:1 d (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?Travel arrangemer FREQ N 338 14 2,655 98 30,701 10,65	Position:	CMQ11P12 ducts or services were purchas s, travel tickets, rental car) Yes No	<i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of prod (hotel reservations, 1 2 6
Position: 239 Length:1 d (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?Travel arrangement FREQ N 338 14 2,655 98 30,701 10,65 15 15	Position:	CMQ11P12 ducts or services were purchas s, travel tickets, rental car) Yes No Valid skip Don't know	<i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of prod (hotel reservations, 1 2 6 7

July 26, 2001		January 2001		5	Page 88
COMMERCE:	CMQ11P13	Position:	240	Length:1	
	oducts or services were purcha	sed (ordered and pai	id for over t	he Internet)?Banking	g or financial
ervices (investm	tent products, stocks, bonds)				
				FREQ	WTE
	Yes			102	43.53
2	No			2,891	1,089,01
	Valid skip			30,701	10,652,92
7	Don't know			15	6,71
	Refused			1	7:
)	Not stated			122	49,88
				33,832	11,842,156
loverage:	Households who ordered products and :	services and paid directly o	on the Internet		
COMMERCE:	CMQ11P14	Position:	241	Length:1	
What tumos of pro	oducts or services were purcha	and landared and no	id for over t	the Internet)? Toys ar	id games
vital types of pro	succes or services were purcha	seu (ordered and pa		ine throther) i oys ut	G Barrier
v nat types of pro	ducts of services were purcha	seu (ordered and pa			
what types of pro		sed (ordered and pa		FREQ	WTE
	Yes	sed (ordered and pa		FREQ 199	WTE 61,450
	Yes No	sed (ordered and pa		FREQ 199 2,794	WTE 61,45(1,071,10)
	Yes No Valid skip	sed (ordered and pa		FREQ 199 2,794 30,701	WTE 61,450 1,071,108 10,652,924
	Yes No Valid skip Don't know	sed (ordered and pa		FREQ 199 2,794 30,701 15	WTE 61,450 1,071,108 10,652,92- 6,717
	Yes No Valid skip	sed (ordered and pa		FREQ 199 2,794 30,701	WTE 61,450 1,071,108 10,652,92- 6,717 75
	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	sed (ordered and pa		FREQ 199 2,794 30,701 15 1	WTE 61,450 1,071,108 10,652,92- 6,717 75 49,882 11,842,156
	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	sed (ordered and pa		FREQ 199 2,794 30,701 15 1 122	WTE 61,450 1,071,108 10,652,92- 6,717 75 49,882
	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused			FREQ 199 2,794 30,701 15 1 122	WTE 61,450 1,071,108 10,652,92- 6,717 75 49,882
`overage:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s	services and paid directly o	in the Internet	FREQ 199 2,794 30,701 15 1 122 33,832	WTE 61,450 1,071,108 10,652,92- 6,717 75 49,882
overage:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s	services and paid directly o Position:	on the Internet	FREQ 199 2,794 30,701 15 1 122 33,832	WTE 61,450 1,071,108 10,652,92- 6,71 79 49,882 11,842,150
overage:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s	services and paid directly o Position:	on the Internet	FREQ 199 2,794 30,701 15 1 122 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 he Internet)?Real Est	WTE 61,450 1,071,103 10,652,924 6,71 73 49,883 11,842,150
overage:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s	services and paid directly o Position:	on the Internet	FREQ 199 2,794 30,701 15 1 122 33,832	WTE 61,450 1,071,103 10,652,924 6,71 73 49,883 11,842,150
overage:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ11P15 oducts or services were purcha	services and paid directly o Position:	on the Internet	FREQ 199 2,794 30,701 15 1 122 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 he Internet)?Real Est FREQ 4	WTE 61,450 10,652,924 6,717 72 49,882 11,842,150 11,842,150
overage:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ11P15 oducts or services were purcha Yes No	services and paid directly o Position:	on the Internet	FREQ 199 2,794 30,701 15 1 122 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 he Internet)?Real Est FREQ 4 2,989	WTE 61,450 10,652,924 6,717 79 49,882 11,842,150 11,842,150
<i>Coverage:</i> COMMERCE: What types of pro	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ11P15 oducts or services were purcha Yes No Valid skip	services and paid directly o Position:	on the Internet	FREQ 199 2,794 30,701 15 1 122 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 he Internet)?Real Est FREQ 4 2,989 30,701	WTE 61,450 10,652,924 6,717 79 49,882 11,842,150 11,842,150 tate WTE 2,061 1,130,497 10,652,924
overage: COMMERCE: Vhat types of pro	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ11P15 oducts or services were purcha Yes No	services and paid directly o Position:	on the Internet	FREQ 199 2,794 30,701 15 1 122 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 he Internet)?Real Est FREQ 4 2,989	WTE 61,450 10,652,924 6,717 73 49,882 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150
<i>Commerce:</i> Commerce: Vhat types of pro	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ11P15 oducts or services were purcha Yes No Valid skip	services and paid directly o Position:	on the Internet	FREQ 199 2,794 30,701 15 1 122 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 he Internet)?Real Est FREQ 4 2,989 30,701	WTE 61,450 10,652,92- 6,71 7: 49,882 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 1,130,49 10,652,924 6,71 7:
overage: 'OMMERCE:	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who ordered products and s CMQ11P15 oducts or services were purcha Yes No Valid skip Don't know	services and paid directly o Position:	on the Internet	FREQ 199 2,794 30,701 15 1 122 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 he Internet)?Real Est FREQ 4 2,989 30,701 15	WTE 61,450 10,652,924 6,717 73 49,882 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150 11,842,150

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Page 8		JSE SUR	January 2001	165	July 26, 2001
	Length:1	243	Position:	CMQ11P16	COMMERCE:
Specify	he Internet)?Other - S	l for over t	ed (ordered and pai	oducts or services were purchas	What types of produ
WT	FREQ				
217,7	560			Yes	1
914,7	2,433			No	2
10,652,9	30,701			Valid skip	6
6,7	15			Don't know	7
	1			Refused	8
40.0	122			Not stated	9
49,8	122				
11,842,1	33,832	the Internet	ervices and paid directly of	Households who ordered products and so	Coverage: He
·····	33,832				
equipment	33,832 Length:1 the Internet)?Sports of	244	Position:	Households who ordered products and so CMQ11S01 oducts or services were purchas	COMMERCE:
equipment WT	33,832 Length:1 the Internet)?Sports of FREQ	244	Position:	CMQ11S01 oducts or services were purchas	COMMERCE: What types of produ
equipment WT 17,6	33,832 Length:1 the Internet)?Sports of FREQ 54	244	Position:	CMQ11S01 oducts or services were purchas Yes	COMMERCE: What types of produ
equipment WT 17,6 200,1	33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 the Internet)?Sports of FREQ 54 506	244	Position:	CMQ11801 oducts or services were purchas Yes No	COMMERCE: What types of produ 1 2
equipment WT 17,6	33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 the Internet)?Sports of FREQ 54 506 33,134	244	Position:	CMQ11S01 oducts or services were purchas Yes No Valid skip	COMMERCE: What types of produ 1 2 6
equipment WT 17,6 200,1	33,832 Length:1 the Internet)?Sports of FREQ 54 506 33,134 0	244	Position:	CMQ11S01 oducts or services were purchas Yes No Valid skip Don't know	COMMERCE: What types of produ 1 2 6
equipment WT 17,6 200,1	33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 the Internet)?Sports of FREQ 54 506 33,134	244	Position:	CMQ11S01 oducts or services were purchas Yes No Valid skip	COMMERCE: What types of produ 1 2

Coverage:

Households who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

January 2001

Page 90

COMMERCE: CMQ11802 Position: 245 Length:1

What types of products or services were purchased (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?...Crafts, hobbies, collectibles, antiques, art, pets, music instruments, garden

		FREQ	WTD
l	Yes	106	39,307
2	No	454	178,466
6	Valid skip	33,134	11,567,709
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	138	56,674
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

July 26, 2001

Households who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

COMMERCE:	CMQ11S03	Position:	246	Length:1

What types of products or services were purchased (ordered and paid for over the Internet)?..Health, beauty, medical, vitamins

		FREQ	WTD
L	Yes	70	26,389
2	No	490	191,384
6	Valid skip	33,134	11,567,709
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	138	56,674
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who ordered products and services and paid directly on the Internet. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

<i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of prod				Page 9
			1.1	
What types of proc	CMQ11S04	Position: 24	7 Length:1	
	ducts or services were purcha	ased (ordered and paid for	over the Internet)?Flowers	s, on-line gifts
			FREQ	WT
1	Yes		56	24,39
2	No		504	193,3
6	Valid skip		33,134	11,567,70
7	Don't know		0	,
8	Refused		0	
9	Not stated		138	56.6
,	//01 01000			
			33,832	11,842,13
COMMERCE:	specify question. As such, all respond CMQ11S00	Position: 248		
COMMERCE:		Position: 24	8 Length:1	
COMMERCE:	CMQ11S00	Position: 24	8 Length:1 over the Internet)?Other	WT
<i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of prod	CMQ11S00	Position: 24	8 Length:1 over the Internet)?Other FREQ	
<i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of prod	CMQ11S00 iducts or services were purcha	Position: 24	8 Length:1 over the Internet)?Other FREQ 202	83,5
<i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of prov 1 2	CMQ11S00 iducts or services were purcha Yes No	Position: 24	8 Length:1 over the Internet)?Other FREQ	83,5: 134,2:
<i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of prov 1 2 6	CMQ11S00 iducts or services were purcha Yes No Valid skip	Position: 24	8 Length:1 over the Internet)?Other FREQ 202 358	83,5: 134,2
COMMERCE: What types of prod 1 2 6 7	CMQ11S00 ducts or services were purcha Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position: 24	8 <i>Length</i> :1 over the Internet)?Other FREQ 202 358 33,134 0	WT 83,5: 134,2: 11,567,70
<i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of prov 1 2 6	CMQ11S00 iducts or services were purcha Yes No Valid skip	Position: 24	8 Length:1 over the Internet)?Other FREQ 202 358 33,134	83,5: 134,2:

July 26, 2001		January 2001			Page 92
Derived variable:	CMQ11TO	Position:	249	Length:1	
What types of produ	ucts or services were purcl	hased (ordered and pai	d for over	the Internet)?	
1	Vac			FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			738	271,883
2	No			2,255	860,670
6	Valid skip			30,701	10,652,924
7	Don't know			15	6,717
8	Refused			1	7:
9	Not stated			122	49,882
				33,832	11,842,156
Note: Derived variable (that collapses CMQ11, subset categ	ory 14 - Toys and games and	15 - Real Est	ate with category 16 - Other - S	Specify for
validation and co	mparability analysis.				
COMMERCE:	CMQ12	Position:	250	Length:3	
					ion the
During the last 12 m Internet) did your he	nonths, how many separate ousehold make over the In 000	orders for products or	services (er the
During the last 12 m Internet) did your he	nonths, how many separate ousehold make over the In	orders for products or ternet?	services (ordered and paid for ov 995	
During the last 12 m Internet) did your ho Allowed Min:	nonths, how many separate ousehold make over the In	orders for products or ternet?	services (ordered and paid for ov 995 FREQ	WTD
During the last 12 m Internet) did your ho Allowed Min: 001 : 150	nonths, how many separate ousehold make over the In 000	orders for products or ternet?	services (ordered and paid for ov 995 FREQ 3,042	WTD 1,154,234
During the last 12 m Internet) did your ho Allowed Min: 201 : 150 296	nonths, how many separate ousehold make over the In	orders for products or ternet?	services (ordered and paid for ov 995 FREQ	WTD 1,154,234 10,687,922
During the last 12 m Internet) did your he Allowed Min: 991 : 150 996 997	nonths, how many separate ousehold make over the In 000 Valid skip	orders for products or ternet?	services (ordered and paid for ov 995 FREQ 3,042 30,790	WTD 1,154,234 10,687,922 (
During the last 12 m Internet) did your he Allowed Min: 001 : 150 996 997 998	onths, how many separate ousehold make over the In 000 Valid skip Don't know	orders for products or ternet?	services (ordered and paid for ov 995 FREQ 3,042 30,790 0	WTD 1,154,234 10,687,922 ((
During the last 12 m	oonths, how many separate ousehold make over the In 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused	e orders for products or ternet? <i>Allowed Ma</i>	services (ordered and paid for ov 995 FREQ 3,042 30,790 0 0	WTD 1,154,234 10,687,922 0 0 0 11,842,156
During the last 12 m Internet) did your he Allowed Min: 001 : 150 996 997 998 999	oonths, how many separate ousehold make over the In 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused	e orders for products or ternet? <i>Allowed Ma</i>	services (ordered and paid for ov 995 FREQ 3,042 30,790 0 0 0	WTE 1,154,234 10,687,922 (((
During the last 12 m Internet) did your ho Allowed Min: 001 : 150 096 097 098 099 099 Coverage: Ho	nonths, how many separate ousehold make over the In 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	e orders for products or ternet? <i>Allowed Ma</i>	services (ordered and paid for ov 995 FREQ 3,042 30,790 0 0 0	WTD 1,154,234 10,687,922 ((((
During the last 12 m Internet) did your ho Allowed Min: 2001 : 150 2996 2997 2998 2999 Coverage: Ho COMMERCE:	nonths, how many separate ousehold make over the In 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	e orders for products or ternet? <i>Allowed Ma</i> t services and paid directly on	the Internet	ordered and paid for ov 995 FREQ 3,042 30,790 0 0 0 33,832	WTD 1,154,234 10,687,922 ((((
During the last 12 m Internet) did your ho Allowed Min: 001 : 150 996 997 998 999 Coverage: Ho COMMERCE:	nonths, how many separate ousehold make over the In 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	e orders for products or ternet? <i>Allowed Ma</i> t services and paid directly on	the Internet	ordered and paid for ov 995 FREQ 3,042 30,790 0 0 0 33,832 Length:1	WTD 1,154,234 10,687,922 0 0 0 0 11,842,156
During the last 12 m Internet) did your he Allowed Min: 201 : 150 296 297 298 299 299 Coverage: Ho COMMERCE: CMQ12 Imputed = 1	valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated FLAGQ12 , CMQ12 = 0 Not Imputed	e orders for products or ternet? <i>Allowed Ma</i> t services and paid directly on	the Internet	ordered and paid for ov 995 FREQ 3,042 30,790 0 0 0 33,832 Length:1 FREQ	WTD 1,154,234 10,687,922 (((() 11,842,156
During the last 12 m Internet) did your ho Allowed Min: 2001 : 150 2996 2997 2998 2999 Coverage: Ho COMMERCE:	nonths, how many separate ousehold make over the In 000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	e orders for products or ternet? <i>Allowed Ma</i> t services and paid directly on	the Internet	ordered and paid for ov 995 FREQ 3,042 30,790 0 0 0 33,832 Length:1	WTD 1,154,234 10,687,922 ((() 11,842,156

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

-

	HOUSEHO	LD INTERNET		RVEY	D 0.3
July 26, 2001		January 2001			Page 93
COMMERCE:	CMQ13	Position:	254	Length:6	
COMMERCE:	CMQIS	rostiton.	2_14	Lengin.0	
	months, what was the estimation		nadian dol	lars, of the products and	services your
	and paid for directly over the 000000	he Internet? Allowed Ma		999995	
Allowed Min:	(0.0000)	Attowed Me	1.2.	CEEEEE	
				FREQ	WTE
000001 : 030000				3,042	1,154,234
999996	Valid skip			30,790	10,687,922
999997	Don't know			0	
999998	Refused Not stated			0	(
999999	Not stated			0	
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and	d services and paid directly o	n the Internet		
			_		
COMMERCE:	FLAGQ13	Position:	260	Length:1	
CMQ13 Imputed =	1, CMQ13 = 0 Not Imputed				
				FREQ	WTD
()	Not Imputed			33,531	11,726,430
1	Imputed			301	115,720
				22.022	11.042.10
				33,832	11,842,150
This variable is su	ppressed on the public use	microdata file.			
COMMERCE:	CMC14	Position:	261	Length:1	
If CM_Q12= DK o	or RF goto CM_Q15 else goto	o CM_Q14			
				FREQ	WTI
1:2				33,832	11,842,15
6	Valid skip			0	
9	Not stated			0	
				33,832	11,842,15
Derivation rules:					
if CMQ12=997 or CMC	212=998 then CMC14=1;	else CMC14=2;			

July 26, 2001	nouseno	LD INTERNET USE SUF January 2001	VEI	Page 94
COMMERCE:	CMQ14	Position: 262	Length:3	
Of the total num	ber of separate orders placed f	rom home and purchased directly	y over the Internet, how	many of
	e from companies in Canada?		005	
Allowed Min:	000	Allowed Max:	995	
			FREQ	WTD
000:150			3,042	1,154,234
996	Valid skip		30,790	10,687,922
997	Don't know		0	(
998	Refused		0	(
999	Not stated		0	(
			33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who ordered products and	services and paid directly on the Internet		
COMMERCE:	FLAGQ14	Position: 265	Length:1	
			0	
CMQ14 Imputed	= 1, CMQ14 $=$ 0 Not Imputed			
			FREQ	WTD
)	Not Imputed		33,522	11,714,143
	Imputed		310	128,013
			33,832	11,842,156
			33,032	11,042,120
This variable is :	suppressed on the public use r	nicrodata file.		
			2.15	
COMMERCE:	CMC15	Position: 266	Length:1	
fCM_Q12 and (CM_Q14=Response and CM_C	Q12=CM_Q14 goto CM_C16 els	e goto CM_Q15	
			FREQ	WTD
1:2			33,832	11,842,156
)	Valid skip		0	(
	Not stated		0	
			33,832	11,842,156
Derivation rules:				
f (CMQ12>=0 and C	MQ12<=995) and (CMQ14>=0 and CM	1Q14<=995) and (CMQ12=CMQ14)		
hen CMC15=1;				
else CMC15=2;				

1 1 27 2001	noosen	IOLD INTERNET	USESUI		D 0
July 26, 2001		January 2001			Page 9
COMMERCE	CMQ15	Position:	267	Length:6	
	nt spent on products or ser h was spent on products a 000000		nies in Car		the last 12
				FREQ	WT
000000 : 024000				3,042	1,154,23
999996	Valid skip			30,790	10,687,92
999997	Don't Know			0	
999998	Refused			0	
999999	Not stated			0	
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who ordered products	and services and paid directly o	on the Internet		
Note: The value mu	st be equal to or less than the valu	ie in CMQ13.			
COMMERCE:	FLAGQ15	Position:	273	Length:]	
COMMERCE:	FLAGQIS	TOSTHON.	215	Lengin	
CMQ15 Imputed =	= 1, CMQ15 = 0 Not Impute	ed			
				FREQ	WT
0	Not Imputed			33,518	11,721,24
1	Imputed			314	120,91
				33,832	11,842,15
This variable is su	ppressed on the public us	se microdata file.			
COMMERCE:	CMQ16	Position:	274	Length:1	
	nths, do you expect the val		our househ	iold over the Internet, w	hether paid
for over the Interr	et or not, to increase, dec	rease or stay the same?			
				FREQ	WT
1	Increase			1,090	426,73
2	Decrease			526	185,95
3	Stay the same			2,139	785,29
6	Valid skip			29,868	10,355,20
7	Don't know			103	44,32
	Refused			T	49
8				105	44,14
8 9	Not stated			105	
	Not stated			33,832	11,842,15
	Not stated				11,842,15

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 96

COMMERCE:	CMQ18	Position:	275	Length:1
-----------	-------	-----------	-----	----------

During the last 12 months, has anyone in your household purchased a digital product, delivered directly to your computer, over the Internet from home? (For personal or household use not business use).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	527	215,791
2	No	3,297	1,214,344
6	Valid skip	29,868	10,355,200
7	Don't know	31	12,149
8	Refused	1	166
9	Not stated	108	44,506
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who ordered products and services on the Internet

COMMERCE: CMQ19 Position: 276 Length:6

During the last 12 months, what is the estimated total dollar value of products that your household ordered from home that was received in a digital format directly over the Internet? (Please include all such products regardless of the method of payment.)

Allowed Min:	000000	Allowed Max:	999995	
			FREQ	WTD
000000 : 006000			485	197,370
999996	Valid skip		33,188	11,575,967
999997	Don't Know		39	17,765
999998	Refused		3	656
999999	Not stated		117	50,398
			33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who purchased digital products on the Internet

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 97

COMMERCE:	CMQ20	Position: 282	Length:6	
	months, how much of what was	spent on these digital prod	ucts ordered from home	was from
companies in Cana				
Allowed Min:	000000	Allowed Max:	999995	
			FREQ	WTD
000000 : 002000			449	184,496
999996	Valid skip		33,188	11,575,967
999997	Don't Know		76	30,987
999998	Refused		2	308
999999	Not stated		117	50,398
			33,832	11,842,156
	t be equal to or less than value in CMQ19			
Derived variable:	CMQ20OT	Position: 288	Length:6	
Dollar value of no	n-Canadian digital products			
Allowed Min:	00000	Allowed Max:	999995	
			FREO	WTD
000000 : 006000			436	178,664
999996	Valid skip		0	0
999997	Don't know		0	0
999998	Refused		0	0
999999	Not stated		33,396	11,663,492
			33,832	11,842,156

Note: Derived variable from CMQ19 and CMQ20 that takes CMQ19 - CMQ20, to determine the non-Canadian \$ value of digital products.

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 98

COMMERCE:	CMQ21	Position:	294	Length:1

In the last 12 months, have you, or anyone in your household, ever used the Internet to "Window Shop"? That is, has the Internet ever been used to narrow down the search for products or services without placing an order directly over the Internet?

1	Yes	FREQ 5,928	WTD 2,151,776
2	No	6,596	2,548,441
6 7	Valid skip Don't know	21,182 62	7,088,969 25,028
8	Refused	7	2,019
9	Not stated	57	25,924
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage	Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month
----------	--

COMMERCE: CMQ22P01 Position: 295	Length:1
----------------------------------	----------

What types of products or services were these?...Computer software

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	754	291,212
2	No	5,086	1,827,802
6	Valid skip	27,778	9,637,410
7	Don't know	85	31,811
8	Refused	3	951
9	Not stated	126	52,971
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who window shop on the Internet

COMMERCE: CMQ22P02 Position: 296 Length:1

What types of products or services were these?...Computer hardware

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	765	305,460
2	No	5,075	1,813,554
6	Valid skip	27,778	9,637,410
7	Don't know	85	31,811
8	Refused	3	951
9	Not stated	126	52,971
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage Households who window shop on the Internet

July 26, 2001		January 2001	1900		Page 9
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P03	Position:	297	Length:1	
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P03	rosmon:	291	Lengin	
What types of p	roducts or services were these?.	Musie (CDs, tapes	, MP3)		
				FREQ	WTI
1	Yes			674	255,63
2	No			5,166	1,863,37
6	Valid skip			27,778	9,637,41
7	Don't know			85	31,81
8	Refused			3	95
9	Not stated			126	52,97
				33,832	11,842,15
				55,052	11,042,10
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the la	nternet			
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P04	Position:	298	Length:1	
What types of p	roducts or services were these?	.Books, magazines,	on-line ne	wspapers	
A Providence Providenc		,,			
				FREQ	
1	Yes			1,097	426,42
1	No			1,097 4,743	426,42 1,692,59
6	No Valid skip			1,097 4,743 27,778	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41
6 7	No Valid skip Don't know			1,097 4,743 27,778 85	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81
6 7 8	No Valid skip Don't know Refused			1,097 4,743 27,778 85 3	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95
6 7	No Valid skip Don't know			1,097 4,743 27,778 85	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95
6 7 8	No Valid skip Don't know Refused			1,097 4,743 27,778 85 3	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97
6 7 8	No Valid skip Don't know Refused	nternet		1,097 4,743 27,778 85 3 126	WTI 426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97
6 7 8 9 Coverage:	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	nternet Position:	299	1,097 4,743 27,778 85 3 126	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97
6 ? 9 Coverage: COMMERCE:	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the h	Position:		1,097 4,743 27,778 85 3 126 33,832	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97
6 ? 9 Coverage: COMMERCE:	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the In CMQ22P05 roducts or services were these?	Position:		1,097 4,743 27,778 85 3 126 33,832	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 11,842,15
6 ? 9 Coverage: COMMERCE:	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the la CMQ22P05 roducts or services were these? Yes	Position:		1,097 4,743 27,778 85 3 126 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 /D) FREQ 342	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 11,842,15
6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of pr 1	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the In CMQ22P05 roducts or services were these?	Position:		1,097 4,743 27,778 85 3 126 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 /D) FREQ	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 11,842,15
6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of pr 1 2 6	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the In CMQ22P05 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip	Position:		1,097 4,743 27,778 85 3 126 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 /D) FREQ 342 5,498 27,778	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 11,842,15 11,842,15 WT1 131,54 1,987,46
6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of pr 1 2 6	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the In CMQ22P05 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:		1,097 4,743 27,778 85 3 126 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 /D) FREQ 342 5,498 27,778 85	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97
6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of pr 1 2 6 7	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the In CMQ22P05 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip	Position:		1,097 4,743 27,778 85 3 126 33,832 <i>Length:</i> 1 /D) FREQ 342 5,498 27,778	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 11,842,15 11,842,15 131,54 1,987,46 9,637,41 31,81
6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of pr 1 2 6 7 8	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the In CMQ22P05 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:		1,097 4,743 27,778 85 3 126 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 /D) FREQ 342 5,498 27,778 85	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 11,842,15 11,842,15 WTT 131,54 1,987,46 9,637,41 31,81 95
6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of pr	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the la CMQ22P05 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:		1,097 4,743 27,778 85 3 126 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 /D) FREQ 342 5,498 27,778 85 3	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 11,842,15 11,842,15 WTT 131,54 1,987,46 9,637,41
6 7 8 9 <i>Coverage:</i> <i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of pr 1 2 6 7 8	No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated Households who window shop on the la CMQ22P05 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:		1,097 4,743 27,778 85 3 126 33,832 <i>Length</i> :1 /D) FREQ 342 5,498 27,778 85 3 126	426,42 1,692,59 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97 11,842,15 WT1 131,54 1,987,46 9,637,41 31,81 95 52,97

July 26, 200	<u> </u>	January 2001			Page 100
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P06	Position:	300	Length:1	
What types of	products or services were these?	Other entertainmer	it products	(concert, theatre ticket	(s)
				FREQ	WTD
t	Yes			241	99,669
2	No			5,599	2,019,344
6	Valid skip			27,778	9,637,410
7	Don't know			85	31,811
8	Refused			3	951
9	Not stated			126	52,971
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the 1	nternet			
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P07	Position:	301	Length:1	
What types of	products or services were these?.	Food, condiments.	beverages		
in the opposite of			of the Bes		
				FREQ	WTD
I	Yes			189	74,581
2	No			5,651	2,044,433
6	Valid skip Don't know			27,778 85	9,637,410
7 8	Refused			3	31,811
8 9	Not stated				951
9	Not stated			126	52,971
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage	Households who window shop on the I	nternet			
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P08	Position:	302	Length:1	
What types of	products or services were these?.	Clothing, jewelry a	nd accesso	ries	
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			1.849	621,599
2	No			3,991	1,497,415
6	Valid skip			27,778	9,637,410
7	Don't know			85	31,811
8	Refused			3	951
9	Not stated			126	52,971
				33,832	11,842,156

July 26, 2001		January 2001	1.01		Page 10
			202		
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P09	Position:	303	Length:1	
What types of p	roducts or services were these?	.Housewares (e.g. la	arge applia	nces, furniture)	
				FREQ	WT
1	Yes			1,086	366,5
2	No			4,754	1,752,4
6	Valid skip			27,778	9,637,4
7	Don't know			85	31.8
8	Refused			3	9
9	Not stated			126	52,9
				33,832	11,842,1
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the Ir	iternet			
COMMEDCE.	CMO33B1A	Position:	304	Length:1	
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P10	Position:	304	Lengin:1	
What types of p	roducts or services were these?	Consumer electroni	es (e.g. car	nera, computer, stereo, T	V, VCR)
				FREQ	wт
1	Yes			1,054	406,0
2	No			4,786	1,712,9
6	Valid skip			27,778	9,637,4
	Don't know			85	31,8
7	Refused			3	9
9	Not stated			126	52,9
				33,832	11,842,1
				, in the second s	
	Households who window shop on the Ir	nternet			
Coverage:					
	CMQ22P11	Position:	305	Length:1	
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P11 products or services were these?.	Position:			oducts)
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P11 products or services were these?.	Position:		reational vehicles or pro	
COMMERCE: What types of p	products or services were these?.	Position:		reational vehicles or pro	WT
COMMERCE: What types of p	products or services were these?. Yes	Position:		reational vehicles or pro FREQ 1,376	WT 512,7
COMMERCE: What types of p 1 2	products or services were these?. Yes No	Position:		reational vehicles or pro FREQ 1,376 4,464	WT 512,7 1,606,2
COMMERCE: What types of p 1 2 6	oroducts or services were these?. Yes No Valid skip	Position:		reational vehicles or pro FREQ 1,376 4,464 27,778	WT 512,7 1,606,2 9,637,4
COMMERCE: What types of p 1 2 6 7	oroducts or services were these?. Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:		reational vehicles or pro FREQ 1,376 4,464 27,778 85	WT 512,7 1,606,2 9,637,4 31,8
COMMERCE: What types of p 1 2 6 7 8	oroducts or services were these?. Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:		reational vehicles or pro FREQ 1,376 4,464 27,778 85 3	WT 512,7 1,606,2 9,637,4 31,8 9
COMMERCE: What types of p 1 2 6 7	oroducts or services were these?. Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:		reational vehicles or pro FREQ 1,376 4,464 27,778 85 3 126	WT 512,7 1,606,2 9,637,4 31,8 9 52,9
COMMERCE: What types of p 1 2 6 7 8	oroducts or services were these?. Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:		reational vehicles or pro FREQ 1,376 4,464 27,778 85 3	WT 512,7 1,606,2 9,637,4 31,8 9
COMMERCE: What types of p 1 2 6 7 8	oroducts or services were these?. Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:		reational vehicles or pro FREQ 1,376 4,464 27,778 85 3 126	W 512, 1,606, 9,637, 31, 52,

	Jai	nuary 2001	_		Page 102
COMMEDCE.	CMOMPIA	0	207		
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P12	Position:	306	Length:1	
What types of pi	roducts or services were these?Trav	el arrangemen	ts (hotel re	servations, travel ticke	ts, rental car)
				FREQ	WTE
1	Yes			928	364,730
2	No			4,912	1,754,284
6	Valid skip			27,778	9,637,410
7	Don't know			85	31,811
8	Refused			3	95
9	Not stated			126	52,97
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the Internet				
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P13	Position:	307	Length:1	
What types of p	roducts or services were these?Banl	king or financi	al services	(investment products.	stocks, bonds)
1	Yes			FREQ 274	WTD
1 2 9	No			5,566	108.817 2,010,197
5	Valid skip			27,778	9,637,41(
7	Don't know			27,778	31,811
8	Refused			3	951
)	Not stated			126	52,971
				33,832	11,842,156
overage_	Households who window shop on the Internet				
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P14	Position:	308	Length:1	
What types of pr	oducts or services were these?Toy	s and games			
				FREQ	WTD
l	Yes			603	209,219
2	No			5,237	1,909,795
7	Valid skip Don't know			27,778 85	9,637,410 31,811
	Refused			85	951
	Not stated			126	52,971
/ 3)	INUESTATED				
3	NOT STATED			33,832	11,842,156
3	NOT STATED				

July 26, 2001		January 2001	1.13			Page 10
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P15	Position:	309	Leng	th:1	
	roducts or services were these?			0		
what types of p	roducts of services were these?	RealEstate				
					FREQ	WT
1	Yes				290	111,6
2	No				5,550	2,007,40
6	Valid skip				27,778	9,637,4
7	Don't know				85	31,81
8	Refused				3	95
9	Not stated				126	52,9
					33,832	11,842,13
Coverage	Households who window shop on the Inte	ernet				
COMMERCE:	CMQ22P16	Position:	310	Leng	ath:1	
What types of p	roducts or services were these?	Other - Specify				
					FREQ	WT
1	Yes				1,114	388,50
2	No				4,726	1,730,43
6	Valid skip				27,778	9,637,4
7	Don't know				85	31,8
8	Refused				3	93
9	Not stated				126	52,97
					33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the Inte	emel				
contragt.	Trousenous and a muor shop on the mu					_
COMMERCE:	CMQ22S01	Position:	311	Leng	th:1	
What types of p	roducts or services were these?	Sports equipment				
	Var				FREQ	WT
1	Yes No				247	81,2
2					867	307,32
6 7	Valid skip Don't know				32,504 0	11,367,80
8	Refused				0	
9	Not stated				214	85,7
					33,832	11,842,1
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the Inte		ere derived from	m the other	specify question.	As such, all
	respondents were not asked these categorie					

July 26, 2001	HOUSEHO	January 2001		4.11	Page 104
COMMERCE:	CMQ22S02	Position:	312	Length:1	
				_	
What types of pi	roducts or services were these?	Crafts, hobbies, co	llectibles, a	antiques, art, music ins	truments, pets
				FREQ	WTE
	Yes			201	65,528
2	No			913	323,032
5	Valid skip			32,504	11,367,863
7	Don't know			0	(
3	Refused			0	(
)	Not stated			214	85,732
				33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the respondents were not asked these categories CMO22S03	gories directly			As such, all
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these categories CMQ22S03	Position:	313	Length:1	As such, all
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these categories	Position:	313	Length:1	
COMMERCE: What types of pr	respondents were not asked these categories of the categories were these?	Position:	313	Length:1 nins FREQ	WID
COMMERCE: What types of pr	respondents were not asked these categories of the categories of the categories were these?	Position:	313	Length:1 nins FREQ 81	W1D 30,445
<i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of pr	respondents were not asked these categories of services were these? Yes No	Position:	313	Length:1 nins FREQ 81 1,033	WTD 30,445 358,110
COMMERCE: What types of pr	respondents were not asked these categories of the categories of the categories were these?	Position:	313	<i>Length:</i> 1 nins FREQ 81 1,033 32,504	W1D 30,445
COMMERCE: What types of pr 1 2 5 7	respondents were not asked these categord CMQ22S03 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position:	313	Length:1 nins FREQ 81 1,033	WTD 30,445 358,110 11,367,863
COMMERCE: What types of pr	respondents were not asked these categordents of comparison of the comparison of the categord	Position:	313	<i>Length:</i> 1 nins FREQ 81 1,033 32,504 0	WTD 30,445 358,110 11,367,863
COMMERCE: What types of pr 1 2 5 7 3	respondents were not asked these categord CMQ22S03 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:	313	<i>Length:</i> 1 nins FREQ 81 1,033 32,504 0 0	WTD 30,445 358,110 11,367,863 (0
COMMERCE: What types of pr	respondents were not asked these categord CMQ22S03 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position:	313	Length:1 nins FREQ 81 1,033 32,504 0 0 214	WTD 30,445 358,110 11,367,863 (0 85,732
COMMERCE: What types of pr 1 2 5 7 3	respondents were not asked these categord CMQ22S03 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	nternet. These variables wa	313 dical, vitan	Length:1 nins FREQ 81 1,033 32,504 0 0 214 33,832	WTD 30,445 358,116 11,367,863 (0 85,732 11,842,156
COMMERCE: What types of pr	respondents were not asked these categord CMQ22S03 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	nternet. These variables wa	313 dical, vitan	Length:1 nins FREQ 81 1,033 32,504 0 0 214 33,832	WTD 30,445 358,116 11,367,863 (0 85,732 11,842,156
COMMERCE: What types of pr	respondents were not asked these categord CMQ22S03 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	nternet. These variables wa	313 dical, vitan	Length:1 nins FREQ 81 1,033 32,504 0 0 214 33,832	WTD 30,445 358,116 11,367,863 (0 85,732 11,842,156
COMMERCE: What types of pr	respondents were not asked these categord CMQ22S03 roducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	nternet. These variables wa	313 dical, vitan	Length:1 nins FREQ 81 1,033 32,504 0 0 214 33,832	WTD 30,445 358,116 11,367,863 (0 85,732 11,842,156

	HOUSEHOL	D INTERNET USE S	URVEY	
July 26, 2001	Law.	January 2001	31	Page 10
COMMERCE:	CMQ22804	Position: 314	Length:1	
What types of pro	ducts or services were these?	Household, baby products.	\$	
			FREQ	WT
The second secon	Yes		71	26,1
2	No		1,043	362,4
6	Valid skip		32,504	11,367,8
7	Don't know		0	
8	Refused		0	
9	Not stated		214	85,7
			33,832	11,842,1
	Households who window shop on the Int respondents were not asked these categor		from the other specify question.	As such, all
COMMERCE:	CMQ22S05	Position: 315	Length:1	
What types of pro	1			
	ducts or services were these?	Flowers, on-line gifts		
	ducts or services were these?	Flowers, on-line gifts	FREO	WI
1	ducts or services were these?	Flowers, on-line gifts	FREQ 49	
1		Flowers, on-line gifts		18,9
1 2 6	Yes	Flowers, on-line gifts	49	18,9 369,5
	Yes No	Flowers, on-line gifts	49 1,065	WT 18,9 369,5 11,367,8
6	Yes No Valid skip	Flowers, on-line gifts	49 1,065 32,504	18,9 369,5

Households who window shop on the Internet. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

33,832

11,842,156

July 26, 2001		January 2001		Page 106
COMMERCE:	CMQ22S06	Position: 316	Length:1	
What types of pro	oducts or services were these?	.Department Stores, retail		
			FREQ	WTE
1	Yes		73	24,138
2	No		1,041	364,422
5	Valid skip		32,504	11,367,863
7	Don't know		0	(1,501,000
8	Refused		0	(
)	Not stated		214	85,732
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the In respondents were not asked these categor		33,832	11,842,156 As such, all
	respondents were not asked these categories	ries directly	om the other specify question.	
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these categor CMQ22S07	Position: 317	om the other specify question Length:1	
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these categories	Position: 317	om the other specify question Length:1	
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these categor CMQ22S07	Position: 317	om the other specify question Length:1	
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these categor CMQ22S07	Position: 317	om the other specify question Length:1	As such, all
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S07 oducts or services were these? Yes No	Position: 317	om the other specify question Length:1 on FREQ 130 984	WTD 48,39(340,171
COMMERCE: What types of pro	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S07 oducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip	Position: 317	om the other specify question Length:1 on FREQ 130	As such, all WTD 48,39(
COMMERCE: What types of pro	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S07 oducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position: 317	Ength:1 Dom FREQ 130 984 32,504 0	WTD 48,390 340,171 11,367,863 (
COMMERCE: What types of pro	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S07 oducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused	Position: 317	Ength:1 Dom FREQ 130 984 32,504 0 0	WTD 48,390 340,171 11,367,863
<i>COMMERCE:</i> What types of pro	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S07 oducts or services were these? Yes No Valid skip Don't know	Position: 317	Ength:1 Dom FREQ 130 984 32,504 0	WTD 48,390 340,171 11,367,863

Households who window shop on the Internet. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

July 26, 2001	·	January 2001		Page 10
COMMERCE:	CMQ22S08	Position: 31	8 Length:1	
What types of pro	oducts or services were these?.	Garden		
			FREQ	WT
1	Yes		51	16,18
2	No		1,063	372,37
6	Valid skip		32,504	11,367,86
7	Don't know		- 0	
8	Refused		0	
9	Not stated		214	85,73
Coverage:	Households who window shop on the Ir		33,832 ived from the other specify question.	
Coverage: COMMERCE:	Households who window shop on the Ir respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S00		ived from the other specify question.	
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these catego	ries directly Position: 31	ived from the other specify question.	11,842,15 As such, all
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S00	ries directly Position: 31	ived from the other specify question.	As such, all
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S00	ries directly Position: 31	ived from the other specify question.	As such, all
COMMERCE: What types of pro	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S00 oducts or services were these?	ries directly Position: 31	ived from the other specify question. 9 <i>Length</i> :1 FREQ	As such, all WT 61,38
COMMERCE:	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S00 oducts or services were these? Yes	ries directly Position: 31	ived from the other specify question. 9 <i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 174	As such, all WT 61,38 327,17
COMMERCE: What types of pro	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S00 oducts or services were these?. Yes No	ries directly Position: 31	ived from the other specify question. 9 <i>Length</i> :1 FREQ 174 940	As such, all WT 61,38 327,17
COMMERCE: What types of pro 1 2 6	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S00 oducts or services were these?. Yes No Valid skip	ries directly Position: 31	ived from the other specify question. 9 Length:1 FREQ 174 940 32,504	As such, all WT 61,38 327,1
COMMERCE: What types of pro 1 2 6 7	respondents were not asked these catego CMQ22S00 oducts or services were these?. Yes No Valid skip Don't know	ries directly Position: 31	FREQ 174 9 174 9 0	

Households who window shop on the Internet. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

Note: Other includes education

	HOUSEHOI	LD INTERNET USE SU	URVEY	
July 26, 2001		January 2001		Page 108
COMMERCE:	CMQ23	Position: 320	Length:1	
Are you willing to	use a credit card on the Inter	net to pay for products or ser	vices?	
			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		1,268	506,380
2	No		8,183	3,042,239
5	Valid skip		24,192	8,228,397
7	Don't know		127	38,407
3	Refused		10	2,094
)	Not stated		52	24,640
			33,832	11,842,156
inverage:	Households who use the Internet al hor	ne in a typical month and CMQ10 not	="]"	
COMMERCE:	CMQ24	Position: 321	Length:]	
n general, how co visited, others read	ncerned are you about privac ling your e-mail.)	y on the Internet? (E.g. peop	le finding out what websi	tes you have
			FREQ	WTD
	Not at all concerned		2,568	929,584
	Concerned		4,981	1,859,486
	Very concerned		4,980	I,912,02 9
	Valid skip		21,182	7,088,969
7	Don't know		52	22,684
2	Defuend		11	2 201

Concerned	1,701	1400 14 1901
Very concerned	4,980	I,912,029
Valid skip	21,182	7,088,969
Don't know	52	22,684
Refused	11	3,291
Not stated	58	26,113
	33,832	11,842,156

8

9

Households who use the Internet at home in a typical month

July 26, 2001		January 2001	2		Page 109
COMMERCE	CMQ25	Position:	322	Length:1	
How concerned a	are you about security in relation	n to your household	financial	transactions conducted	over the
Internet? (By trai Internet)	nsactions we mean purchasing p	roducts over the In	ternet usin	g a credit card or banki	ng over the
				FREQ	WTE
1	Not at all concerned			2,785	1,029,51
2	Concerned			3,614	1,362,939
3	Very concerned			6,062	2,284,13
6	Valid skip			21,182	7,088,964
7	Don't know			99	41,65
8	Refused			32	8,83
)	Not stated			58	26,11
				33,832	11,842,150
Coverage:	Households who use the Internet at home	e in a typical month			
COMMERCE:	CMQ26	Position:	323	Length:1	
How concerned a of 18?	are you about Internet content th	at might be viewed	l by memb	ers of your household u	inder the age
				LIBEO	WTD
1	N'start II a second s			FREQ	
	Not at all concerned			1,913	726,23
2	Concerned			1,543	554,96
3	Very concerned			2,795	1,009,02
5	Valid skip			27,517	9,526,16
/	Don't know			29	13,77
9	Refused Not stated			4 31	1,07: 10,93

33,832

11,842,156

Households who have household members <18 Coverage.

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY					
July 26, 2001		January 2001		Page 110	
Variable:	CMC27	Position: 324	Length:1		
lf CM_Q26 = Conc	erned (2) or CM_Q26 = Ve	ryConcern (3) goto CM_Q27 else	goto NU_C01		
0:2 6 9	Valid skip Not stated		FREQ 33,832 0 33,832	WTD 11,842,156 0 11,842,156	
Derivation rules: if CMQ26=2 or CMQ26- then CMC27=1; else: if CMQ26=1 then CMC27=2; else;	=3				
COMMERCE:	CMQ27	Position: 325	Length:2		

What type of Internet content concerns you the most for members under the age of 18?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Pornography - sexually explicit material	3,449	1,232,902
02	Hate literature - based on sexual preference, ethnic		
	origin or racial background	122	42,827
03	Chat groups - developing relationships with strangers	279	93,472
04	Violence (including bomb making and fire arms material)	200	86,921
05	Gambling	11	4,275
06	Game - use or excessive use	17	7,283
07	Advertising directed to children (Including unsolicited		
	E-mail)	49	16,192
08	Other - Specify	37	13,328
96	Valid skip	29,430	10,252,390
97	Don't know	172	66,138
98	Refused	2	648
99	Not stated	64	25,781
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Respondents who are concerned by Internet content viewed by household members <18.

July 26, 200	1	January 2001				Page 11
EVER USERS	AND NON USERS:	NUQ01	Position:	327	Length:1	
During the ne	xt 12 months, does any member	of your household plan	to regularly	use the	e Internet from	any location
					FREQ	WT
I	Yes				4,311	1,468,3
2	No				16,580	5,524,1
6	Valid skip				12,650	4,753,1
7	Don't know				287	95,5
8	Refused				4	9
9	Not stated				0	
					33,832	11,842,1
Coverage:	Households who don't use the Intern	et at home in a typical month				
EVER USERS	AND NON USERS:	NUQ02P01	Position:	328	Length:1	
Would this reg	gular use be fromHome?					
	3/				FREQ	W1
	Yes				1,675	608,7
2	No				2,624	856,5
6	Valid skip				29,230	10,277,3
7	Don't know				11	2,7
8	Refused				0	0.1
9	Not stated				292	96,7
					33,832	11,842,1
Coverage:	Households who plan on using the h	nternet during the next 12 mon	ths			
EVER USERS	AND NON USERS:	NUQ02P02	Position:	329	Length:1	
Would this reg	gular use be from Work?					
					FREQ	WI
1	Yes				1,799	643,4
2	No				2,500	821,8
6	Valid skip				29,230	10,277,3
7	Don't know				II	2,7
	Refused				0	-0
	Not stated				292	96,7
8	INOUSIAICU					
8	THOE STATED				33,832	11 842 1
8	THE STATE				33,832	11,842,1

July 26, 200)]	January 2001				Page 11.
EVER USERS	AND NON USERS:	NUQ02P03	Position:	330	Length:1	
Would this rep	gular use be fromSchool, co	ollege or university?				
1					FREQ	WTI
]	Yes				1,119	337,28
2	No				3,180	1,128,01
6	Valid skip				29,230	10,277,32
7	Don't know				11	2,74
9	Refused				0	0(79
9	Not stated				292	96,78
					33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	Households who plan on using the l	internet during the next 12 mon	ths			
EVER USERS	AND NON USERS:	NUQ02P04	Position:	331	Length:1	
Would this res	gular use be fromA public li	brary?				
c	,					
					FREQ	WTL
	Yes				402	132,62.
2	No				3,897	1,332,68
6	Valid skip				29,230	10,277,32
7	Don't know				11	2,74
3	Refused				0	(
)	Not stated				292	96,78
					33,832	11,842,150
Coverage	Households who plan on using the I	nternet during the next 12 mont	hs			
		51110.04D0#	D 1.1	222		
	AND NON USERS:	NUQ02P05	Position:	332	Length:1	
Would this reg	ular use be fromOther - Spe	ecify				
					FREQ	WTE
	Yes				532	163,285
2	No				3,767	1,302,01
, ,	Valid skip				29,230	10,277,32
7	Don't know				11	2,74
	Refused				0	07 20
)	Not stated				292	96,78
					33,832	11,842,150

Households who plan on using the Internet during the next 12 months

68

July 26.	, 2001	HOUSE	EHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY January 2001		Page 113
EVER U.	SERS ANI	D NON USERS:	NUQ02S01 Position: 333	Length:1	
Would th	nis regular	use be fromFriend	l's, Neighbours		
				FREQ	WTD
1		Yes		252	79,777
2		No		280	83,509
6		Valid skip		32,997	11,579,340
7		Don't know		0	0
8		Refused		0	0
9		Not stated		303	99,530
				33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who plan on using the Internet during the next 12 months. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

EVER USE	RS AND	NON USERS:	NUQ02S02	Position:	334	Length:1	
Would this	regular u	se be fromRelative's					
						FREQ	WTD
1		Yes				226	61,400
2		No				306	101,886
6		Valid skip				32,997	11,579,340
7		Don't know				0	0
8		Refused				0	0
9		Not stated				303	99,530
						33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who plan on using the Internet during the next 12 months. These variables were derived from the other specify questron. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly



July 26, 2001

January 200	J	ł
-------------	---	---

Page 114

EVER USERS	AND NON USERS:	NUQ02S00 Position:	335 Length:1	
Would this re	gular use be fromOther			
			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		77	28,211
2	No		455	135,074
6	Valid skip		32,997	11,579,340
7	Don't know		0	0
8	Refused		0	0
9	Not stated		303	99,530
			33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who plan on using the Internet during the next 12 months. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

Note: Other includes internet cafe, community access program, travel, retailer, cottage

EVER USER	RS AND NON USERS:	NUQ03	Position: 330	b Length:1	
Do you have	e a computer at home?				
				FREQ	WTD
1	Yes			4,596	1,633,512
2	No			16,585	5,455,199
6	Valid skip			12,650	4,753,187
7	Don't know			0	0
8	Refused			0	0
9	Not stated			1	258
				33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 115

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Too costly (service or equipment)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	874	312,852
2	No	3,679	1,302,919
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

NUQ04P02 Position: 338 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?... Internet or computers too difficult to use

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	203	72,716
2	No	4,350	1,543,055
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:



NUQ04P01 Position: 337 Length:1

January 2001

Page 116

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

NUQ04P03 Position: 339 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Use at work instead

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	203	77,740
2	No	4,350	1,538,031
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

NUQ04P04 Position: 340 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Use at another location instead

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	116	39,131
2	No	4,437	1,576,640
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

January 2001

Page 117

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...No need / not useful

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	686	247,264
2	No	3,867	1,368,507
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Not

NUQ04P06 Position: 342

Length:1

enough time

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	402	152,665
2	No	4,151	1,463,106
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

NUQ04P05 Position: 341 Length:1

January 2001

Page 118

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Concerned child(ren) in household will give out personal information

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	62	24,298
2	No	4,491	1,591,473
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

NUQ04P08 Position: 344 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Concerned for exposure to objectionable material

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	133	43,247
2	No	4,420	1,572,525
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 119

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Cannot obtain access due to remote location of the dwelling

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	7,366
2	No	4,517	1,608,405
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer **This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.**

EVER USER OR NON-USERS: NUQ04P10

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Other confidentiality, security or privacy concerns

Position:

346

Length:1

FREQ	WTD
121	40,744
4,432	1,575,027
29,235	10,208,386
28	11,219
12	5,024
4	1,755
33,832	11,842,156
	121 4,432 29,235 28 12 4

Coverage.

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer



-

NUQ04P09 Position: 345 Length:1

January 2001

Page 120

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

NUQ04P11 Position: 347 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Computer too old

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	932	320,215
2	No	3,621	1,295,556
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

NUQ04P12 Position: 348 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Waiting for installation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	350	124,164
2	No	4,203	1,491,608
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY

July 26, 2001	26.2001
---------------	---------

January 2001

Page 121

EVER USERS NON-USERS: NUQ04P13

Position: 349

Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...No interest

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	811	277,528
2	No	3,742	1,338,243
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

NUQ04P14 Position: 350 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	686	247,515
2	No	3,867	1,368,256
6	Valid skip	29,235	10,208,386
7	Don't know	28	11,219
8	Refused	12	5,024
9	Not stated	4	1,755
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

January 2001

Page 122

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

NUQ04S01 Position: 351 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Broken computer

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	120	36,341
2	No	566	211,175
6	Valid skip	33,102	11,576,642
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	44	17,998
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage.

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer. These variables were derived from the other specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

EVER USERS OR NON-USERS:

NUQ04S00 Position: 352 Length:1

What are the reasons why your household does not use your home computer for accessing the Internet?...Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	127	40,120
2	No	559	207,395
6	Valid skip	33,102	11,576,642
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refused	0	0
9	Not stated	44	17,998
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage.

Households who presently don't use the Internet at home but have a computer. These variables were derived from the other

specify question. As such, all respondents were not asked these categories directly

Note: Other includes time issues

		January 2001		Page 12
Derived variable:	NUQ04TO	Position: 35	3 Length:1	
What are the reasor	ns why your household does	not use your home com	outer for accessing the Intern	et?
			FREQ	WT
	Yes		2,585	898,31
2	No		1,968	717,39
5	Valid skip		29,235	10,208,3
7	Don't know		28	11.2
3	Refused		12	5.02
9	Not stated		4	1,7:
			33,832	11,842,1:
Other - Specify f	or validation and comparability analy	sis.		

33,832

11,842,156

Coverage: All households

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 124

11,842,156

33,832

INCOME:	INCQ1P02	Position:	355	Length:1	
situation and the	es of income are needed to study eir use of technology. From white onths?Income from self-emplo	ch of the following s			
1	Yes			FREQ 5,505	WTD 1.852.973
2	No			26,347	9,208,385
6	Valid skip			0	0
7	Don't know			771	297,560
8	Refused			1,134	449,540
9	Not stated			75	33,698

Coverage:	All households			
INCOME:	INCQ1P03	Position:	356	Length:1

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?...Dividends and interest on bonds, savings, stocks, etc.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,971	2,041,556
2	No	25,881	9,019,802
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156

All households Coverage:

July 26, 2001	-12	January 2001			Page 125
INCOME:	INCQ1P04	Position:	357	Length:1	
situation and their use	ncome are needed to study of technology. From whi ?Employment Insurance				

1	Yes	FREQ 3,236	WTD 858,876
2	No	28,616	10,202,482
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156
Coverage:	All households		

INCOME:	INCQ1P05	Position:	358	Length:1
				0

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?...Workers Compensation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	876	264,515
2	No	30,976	10,796,843
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: All households



in nousener

July 26, 2001

Coverage:

All households

January 2001

Page 126

INCOME:	INCQ1P06	Position:	359	Length:1

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?...Benefits from Canada or Quebec pension plan

1	Yes	FREQ 7,041	WTD 2,220,052
2	No	24,811	8,841,306
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156

INCOME:	INCQ1P07	Position:	360	Length:1

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?...Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,683	1,896,976
2	No	26,169	9,164,382
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: All households

	January 2001	11.12	Page 127
INCQ1P08	Position: 361	Length:1	
eir use of technology. From whi	ich of the following sources	s did your household receive	
		FREQ	WTE
Yes		5,200	1,587,902
No		26,652	9,473,456
Valid skip		0	(
Don't know		771	297,560
Refused		1,134	449,540
Not stated		75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156
All households			
INCQ1P09	Position: 362	Length:]	
	INCQ1P08 res of income are needed to stud teir use of technology. From whi nonths?Old Age Security and C Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	INCQIPO8 Position: 361 res of income are needed to study the relationship between heir use of technology. From which of the following sources honths?Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Suppler Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	INCQ1P08 Position: 361 Length:1 res of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall ecot neer use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household received nonths?Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement Yes 5,200 No 26,652 Valid skip 0 Don't know 771 Refused 1,134 Not stated <u>75</u> 33,832 All households

situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?...Child Tax Benefit

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,498	1,640,694
2	No	26,354	9,420,664
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156



All households

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 128

INCOME:	INCQ1P10	Position:	363	Length:1

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?...Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

1	Yes	FREQ 1,503	WTD 496,360
2	No	30,349	10,564,998
6	Valid skip	0	0
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156
Coverage	All households		

INCOME: INCQ1P11 Position: 364 Length:1

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?...Child Support

890	284,444
30,962	10,776,914
0	0
ow 771	297,560
1,134	449,540
d 75	33,698
33,832	11,842,156
0	2000 30,962 000 771 1,134 75

Coverage :

All households

.

July 26, 2001		January 2001		Page 129
INCOME:	INCQ1P12	Position: 365	Length:1	
	use of technology. From which	y the relationship between the l ch of the following sources did		
1 2 6 7 8 9	Yes No Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	14	FREQ 128 31,724 0 771 1,134 75 33,832	WTD 41,949 11,019,408 0 297,560 449,540 33,698 11,842,156
Coverage:	All households			
INCOME:	INCQ1P13	Position: 366	Length:1	

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between the household's overall economic situation and their use of technology. From which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? ... Other income (e.g. rental, scholarships, other government income, etc.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,999	671,044
2	No Valid skip	29,853 0	10,390,313
7	Don't know	771	297,560
8	Refused	1,134	449,540
9	Not stated	75	33,698
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage:

All households

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 130

INCOME:	INCQ1P14	Position:	367	Length:1	
situation and their	s of income are needed to study r use of technology. From which hths?No income				
				FREO	WTI
1	Yes			192	86,04
2	No			31,660	10,975,30
6	Valid skip			0	
7	Don't know			771	297,56
8	Refused			1,134	449,54
9	Not stated			75	33,69
				33,832	11,842,15
Coverage:	All households				
	INCQ02 estimate of the total income be	<i>Position:</i> efore taxes and deduc	368 ctions of al	<i>Length:</i> 6 Il houschold members f	rom all
	estimate of the total income be		ctions of al		rom all
What is your best sources in the pas	estimate of the total income be st 12 months?	efore taxes and deduc	ctions of al	ll household members f	rom all WTI
What is your best sources in the pas	estimate of the total income be st 12 months?	efore taxes and deduc	ctions of al	ll houschold members f 999995 FREQ 20,521	
What is your best sources in the pas <i>Allowed Min:</i> 000001 : 950000 999996	estimate of the total income be st 12 months? 000000 Valid skip	efore taxes and deduc	ctions of al	ll houschold members f 999995 FREQ 20,521 192	WTI 7,088,29 86,049
What is your best sources in the pas <i>Allowed Min:</i> 000001 : 950000 999996 999997	estimate of the total income be st 12 months? 000000 Valid skip Don't know	efore taxes and deduc	ctions of al	ll houschold members f 999995 FREQ 20,521 192 8,213	WTI 7,088,29 86,04 2,807,410
What is your best sources in the pas <i>Allowed Min:</i> 000001 : 950000 999996 999997 999998	estimate of the total income be st 12 months? 000000 Valid skip Don't know Refused	efore taxes and deduc	ctions of al	ll household members f 999995 FREQ 20,521 192 8,213 2,351	WTI 7,088,29 86,049 2,807,410 853,230
What is your best sources in the pas <i>Allowed Min:</i> 000001 : 950000 999996	estimate of the total income be st 12 months? 000000 Valid skip Don't know	efore taxes and deduc	ctions of al	ll houschold members f 999995 FREQ 20,521 192 8,213	WTI 7,088,29 86,04 2,807,410
What is your best sources in the pas <i>Allowed Min:</i> 000001 : 950000 999996 999997 999998	estimate of the total income be st 12 months? 000000 Valid skip Don't know Refused	efore taxes and deduc	ctions of al	ll household members f 999995 FREQ 20,521 192 8,213 2,351	WTI 7,088,29 86,049 2,807,410 853,230
What is your best sources in the pas <i>Allowed Min:</i> 000001 : 950000 999996 999997 999998 999999	estimate of the total income be st 12 months? 000000 Valid skip Don't know Refused	efore taxes and deduc	ctions of al	Il household members f 999995 FREQ 20,521 192 8,213 2,351 2,555	WTI 7,088,29 86,04 2,807,410 853,23 1,007,16
What is your best sources in the pas <i>Allowed Min:</i> 000001 : 950000 999996 999997 999998 999998 999999	estimate of the total income be st 12 months? 000000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	efore taxes and deduc Allowed Ma	ctions of al	Il household members f 999995 FREQ 20,521 192 8,213 2,351 2,555	WTI 7,088,29 86,04 2,807,410 853,23 1,007,16
What is your best sources in the pas <i>Allowed Min:</i> 000001 : 950000 999996 999997 999998 999998 999999	estimate of the total income be st 12 months? 000000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	efore taxes and deduc Allowed Ma	ctions of al	Il household members f 999995 FREQ 20,521 192 8,213 2,351 2,555	WTI 7,088,29 86,04 2,807,410 853,23 1,007,16
What is your best sources in the pas <i>Allowed Min:</i> 0000001 : 950000 999996 999997 999998 999998 999999	estimate of the total income be st 12 months? 000000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	efore taxes and deduc Allowed Ma	ctions of al	Il household members f 999995 FREQ 20,521 192 8,213 2,351 2,555	WTI 7,088,29 86,04 2,807,410 853,23 1,007,16
What is your best sources in the pas <i>Allowed Min:</i> 000001 : 950000 999996 999997 999998 999998 999999	estimate of the total income be st 12 months? 000000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	efore taxes and deduc Allowed Ma	ctions of al	Il household members f 999995 FREQ 20,521 192 8,213 2,351 2,555	WTI 7,088,29 86,04 2,807,410 853,23 1,007,16
What is your best sources in the pas <i>Allowed Min:</i> 000001 : 950000 999996 999997 999998 999998 999999	estimate of the total income be st 12 months? 000000 Valid skip Don't know Refused Not stated	efore taxes and deduc Allowed Ma	ctions of al	Il household members f 999995 FREQ 20,521 192 8,213 2,351 2,555	WTI 7,088,29 86,04 2,807,410 853,23 1,007,16

July 26, 2001	J	anuary 2001			Page 131
INCOME:	INCQ03	Position:	374	Length:2	
What is your best o	estimate of the total income before	e deductions, of	all househ	old members from all s	sources during
the past 12 months	? Was the total household incom	ie:			
				FREQ	WTE
01	Less than \$5,000			112	40,935
02	Between \$5,000 - \$9,999			293	93,495
03	Between \$10,000 - \$14,999			658	189,112
04	Between \$15,000 - \$19,999			740	225,586
05	Between \$20,000 - \$29,999			946	289,276
06	Between \$30,000 - \$39,999			748	250,75
07	Between \$40,000 - \$49,999			553	185,000
08	Between \$50,000 - \$59,999			509	187,520
09	Between \$60,000 - \$79,999			509	185,861
10	Between \$80,000 - \$99,999			340	130,689
11	\$100,000 or more			344	144,130
96	Valid skip			20,713	7,174,340
97	Don't know			2,953	1,052,110
98	Refused			1,858	685,968
99	Not stated			2,556	1,007,369
				33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Ilouseholds who answered Don't know or Refused in INC_Q02 This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

Variable:	FINWT	Position: 376	Length:9	
Record Weight				
000000041 : 000001734			FREQ 33,832	WTD 11,842,156
			33,832	11,842,156

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET US	SE SURVEY				
January 2001					

July 26, 2001	Ja	nuary 2001			Page 132
Derived variable:	QUARTILE	Position:	385	Length:1	
Income Quartiles					
				FREQ	WTD
1	Quartile 1 - <= \$22,446			8,973	2,960,048
2	Quartile 2 - \$22,447 - \$39,999			8,746	2,960,743
3	Quartile 3 - \$40,000 - \$64,999			8,325	2,960,575
4	Quartile 4 - \$65,000 +			7,788	2,960,791
				33,832	11,842,156

Quartiles and quintiles are defined by two factors: (a) an income marker (eg. \$20,000), and (b) the number of records required to make the sum of Note: the final weights equal to 25% of the population. For example: If 5 records have a value of \$20,000 but only 3 records are required to have the sum of weights in quartile1 equal 25% of the population; two of the five records will be located in quartile2.

Derived variable:	QUINTILE	Position: 386	Length:1	
Income Quintiles				
1	Quintile 1 - <= \$20,000		FREQ 7,157	WTD 2,368,011
2	Quintile 2 - \$20,001 - \$32,999		7,142	2,368,371
3	Quintile 3 - \$33,000 - \$49,999 Quintile 4 - \$50,000 - \$74,999		6,862 6,582	2,368,365 2,369,363
5	Quintile 5 - \$75,000 +		6,089	2,368,045
			33,832	11,842,156

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY					
July 26, 2001	J	anuary 2001			Page 133
Derived variable:	INC_CAT	Position:	387	Length:2	
	timate of the total income befor Was the total household incom			nold members from all s	ources during
category data from o		e. (Impared mee			
				FREQ	WTD
01	Less than \$5,000			565	224,085
02	Between \$5,000 - \$9,999			864	282,084
03	Between \$10,000 - \$14,999			2,096	650,384
04	Between \$15,000 - \$19,999			1,976	621,093
05	Between \$20,000 - \$29,999			3,856	1,219,672
06	Between \$30,000 - \$39,999			3,410	1,146,547

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.

\$100,000 or more

Valid skip

Not stated

Between \$40,000 - \$49,999

Between \$50,000 - \$59,999

Between \$60,000 - \$79,999

Between \$80,000 - \$99,999

07

08

09

10

11 96

99

989,800

924,086

1,305,035

1,007,967

2,745,453

11,842,156

725,950

0

2,943

2,654

3,711

1,935

2,455

7,367

33,832

0



Calos

HOUSEHOLD INTERNET USE SURVEY

1010330066

July 26, 2001

January 2001

Page 134

Derived variable:	CMQ27REC	Position:	389	Length:2
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----	----------

What type of Internet content concerns you the most for members under the age of 18?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Pornography - sexually explicit material	3,449	1,232,902
02	Hate literature - based on sexual preference, ethnic		
	origin or racial background	122	42,827
03	Chat groups - developing relationships with strangers	279	93,472
04	Violence (including bomb making and fire arms material)	200	86,921
05	Gambling	11	4,275
06	Game - use or excessive use	17	7,283
07	Advertising directed to children (Including unsolicited		
	E-mail)	49	16,192
08	Other - Specify	37	13,328
10	Multiple	47	19,878
11	All	86	30,981
96	Valid skip	29,430	10,252,390
97	Don't know	39	15,279
98	Refused	2	648
99	Not stated	64	25,781
		33,832	11,842,156

Coverage: Respondents who are concerned by Internet content viewed by household members <18. "Multiple" or "All" are categories that were written in by the respondent

This variable is suppressed on the public use microdata file.